

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

96

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 258

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS RAISED DIRECTLY
BY THE CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT**

Roll 96

First Confederate Engineer Troops, S - Z



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1960

949
Saddler J. W.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841314
2 1384
3 44373805
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Saddle

Laborer, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864,
dated *Apr. 30*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

1864

Where

Fluvanna Co. Va.

By whom

Lt. Hammer

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Assigned to company
by S. O. No. 11 Capt. Randolph
Co. Feb. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. G. Binkman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Saddle
Labau, Co. E., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
Noted Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Absent*
Detailed as agricult-
urist by Par XXIX S. O. No
167 A. & G. O. July 16, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(562)

3632

Copyist.

Confederate

J. H. Badler
Capt Co E Engineers

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, paroled at Columbia, Va., by Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regt. N. Y. Mounted Rifles, Provost Marshal.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Columbia, Va.

When paroled _____, 186

Remarks:

Major Henry Terwilliger, 1 Regiment New York Mounted Rifles, was detailed as Provost Marshal and Paroling Officer by U. S. No. 2 Major, U. S. Forces, Columbia, Va., dated May 2, 1865, and he returned to duty with his command June 1, 1865.

Number of rolls:

1

(2000)

R. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Eng Troop
J. W. Sadler

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 5, 1864.

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng Troop Feb. 20, 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 39

D. C. Gourland

Copies

Sadler, J. W.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP LEE,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 5, 1864

NOW DISPOSED OF - As'd To 1st Eng Bn

WHEN - Feb'y, 20, 1864

COMP. - 2nd 1/2 - 39

Sadler, J. W.
Pvt. 3d B.
1st Regt. 25th.

Detail left

3.0.20/8

Dept. & Army No. Va. 400

Jan. 21/65

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Sadler

Pvt Co E. 1st Regt Eng Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue Apr 15

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise.

Sadler, John W.

Pvt.

Co. -, 1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 167/29

Jul 16 1 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Sadler

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1864.

Date of issue Mar 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Covist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

J. W. Sadler
Pvt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

, 1864

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

950
Saddler Robert Alexander

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Private 2 Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841464	2	
2	1569	3	
3	1666	4	
4	1792	5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Robert Alexander Saddler.

Sabine Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 30.

1864

Where

Charlotte, N.C.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

March 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an Act of Congress approved March 20, 1864. These were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Executive orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes

Copied.

(642)

2915

S

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert Alexander Suddler.
Capt Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mch & Aprl 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan'y 30.
Charlotte, N. C.
Capt. Douglas.

War.
Capt. Fairfax.

Feby 29.
Present.

1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

A. F. Sykes

7732

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 Engineer Troop. | C. S. A.

Robert A. Saddler

Saturn Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 30, 1864.

Where Charlotte, N. C.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Present sick at Reg't Hospital.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(612)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
Robert Alexander Sadler.
Sabers Co. F.

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Gen. Art. K. Raleigh
N. C. Oct. 16, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engrs

N.C.

R. A. Sadler
Lieut. F. 1 Regt N.C. Eng.

Name appears on a

Register

of Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

Oct 16

, 1864.

Where and from what cause

Raleigh N.C.

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

H. G. Leigh

When received

Oct. 21

, 1864.

Number of certificate

S. 6.

Remarks:

This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Lieut. and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 9, page 227

Frank

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

511 *Englerv.*

A. H. S. Advertiser

P.O. Box 1, Raleigh, N.C. Eng

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated report of sick and wounded in the hospitals of North Carolina,

for *Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Raleigh*
Hospital *Gen Hosp No 1*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *Dysentery*
Date of discharge from service, *Oct 16*, 186*4*

Date of death *Oct 16*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280, page 207

A. H. S. Advertiser

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Robert Saddler

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

1864

Date of issue

Signature

186

Robert Sadler

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

951

Sadler, J. N.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

~~Card~~ Filed with

Sadler, J. N.

952

Saddler Robert Alexander

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Class Private 2 Class Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saddler Robert Alexander

953

Sandifer J. N.

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sandiford James N.

x 954
Sandford James W.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 578 + 2263
2 2789
3 2785
4 2941
5 3276

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Smith
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24* 1864.
March 24 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by S. O. No. *30* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months as per the command of I. G. O. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John W. Savelle
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,
dated Apr 20, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 1st*, 1864

Where *Barnwell S.C.*

By whom *Wm. Redcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Thompson*

To what time *Feb 2nd*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James C. Davidson
Sergeant, Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Lieut. Col. Talcott*, 1864

dated May 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 12*, 1864

Where *Dauphin Co. Pa.*

By whom *Wm. H. Talcott*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Col. Talcott*

To what time *May 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Talcott

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. W. Smith

Det. Co. 4, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,
ad ad Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Barnwell, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Adolph*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Hospital
Petersburg Sept 8 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(642)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

John H. H. H. H.
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Description:

Age *33* years; eyes *gray*; hair *dark*
Complexion *swarthy*; 5 feet 11 inches

Where born

Kearney

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. K, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, after the capture of the Fort. It was organized under the command of Capt. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were assigned from companies from other organizations of the A. and I. G. O. transcribed from other records of the War Department. In various States by Special Orders of the War Department. In May 1864, an original record was made from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Reed

Copyist.

Sandifer, James W. (Sandifori)
Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Sandiford

Co K, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd Quar, 1864

for

Date of issue

His mark

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

955
Sergeant George A

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS

1 51840971

2 1234

3 1056

4 1136

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Geo. W. Sergeant

Adjutant Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27* 1864.

dated Feb 29/64.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 13* 1864

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. H. C. Lead*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. F. Fisher*

To what time *Dec 31* 1865.

Date of transfer or
assignment. *Jan 28* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Folsitt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. H. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 1000200

Book mark:

S. B. Woodward

(642)

235

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. H. Longmire

Priv. Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(103)

S. H. Longmire

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Geo. H. Sargent
Artificer: Co. *(C)*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company E, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops*, 1864,
dated *Aug 21, 1864*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond*, 1862.

By whom

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(312)

3432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Adolphus, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Adolphus*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Fred*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fred*

To what time *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Admitted to service Oct. 10, 1864.*

First in line receiving pay
Thurs. Aug. 12, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

G. W. Sargent

Private

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Scarlatina*

Admitted *June 11*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 11*, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 69, page 376.

G. W. Sargent

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 4 Eng.

H. R. Argeny

Priv. Co. D. 4. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	diarrhoea	
Admitted	Oct. 10.	1864
Returned to duty	Nov. 26.	1864
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted	Nov. 18.	1864
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 328

(C25)

328

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. [unclear]

A. M. [unclear]

Col. [unclear]

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Scarlet
Admitted June 1, 1864
To duty June 1, 1864
Discharged June 1, 1864
Deserted June 1, 1864
Furloughed June 1, 1864
Died June 1, 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 19, page 14

[Signature]

(25)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 1 Eng |

1st Lieutenant
Capt. 1 Engineer

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *June 10*, 1864.

Returned to duty *June 11*, 1864.

Deserted, 186

Discharged, 186

Retired, 186

Furloughed, 186

Transferred, 186

Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 14E.

(208)

J. O. Johnson

4308

Copied

956

Saunders Anderson H.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57841263
1334

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Wm. H. Saunders

Corp. Co. E. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 14* 1864

Where *Louisiana Va*

By whom *Lt. Graves*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to company*
by Lt. Col. Capt. Randolph
20 Feb 1864. Appointed
Corporal 20 Apr 1864

Name appears in Column of
Name Present as Undergrd.
Saunders

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Saunders

(642)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. H. Saunders

Corp., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 1*, 1864,
dated Aug. 1 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where *Leesburg, Va.*

By whom *St. Graves*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress, approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

H. W. Winkham

(642)

3632

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Eng. Troop
U. N. Saunders

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 12, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to

1st Eng. Troop Feb. 10, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 42

J. C. Courland

Copies

Sanders & F

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP LEE,

- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 12, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D to 1st Eng. Troop

WHEM - Feb'y, 20, 1864

CHAP. 1 - 25¢ $\frac{1}{2}$ - 42

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

A. H. Saunders

Corpl., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Saunders, T. B.

Co. _____, 1 ~~CONFEDERATE~~ Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Saunders, T. B.

Pvt.

Co. I, 1st Engr. Troops

Subject: Detailed

Special Order Number 227/42

Sept 24 . 1864
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.



Sept 24. 1864
Sumner's 1st Regt. Art.
Eng. Corps for duty in
Ct. Heavy Art. in
order of march to report to
Comd. Genl. Brooke
Ct. Art. as per order. The
above - The

Engineer Bureau
25 Sept. 1864
Respy forwarded
to Lt. Talcott.
By order of Genl.
Gibson

T. H. Clarke
1864
J. M. R. Talcott
1864

Camp 1st Regt. Eng. Corps
Sept 27. 1864

Respy forwarded
has been such a man
as 1st Regt. Art. belonging
to 1st Regt. Art. in
Ct. Art. as per order.
Capt. C. D. 1st Regt. Eng. Corps

Camp near Petersburg
Sept 28. 1864

Respy forwarded - calling
attention to the remarks
of Capt. Beebe - If the
application of service had
been referred to the officers
of the command for their
remarks before granting the
detail - it would I submit
better suggest, have been
better -

J. M. R. Talcott
Capt. R. E. Long

Sept 29 1864
For the absence of
Prof. Genl. W. Stevens
Genl. Eng. Corps
Mitt Howard
1st Regt. Art.

Head Quarters
5 Oct 1864

Respy forwarded
For Genl. R. E. Lee
W. H. M. M.
1864

For original

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, Sept 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No.

227.

XLII. Private J. B. Saunders of Company
I 1st Engineer Troops, is detailed for duty in the
Army Department, and will report for orders
to Commander in M. Brooke, C. S. A. in this City.

By command of the Secretary of War.

B. C. Nithen,

To

Assistant Adjutant General.

Through

S. C. H.
 2nd Regt. Personal M.
 Records of the
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Respy. referred to
 the ~~man~~ ^{man} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the}
~~man~~ ^{man} ~~into~~ ^{into} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~request~~ ^{request}
 that this man ~~only~~ ^{only}
 be detailed for
 the longest period
 possible, to work
 at the Naval works
 Columbus. His ser-
 vices are indispens-
 able to the public
 work there, and
 no man is known to
 who is unfit for mili-
 tary duty who can
 supply his place.
 As this man is now
 on his way, his in-
 mediate detail is
 asked I remain
 Sir

23 Sept/64
 H. S. ~~at the~~ ^{at the} ~~home~~ ^{home} ~~of~~ ^{of} ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~man~~ ^{man}
 New Orleans, La. 23 Sept/64

Discipline list withdrawn
 given to Mr. Sanders by order
 of Chief Burgess

Sept 21, '64

Naval Iron Works
Columbus Georgia
September 17th 1864

Hon S R Hallam
Secretary of the Navy
Richmond Va
Sir

I respectfully request the
detail of Private W B Saunders - a moulder
He was in the employ of the Etowah Iron
Works Co, has been conscripted and ordered to
Richmond. He is an excellent moulder and just
such as we require at this time.

Being a very skilful workman he will be of
great service to the Department.

I am very respectfully
Yours Obed Servt

W B Saunders
Chf Eng. Co. M.

Co. I. 1st Engineer Group

957
Scherer, C. E.

Co. K-2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scherer, Charles E.

958

Sherman, C. E.

Co. K - 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherman, Charles E.

959
Scott. Lafayette

Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842541	20
2	44376541	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 3 va can

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lepidoptera
Salmon, Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt
Eng. Troops, C. S. A.
Aug 4, 1864
Absent on "sep" leave
Oct. 17, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

Confederate

Scott
Ant. A. Scott

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Va

L. Stall
1st Co. 1st Va. Corps

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital.
at Farmville, Va.

Date March 1st 1865.

Post Office Farmville,

County Richmond.

State Va

Disease and remarks:

Went by Surg. A. D.
Gallagher. Recommended
that he be allowed
to continue in S. & S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 137

A. J. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Eng^s

L. Scott
1st Co. I. Eng^s

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patient

Chimborazo Hospital No. 1.

in

Richmond, Va.

at

for

dated Dec 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June 1861
Edward
Capt Thornton
3 yrs

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Palmer
Feb 29 1864

Present or absent:

Remarks

Present

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Eng. | Va.

L. Scott

Priv. Co. I. 1. Va. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Syph. Ophthalmia*
Admitted *Nov 12.*, 1864.
Returned to duty, 186.
Discharged, 186.
Furloughed, 186.
Transferred *Jan, 24*, 1865.
Died, 186.
Deserted, 186.
Remarks: *To Farmville by
order of the Medical
Director.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 20, page 338

J. Bay

(338)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. 1 Eng
L. Scott
Port Co. 1. Regt Eng.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Conjunctivitis Chr.*
Admitted *Jan'y 28*, 1865.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Discharged from service, 186 .
Sent to General Hospital, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Remarks: *P. Q.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 321

(225)

C. Kline

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Eng
L. Scott
C. I. Eng

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

(Private Quarters.)

NOTE.—This man appears to have been
granted leave of absence as follows:

Date *Jan. 23*, 1865.
7th Feb. 11th 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 235, page 38.

(235)

3144

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. I. Eng.

L. Scott

C. I. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

(Private Quarters.)

NOTE: This man appears to have been
granted leave of absence as follows:

Date

Mar 6 1865.
7d. 14th 7d. 21st 7d. 28th
7 days July 14th 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 235, page 39

C. Kline

(CNC)

3146

Copyist.

Scott, L.M.

1st Engr

Subject:
Marine Dept of Tex. Leon Smith

Title of record: S.O.No.11

Dept Trans Miss Smith

Date: July 14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate).

is a patient in the hospital
Chas. W. W. No. 1
December 19th 1884
Surgem in chg.

No 101

\$.....

Paid Dec 19 1884

L. Scott

Pr. C. S. 1 Eng. Rpt 7th

From Feb 1 1884 to Aug 4 1884

Pay 241 ⁵⁹

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *Lafayette Scott*
Pvt. Co. G, 1st Eng. Regt. C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1st 1864* to *Aug 4th 1864*
being *8* months, *8* days, at *\$12* per month,

Pay for our risk of home for same time
he being transferred from Co K 3rd Regt
on the 4th of Aug 64
Commencement for clothing from Oct 1st
to Oct 8th 1865
Deduct, due *for clothing drawn in kind*

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
74	66
62	80
136	13
27	13
32	00
241	59

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
from *Capt A. A. Stashin Co K 3rd Regt*

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *Richmond*
from *Capt D. F. West* the *19* day of *December* 1864
Two Hundred & forty one
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

M. A. Diggins

Lafayette Scott

✓ 960
Scott. T. Gay

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant ~~Sergeant~~ 2d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS

57841256
1327

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Powhatan Bay Scott, 1 Va
artly

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Engineer bld
P. G. Scott
2 Lieut. P. A. C.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Co I Regt. Engrs Troop

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864

Date of confirmation Jan 12, 1865

To take rank Oct 3, 1864

Date of acceptance Dec 1, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under Vet March
20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

P. G. Taylor

(100)

5700

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Eng. C. S. A.

P. G. Scott
2 Lt. 1 Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 3

, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 348

T. G. Bay

(186)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

P. H. Scott
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30* 1864,
dated *Apr. 30* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where *Apr. 21* 1864,

By whom *Richmond Va.*
Maj. Randolph

Period:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Maj. Warbler*
24 Feb. 1864,

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 41*
Batta Va. Co. by J. O. Webb Jr.
J. G. Office 7. Nov 1864
appointed Serg't same date

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark: 0

(602)

L. V. Brinkman

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

P. Hay Scott

Lt. C. E., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,
dated Aug. 31 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 21

186*4*.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Maj. Randolph

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

30 Apr.

186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

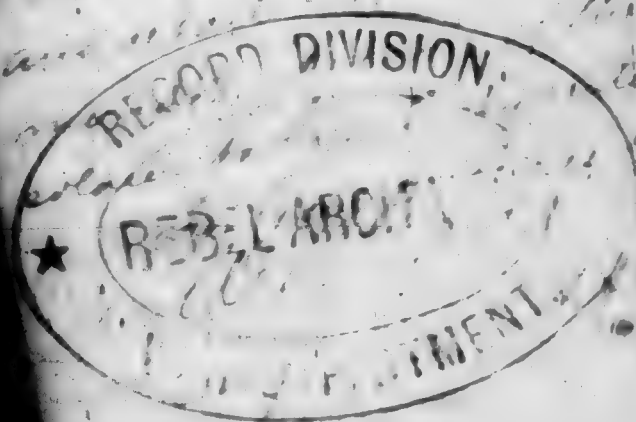
Book mark:

M. G. Binkman

(1012)

2672

Copyist.



Letters Received
A & I

Respectfully referred to Chief of Bureau
of Engineers. When in requested
to note the endorsement of Genl
Lee. The record will be returned
to him. - Please return this paper.
By Command Surg of Alvar
H. L. Clay,
Adj.

A 1940

Aug 13/63

Aug 19/63
Respectfully referred to the Adjutant. The Adjutant is not
believed to have been absent from his
Company, and has not returned to the
Company for duty. As per H. L. Clay's
order must be made for this.

H. L. Clay
Adjutant

5/1/55

Engineer Bureau
July 23: 63.

J. F. ^{COOK} ~~COOK~~ ^{COOK}
Chief of Bureau

App. for detail of
Corps. B. Scott 3d Co.
Rich. J. ^{WARTON} at
draughtsman
(Enc. 1)

Recd. 29 July 23/63
Ret. Aug 20 63
Newburg 24 63

Respy referred to Genl R E
the Comd

By Command Secy of War

A. L. Clay

Aug 40
July 25/63

Respectfully referred for
marking of the various com-
mands. That is the princi-
pal condition of the order

By order of the Secy
A. L. Myles

It is too a good...
not that a...
for more than...
(S. L. Myles)

Respy first, disapproved
detail from the regiment
and from the company
are too frequent for
field service.

This is the second ap-
plication made today
for draughtsman.

All sound men
should be returned
to duty from detail

Aug 63 3 Illiger Comd.

H. 2d. Aug. 2d Corps
Aug. 63

Respy. forward. Dis. 1st
Thompson Brown
Calc. Aug. 63

H. 2d. Aug. 63
Aug. 5th 1863

Respy. forwarded Dis. 1st
it is believed that service
draughting can often be well
performed by ladies if not
by disabled men.

By order of J. P. Pendleton

Aug. 63
S. L. Myles

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va. July 23^d

1863

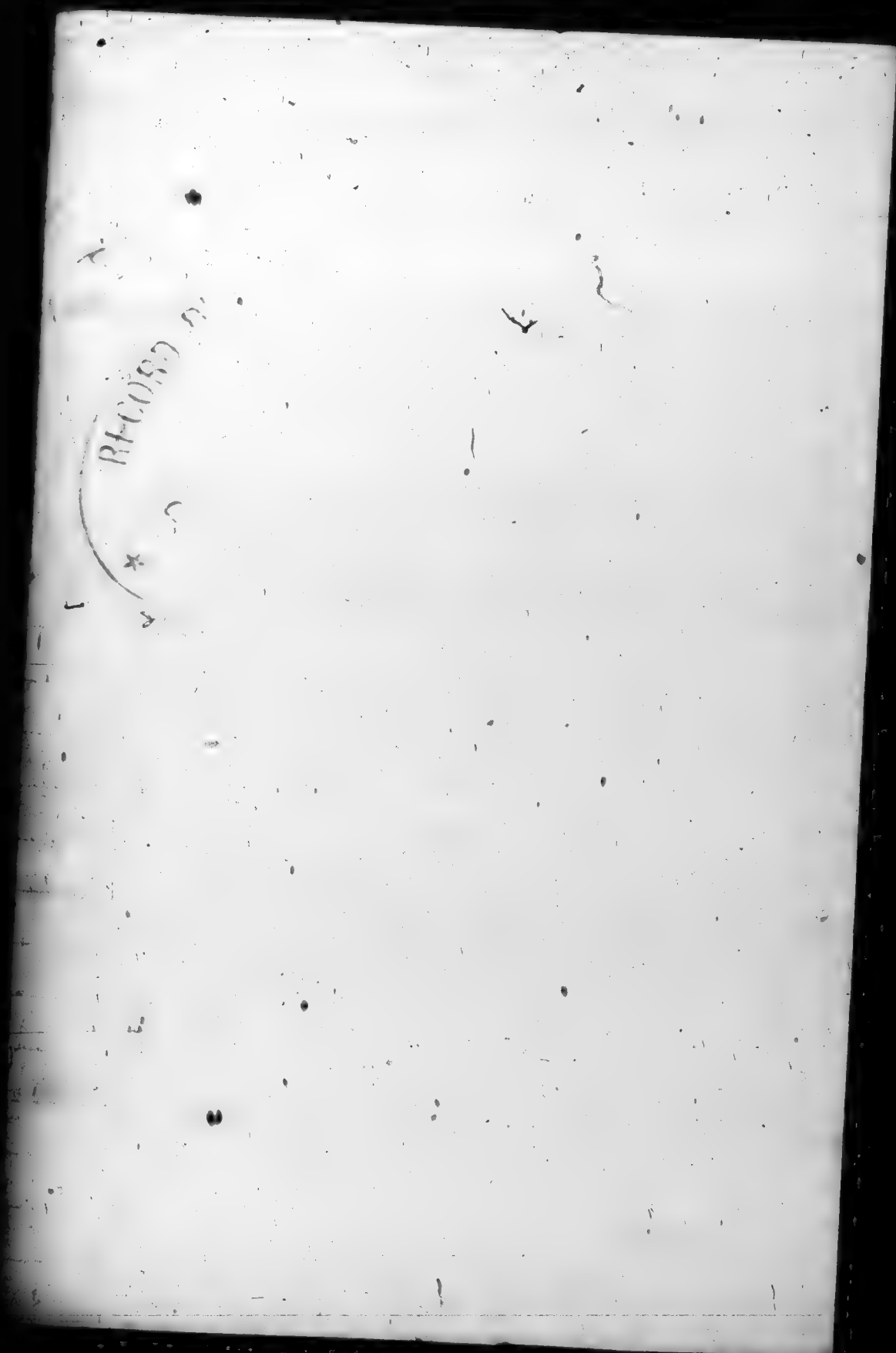
RECEIVED

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj. & Insp. Genl. Richmond, Va.
General:

I have the honor respectfully to request
that Capt. P. G. Scott, 3^d Co. Richmond Howitzer, 1st Regt.
Va. Artillery, 2^d Corps, be detailed for service in the Engi-
neer Corps & ordered to report to the Bureau at Richmond.
The consent of Capt. B. H. Smith Jr., will be found enclosed.
Mr. Scott is represented to be a skillful draughtsman &
the Bureau has now great need of the services of such
men. I remain

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant
J. J. Gilman
Col. Engrs & Chf. Bns-



Mr. Holt

Received
SIG Q

Wm. J. ... 3784 ...
Third Quarter 1877
RECEIVED
Mr. J. ...
Patty ...
do ...
ication is do ...
Mr. ...
6209 ...

Letter
A &

Discharged, then
 sent to bond
 Officer
 John M. Lacy
 1864

S. L. Lacy
RECORD DIVISION
 No. 10, No. 15
 * **REBEL** *
 AR DEPT

Discharged, then
 sent to bond
 Officer
 John M. Lacy
 1864

John James Lyons

Discharged, then
 sent to bond
 Officer
 John M. Lacy
 1864

AG
 For opinion
 My case

28 Aug 64

Discharged, then
 sent to bond
 Officer
 John M. Lacy
 1864

Discharged, then
 sent to bond
 Officer
 John M. Lacy
 1864

This is to certify that E. G. & Co. a
member of the 3rd Massachusetts Cavalry
has been elected 2nd Lt in Co of
Co. G. 41st Mass Regt and
by reason of promotion must respect-
fully asks to be transferred

John G. Phillips Capt
Co. G. 41st Mass Regt

Jan 10th 1864

Very truly
Yours

Henry C. Carter

Adj. Gen. 3rd Mass

I respectfully ask that the
Honble Secy will allow
the transfer of which I am
Very truly
Yours

Letters Received

A & I G

» 1/15

Monday 7th



Transfer D. G.

Scott Co. G 41st Battery

1st Cavalry to 1st Regt

Engineer Troops

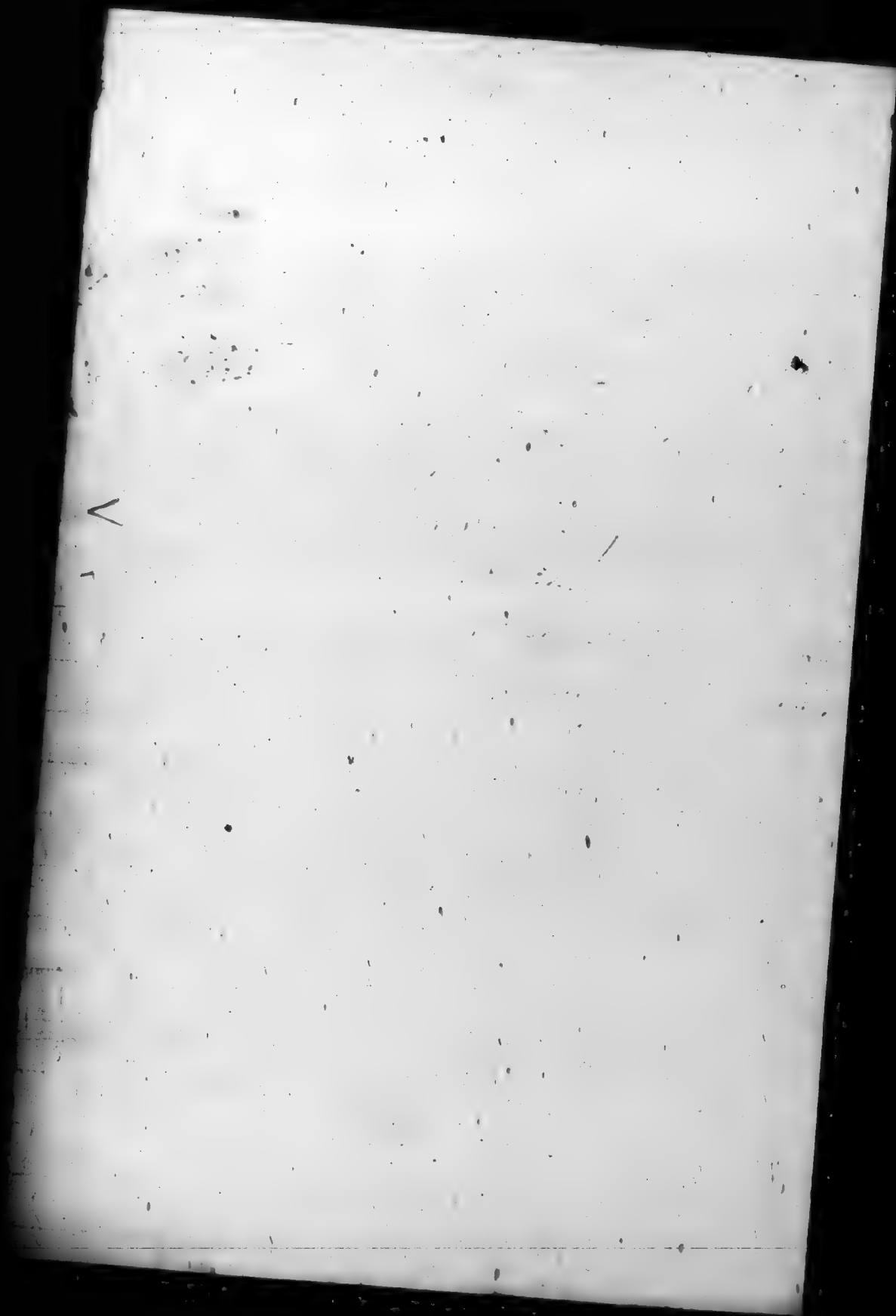
12 Mar 64 J. H. [illegible]

Recd H. C. [illegible]
April 1st 1864

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd [illegible]
March 15 by



Scott P G

Sgt C E 1 Eng. and 1st Regt

FROM THE

2nd Co 3

SEP 400
S

A. W. 1884

the personal papers of

W. L. Williamson

, Co.

1 Regt Eng

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(60)

Scott P.G.

2. 1. 9 / FEL. EN. T. S.

OCT. 1964

A.I.G.C.

NOV. 1964

A.I.G.C. 100-1-100

DEC. 1964

A.I.G.C.

JAN. 1965

A.I.G.C. 100-1-100

FEB. 1965

A.I.G.C. 100-1-100

MARCH 1965

A.I.G.C. 100-1-100

* *Journal, Faint*

See Journal

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

* 1233 - 7 - 544

C. J. 1. Eng

225 P. G. Scott

A, & I, G, O 707 - E - 1864
53

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. G. Scott

Sgt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

6 279-5
Mr. P. G. Scott

Application for employment on the
East. Service as draughtsman etc.

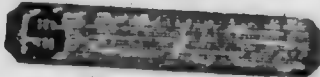
Recd 9 Sept. 63.

Mr J. G. South has been employed in me
at Grafton, and gave me entire satisfaction.
I have at the same time great pleasure
in testifying to his uniformly correct & gentlemanly
conduct, while I entertain a cordial wish for his
future success in life.

Wm. Rankin Esq. Jr.

Richmond 16th April 1861

1128



Paid February 29th 1864

P. Gay Secy

Compt

3^d Co. Horvitzers

From Jan 1 1864, to Feb 28 1864

Pay. \$ 23.40

Clothing 134.13

157.53

Deacons 76.00.

\$ 81.53

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To P. Gay Scott

Corporal

3^d Company Howitzers C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from Jan'y 1st 1864 to February 24 1864
being 1 months, 24 days, at \$13 per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

23 40

Com clothing from Oct. 21 1862 to Oct. 21 1863

134 13

Transfer to Company G. 41st Va Cavalry

Deduct, due

157 53

Amount paid,

81 53

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond,

this 29 day of February 1864

from Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of 58 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Eighty Eight

WITNESSES,

P. G. Scott

[Signed Duplicates]

Personally appeared before me, a

Richmond,

186

Co (),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to 158 Dollars, is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

747

SIX

Paid

Amman, 1861

P. B. & Co. H

Capital

Richmond, Kentucky

From Jan 1 1861, to Dec 31 1861

Pay

\$6.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

P. G. Scott

C. S. Army.

Deponent

310 Richmond

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from

Oct. 31st

1863 to

Dec 31

1863

being

2

months,

days, at

13

per month,

26

Furlough

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

26

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received,

Richmond

this

22nd

day of

January

1863

from

Major John Ambler

Twenty six

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

26 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

P. G. Scott

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

26 Dollars,

VOUCHER No. 22

Paid the 3rd day of *May* 1865
P. Q. Scott

Smith C. S.

From the 1st day of *Dec.* 1864

To the 21st day of *Dec.* 1864

Pay. . . . \$ *90.00*

Forage.

Amount, \$ *90.00*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Accepted 11/20/00

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt G. A. Bumbasdale Co 2 M
1864

From Thru (1) Oct '64 and to the Thru day of Nov

From Third (1) Oct 04 and to the Ministry of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt D. C. Parker a 2nd m
Fifth (3) day of January 1865

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. (\$ 90.00) Nine ⁰0, dollars

(Sirens Daphnaster)

Forage

Amount (\$50.00) Ninety dollars

P. 4. Sec IV

1947

1st Regt Engineer Troop

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, 30th Nov., 1864

I certify that I have this day paid

Co *"D"* 1st Regt. from *J. A. C.*
to 30th Nov. 1864

Pay - - - \$ 171 -

Forage - - - - -

Amount - - - \$ 171 -

J. A. C.
Capt. & A. Q. M.

Voucher No. *21*

Paid the *21* day of *July* 18*65*

P. H. Scott

2nd Lt C. S.

From the *1st* day of *July* 18*65*

To the *21st* day of *July* 18*65*

Pay, \$ *900*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *900*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. Lieut P. G. Scott*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>January 1st</i>	<i>January 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For <i>1 month</i> service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. A. Parker A.D.M.*

from Dec. 1st (1864) 1864 and to the *Highway* of *Securin* *1864*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. A. Parker A.D.M.*
 this *31st* day of *January* *1865*, the sum of *nine dollars*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90.00*

Forage,

(Signed Duplicates)

90 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Amount, *90.00*

P. G. Scott

Lieut. Col.

1st Regt. Cavalry

Voucher No 907

Paid the 10 day of Dec 1864

Wm. L. Smith 2nd Lt.

Co. 1st Regt. Engs. U. S.

From the 3 day of Oct 1864

To the 20 day of Nov 1864

Pay \$ 171

Forage

Amount \$ 171

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut P. G. Scott*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	3 rd Oct 1864	1 st Dec 1864	1	27	70	0	171	0	<i>Promoted to 1st Lt in act. 11/1/64</i>
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the payment I received was from

and to the day of *Nov* 1864, the sum of *171* Dollars, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Banker & Co*

this *28th* day of *Nov* being the amount in full of said account

Pay, *171* & *171* —

Forage,

Amount, & *171* —

(Signed Duplicates.)

3rd Lieut P. G. Scott

Capt 1st Regt Cavalry 11/1/64

961
Sear John G.

Co. A., 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51841821

1900

1980

2044

44370275

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
John G. Seay
Adjutant, Co. G, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 29*, 1864
When *Sept 29*, 1864

Where *Buckingham*, 1863
By whom *Cal. Woodfin*

Period *War*

Last paid: *War*
By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company: *267*, 186

S. O. No. *267*

By whom *A. J. Kern*

When *Nov 10*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Back mark:

Q. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

8
John G. Surr
Artificer

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 14 Apl*, 1864.
Date Apl 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Buckingham Va*, 1863.

By whom *Col Woodfin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *267*

By whom *A & J Genl*

When *Nov 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(642)

O. I. Taylor

3321

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John G Seay
Adj't Co. E. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
data Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Buckingham Va*

By whom *Col. Worden*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark:

O. I. Fairfax

(942)

3452

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John G. Sney
Private

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April Oct

1864

Enlisted:

When

Nov 3

Where

Buckingham

1863.

By whom

Col. Medgen

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker

To what time

Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

O. J. J. Taylor

2672

Copyright.

S.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

W. G. Seay

Co. F Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9, 1865.

H. H. Hustin

(CONFEDERATE.)

Virginia Corps 1st

1st Div.

1st Lt. Col. Wm. H. T. W.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in

General Hospital,

at

Farmville, Va.

Date

Dec 30, 1864

Post Office

County

State

Disease and remarks:

*Ord. sent by
En. Officer. Could not
be returned for treat-
ment.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 152

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1st Eng Regt Va

J. G. Long

Eni. C. G. L. Sag. Regl. La

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Ch. lian hoou*

Admitted Dec 31, 1864.

Returned to duty *July 17* -----, 1865.

Returned to duty *7* 186
Deserted ----- 180

Discharged from service -----, 186

Sent to General Hospital -----, 186

Transferred ----- 18

Transferred	18
Furloughed	18

Died ----- 18

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50, page 44.

6/11/2000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. E. Sears
Part Co. G. 1st Reg. Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date

Remarks: *Retd. to duty* 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 16

(225)

3300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Eng.

also

Geo. N. Gray
Co. G 1 Eng.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

(Private Quarters.)

NOTE.—This man appears to have been
granted leave of absence as follows:

Date *Jan 9*, 1865.
H. d.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 235, page 38.

C. Kline

(385)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

J. C. Seay

Pvt., Co. B, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1 1864.

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copyist.

7
Sear. John G.

Pickett's Div.

Subject:

Transfer to
Co. 7th Regt - Engle

Special Order Number 267/24

Nov. 10 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

962
Sechrist, David

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51849304	20
2	8369	21
3	8444	22
4	0503	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David S. Schmitt

Priv Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Actual Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.

Where

Camp Holmes

By whom

Carl M. Ballitt

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

186

Date of assignment

Dec 26, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

See list

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Schmitt

Rebner, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21st*, 1864,

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Dec 15, 1863.

Where

Camp Kalmus, Mo

By whom

Capt. Wallcutt

Period

None

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

Feb 20

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rebner

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John S. Smith
Kabon Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 9 to Aug 31*, 186*3*,

Delta Co. I

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3632

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

David S. Talcott

Return, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864

dated Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec 15*, 1864

Where *Cp. Holmwood*

By whom *Col. Hallett*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Mar 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

(62)

Return

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

David Sechrist
Co A, 1st P., 1 Eng. L. C. Co

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 29th 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature none

Remarks:

Roll No.

Asm. Sec.

Copyist. 10

Bechriat, David.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *A 1 Eng*

Special Order Number 306/15

Dec. 26 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

963
Seeds. Euphronius

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841238
2 1058
3 49684826
4 7866

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Confederate States

Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appearance

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864: roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 25, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months, under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and E. G. O.

Book mark:

(555)

J. H. Woodman

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

col

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Engineer Troops
Artillery, Co. "A", 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st 1864*
until Aug 31st 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1st 1864*

Where *England*

By whom *Reg't Quartermaster*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. S. Gitt*

To what time *Apr 30 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tinsott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3632

J. W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

25 | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Regt. Engineer Troops
Oriskany, Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11-12*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11-12*, 186*4*.

Where *Oriskany*

By whom *Capt. C. H. C. C.*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. H. C. C.*

To what time *Aug. 21, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

W. M. C. C.
Copied.

(Confederate.)

Wm. H. English

1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Hospital, Farmville, Va., from April 7,
to June 15, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Farmville, Va.

Remarks:

, 186

Number of roll

By whom

Wm. H. English

Capt.

(Confederate.)

moderate.)

Net 1 Can. Gray Corps
Appears on a semi-monthly

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

Report
of prisoners of war who have died at U. S. Hospital,
Farmville, Va., from April 7 to May 1, 1965.
Report dated

Report dated

Not used

Where captured

When captured

When joined station *66-2*, 186

Died *Apr 9* 186

Locality of grave: 76-12 186

Remarks:

(100)

of quantity applied

(CONFEDERATE.)

100 *100* *100*

E. Seiden

100 *100* *100*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Apr 28*, 1865

Remarks: *Died*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 30

(625)

2500

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Steeds
Chet. Co. 1st Confed. Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint
Admitted *April 7*, 1865.
Returned to duty, 186 .
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died *April 28*, 1865.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 325

(635)

3448

Copyright.

964

Selling Andrew J.

Co. *G*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Selling Andrew J.

Sergeant George A.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sergeant George A.

966

Shearer, J. W.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840573

2641

46681948

52432962

056132

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Spoke MARK

See also

1 S. C. 1000 62-4

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Shearer

~~Company~~ Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 29* 1864

When *Anderson S. C.*

Where *Lieut Lonic*

By whom *Max*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 10* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 28, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Shearer

Latimer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 29*

Where *Anderson S. C.*, 1864

By whom *E. Corick*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Assigned

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Isport. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt

3628

Copyist.

(Confederate)

81
Confederate
Prisoners of War

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled,
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va. on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1865."

Number of

303 pages

(6536)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

John A. Smith
John A. Smith
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 22* 186*2*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Jan 22* 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *2*

(482)

4802

John A. Smith
Copied.

967
Shearer William

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840574

2 0642

3 44370143

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S.

Wm Shearer

Company Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Max 10 1864
Absent
Sick in Hospital
Since April 14 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tappan. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1042)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
Wm Shearer
Labre, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Gen. T. L. Smith. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

J
Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Wm Shearer
Pvt

Appears on a *Co. D*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States. Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

1865.

J. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Eng Corps S. C.

Wm. Sherrard

Cot Co B 1 Eng Corps S. C.

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Primary Syphilis*

Admitted *April 30*, 1864

Returned to duty *June 20*, 1864

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46. page 119

R. B. Duncan

(22)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engrs

Mr. Sherrin
Plt Co. B. 1st Engrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Va.

of

at

for

Apr. 29

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division 2

Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

1864

Apr. 29

Farmville Va

Book mark

John

Copy

(664)

(CONFEDERATE.)

My dear Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. C. B. King

appears on a Register

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Syphilis Prim.*
Admitted *11/1/11*

Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____ April 30 1864

Returned to duty April 30 1864
Deserted June 20 1864

Deserted June 20 1864
Discharged from service 186

Discharged from service	186
Sent to General Hospital	186

Sent to General Hospital..... 186 .
Furloughed..... 186

Furloughed	186
Died	186

Died 186 .
Remarks: 186

Remarks: _____ 196

~~Confed. Arch., Chapter 6, File No. 41, page 1117~~

C. K. ...

3448

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt

1st. Stryker
Pvt Geo B. / Trenchard

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

April 15

, 1864

Brigade		
Disease	<i>Erythema</i>	
Admitted	<i>April 15</i>	
Returned to duty		
Discharged		, 1864
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where		
Division	2	, 186
Remarks:		

Book mark:

(1864)

J. Trenchard

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. H. ...
Wm. ...
for ...

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30*, 186*4*

Brigade

Admitted *Sept 25*, 186*4*

Disease *Septicemia*

Remarks: *Sept 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 30*

Transferred to ...
Wm. ...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 579

(205)

Wm. ...

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

1864

Disposition

Date

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 222.

(186)

1866

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
W. Hesser
Pres. C. R. 1 Eng. Co.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Tuberc. Int.*
Admitted *Sept 25*, 1864
Returned to duty *Sept 30*, 1864
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *636*

(25)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Harrison
1864
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 22* 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *Jan 22* 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page *100*

968

Shearin Joseph William

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841465
1570
1678
1778
74370304

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph William Shearin
Lebanon, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ----- To March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When -----

Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where -----

Orange Co. Va.

By whom -----

Capt Douglas

Period -----

War

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time ----- 1864.

Date of assignment to 1st Volunteer 150
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Geo. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies A, C, E, G, I, K, L, M, N, O, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

S. J. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph William Shearin
2d Lt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apl., 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where

Orange Co. Va.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Volunteer, entitled to Bounty.
Being under 18 years of age when
enlisted.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(942)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph W. Shearin.
Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Sept 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 26, 1864

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(1862)

36.73

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph William Swain
Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted: Feb. 26. 1864

When

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Sengstack

Period 1 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Pascoe

To what time Sept. 1. 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Swain

Copied.

J

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

For W. Shearin
Priv

Appears on a

1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

, 1865.

Number of Roll
418

(66)

J. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

J. W. Shearin

1st. Co. F, 1st Bn. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864.

Date of issue 186

Signature Joseph W. Shearin

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dunsley

Copyist.

969
Heart L. W.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46682046

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. H. Engle

M. H. Smith
Pr. 1. 1. 1.

Appears on at

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office, Texas, 1864. At Burkesville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1865."

Number of roll:

203 page 109 *L. E. H. L.*

(5000)

Copied

970
Sheppard John

Co. E., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37841859

19313

2011

2071

44370227

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
John Sheppard
Labrey, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864
to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Enrollment Previous
due \$50

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of six companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various sources, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2831

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
John Sheppard
Labrer, Co. G, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr* 1864.
Labr April 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1863.

Where *Richland Va*

By whom *Maj Sewelling*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Genl*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(642)

2831

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
John Shepherd
Laboreux, Ca

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

May 1 to Aug 31

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dated Aug 31 1864

Sept 1 1863

Greenland Va

May Sweller

Capt Fairfax

Apr 30 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (S. O.)

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Sheppard

Laborn, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Wm Jewell*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Presents*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. J. Sawyer

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

Jno. Sheppard
Col., Co. *G*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paul
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr. 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

417

(558)

H. Austin

Copies

Sheppard, John

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

C. G.
Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Jno. Sheppard

Det., Co. G, 1st Reit. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1 1864

Date of issue 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

971

Sherill Franklin

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherill Franklin

972
Sherman Samuel

Co. Q, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842714	21
2	2790	22
3	2866	23
4	2942	24
5	2983	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel M. ...

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by S. O. No.

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

1500

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel Sherman
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*

1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*

1863

Where *Anderson, S.C.*

By whom *Prof. Riedelhoff*

Period *2 yrs of war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Telford*

To what time *Feb 27, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Ruepisch

(642)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted April 1, 1864,
Where 1st Regt Engineer Troops,
By whom Capt. Talcott,
Period 10 days,
Last paid: 3 years war pay,
By whom Capt. Talcott,
To what time Feb. 29, 1864,
Present or absent Present,
Remarks: Discharged from 1st Regt
Engineer Troops, C. S. A.,
15, 1864, from Aug. 15, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

3472

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. S. Sargent

Sargent, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*,
Nov Dec 2 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Canton S.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Lippa*

Period *34 1/2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. S. Sargent*

To what time *Nov 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In receipt under
Change of Station.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fink

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel S. Spencer

Sgt Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:

Age *31* years; eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*
Complexion *Brn*: *6* feet *0* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Adopted by 45420*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. & C. Gen. War Department, in May, 1903, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & C. 10007200.

Rank mark:

(640)

3406

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. Longmire | *1864*
Rank _____
Art. Co. 1st Engineer Co.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Dec. 1, 186*4*

Remarks:

*Dec. 2, 64 Capt.
Dandson*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 160

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. ...
S. I. ...
Private ...
Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer -----, 186

Date of desertion -----, 186

Date of furlough -----, 186

Date of admission to pr. qrs. -----, 186

Date of death -----, 186

Date of discharge -----, 186

Disease -----

Date of admission to hospital -----, 186

Time -----

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 213, page 77.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1897
John P. [unclear]
Art. Co. 1st Regt. Eng. Inf. Va.
Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

March 1, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 64

(106)

234

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

15 Aug. 1864
J. S. A. General Hospital
Danville, Virginia

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date July 27, 1864
Co. Commander
Complaint
In private quarters
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Transferred
Furloughed Aug. 15, 1864
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 244

(205)

Copyist

Sherman. Samuel

Rodes' Div. A. N. V.

Subject: Transfer

Co. H - 1st Regt
Special Order Number 265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Sherman

1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 yr

186

3

Date of issue 10/17/63, 186

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No. 367

Given

Copyist.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Shurman, S.</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Conf.</i> <i>En. Troops</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at *Salisbury N.C.* *March 4/65.* *Bronchitis.*
where he died _____, 186____, of _____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

4. *Returned to duty March 15/65.*

Copied by *866* *J*

973
+ Sherrer, Charles, E.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1 51840977

2 1033

3 1113

4 44370343

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas. E. Stewart
Artificer, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864 which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I C. O.
*From copy made in M. S. Office War Department in May 1865 of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, VA M. S. 1000000

Book mark:

(1045)

2500

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. S. ...

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Geo. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

(663)

W. S. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1864.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. J. Blair*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. J. Blair*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

(1043)

W. J. Blair

2433

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When: _____

Where: _____
By whom: _____, 1864.
Period: _____

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____
To what time: _____

Present or absent: _____
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

S Confederate.
1 Engineers. C.S.A.

C. E. Scherer
Capt, Co. *A*, Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(662)

J. Huston

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. E. Scherrer

Corp Co D. 1st Ingr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 1, 1864.

Signature C. E. Scherer

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shalbard
Copyist.

974
+ Sherrill Franklin

Co. E., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51848716
8746
0826
0898
44370396

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Franklin Sherill

Col., Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

6th Feb'y 1864

dated Feb'y 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 10

1864

Where

Dallas Texas

By whom

J. M. Brittain

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

Capt Randolph

When

Feb 17

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. N. Wilkinson

(64)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Franklin Sherrill
Artist, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich V. Apr*, 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 10*, 1864

When *Talladega Ala*

Where *J M Brittain*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 29*, 1864

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wildman
Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S. A.

Franklin Sherrill
Artificer Co. C.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
dated *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb 14
Talladega Ala
J M Brittain
War
Capit Fairfax
Apr 30
Present
Sick in Camp

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wildkinson
(1862)
3632
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Franklin Merrill
Artificer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Enlisted: *Noted Oct 31, 1864*

When *Feb 10*, 1864

Where *Tallahassee Fla*

By whom *J. M. Brittain*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Parker*

By whom *Aug 31*, 1864

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Tuck
3812
Copied

Confederate
1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Franklin Sherrill
Not

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day

surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated
Apr. 9

When captured

Remarks:

1865.

H. Austin

Copy

Confederate
1 Engineers

C.S.A.

S
Franklin Sherrill
Cot
(Co. C.) 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

When captured

Remarks:

Not dated
Apr 9

, 1865.

J. B. Winston *Comd.*

Number of
319

(66)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Sherrill

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Eager Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

973
Cherill J. H.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44172445

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

M. H. Chrysler
1st Engineer

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brevt. Brig. Genl. M. H. Chrysler,
commanding U. S. Forces at Talladega, Ala.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala, June 20, 1865.

When paroled *May 18*, 1865.

Where paroled *Talladega*

Number of rolls

16

(1865)

provisional

Copy.

976

Shipp. T. D.

Co. B , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shipp. J. D.

977
Shipp. L. D.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51840542
0612
49004063
49042651
49029454
479416320

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 10
Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. D. Shipp

Officer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30, 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1864

Where Camden Ala

By whom Lieut Foster

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Mar 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men enlisted from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copist.

(642)

3623

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. D. Shipp

Officer, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25*, 1864

Where *Cayden Ala*

By whom *Lt Foster*

Period *War.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Assigned _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(042)

2023

Copyright.

Confederate.

S. 1 Eng
1 Ship
1 Eng

Appears on a

Register

of arrivals and dispositions of Federal and Rebel
soldiers and citizens.

Received

Feb 24, 1865

Remarks: Deleter from the
enemy

Dept. of Va. and N. C. (also known as Dept. of Va.).

Register No. 195; part 2, page 3-8

Attest
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 *Eng* *lia*

Chaplain
Chaplain *Post Eng. lia*

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *May 2*, 186 *4*

Disposition *Transferred*

Date *May 28*, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 92

William

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Regiment No. 1
1st Virginia Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Feb 22* 186*5*

Disposition *Disch.*

Date *Feb 22* 186*5*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 6

W. H. M. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. D. Shipp
Co. C. 31 Engineer Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *May 28*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *June 1*, 186*4*

Discharged _____, 186*4*

Deserted _____, 186*4*

Died _____, 186*4*

Furloughed _____, 186*4*

When transferred _____, 186*4*

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page *27*

C. Kline

(1864)

5184

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Smith
Private 1st Reg. Va. Inf.
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis _____
Admitted *Mar 22*, 1865
Returned to duty _____
When transferred _____, 186
Where transferred _____, 186
When furloughed _____
Time furloughed _____, 186
Discharged _____
Deserted _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Taken the oath _____, 186
Paroled _____, 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 186, page 663

W. H. Smith
(1865) _____
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt J. Shipp

Co B. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received Feb. 17, 1865

Disease

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 224

(685)

5207

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. / Eng Corps / Ala

C. Shick

Priv. Co. B / E. Corp.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks:

Register covers the period between August, 1861 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 447

J. Bay

(625)

517

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng Miss

J. F. Shippe
Co. B. 1 Eng Miss

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Period

Stuart Hosp
to Oct. 26, 1864

Remarks:

Met. Pleasant Miss

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6. 5. No. 177. page 197

(1864)

Copy to

A.
G. Shippen
Rank, P; Co. D, Reg't 8th
Admitted May 6, 1865

To U. S. A. Hosp.

From Richmond, Va.

Diagnosis, Chronic Bronchitis

W'd at Missile, 18

Treatm't, 18

Ret'd to duty 18

Transf'd to I. C. 18

Transf'd to 18

Furloughed 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service June 25, 1865

Died 18

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n 18

Remarks: Released

None, i.e.

6948
The Reg. No. 197; Hos. No.; Page

C. W. J. Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 100

(100)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. W. Smith

Ensign Ala

Co. 3. 1st Regt. Ala

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

May 25 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 27.

(225)

M. A. Angles

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Eng. 682
a sick
1st Eng. 1st
Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhea*

Side of body
How received

Missile
Supervening disease

Admitted *Sept. 17*, 1864

Returned to duty
Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186
Died , 186

Furloughed *40 ds. Oct. 26*, 186
Transferred , 1864

Where , 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 28.

(426)

May
1864

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page

(23)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
as
100g
Ala
John Ship
Art Co. 13 100g. Ala

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Feb 18* 186*5*

Disease *A*

Where from *Regt*

Duty

Died 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Paroled: 186

When

Time 186

Transferred *H. G. Co.* 186

Remarks: *1*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 15.

(1865)

4732

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. W. Eugene

Admitted to
Richmond, Va.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 1

Copyright

(1862)

1862

(Confederate.)

A. Engineer
J. R. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

Feb 2 - 1862

From whom received

Army of James

To whom sent

Col. J. Engineer
Wash. D. C.

Date sent

Feb 2 - 1862

Remarks:

W. L. Lister

Hdqs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac,

Reg. No. 62, part 201, page 9

J. Lister

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of oaths taken by rebel deserters, Headquarters
Provost Marshal, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

Received from

When

When confined

Turned over to

When

Remarks:

Bermuda Hundred, Va., Register No. 192,

part I, page 75

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1/1 Engineer
1/1
1/1
1/1 Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

Dec 27, 1865

Where sent from

Army of James

Action taken

taken both from

furnished to the Bureau

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defences North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.

Reg. No. 299, Part 766, Page

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Corps, Ala.

J. S. Lipp

Co. 15, 1 E. Corps, Ala.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Remarks: *Relief 13*, 1865.
23 - 1315

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 123, page 19

J. B. Brown
3171
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

J D Shipp

Priv. Co. B. 1. REG. TROOP

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.

Date of issue Oct 24

Signature by I

Remarks:

Roll No.

Larkins

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Ship

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue April 15, 1864

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

978
Shipp John

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840575
2643
48597225
4243984
48079789

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK-MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Geo Shipp

Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 25* 1864

Where *Caldwell Ala*

By whom *Lieut Foster*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned *Mar 30* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(1012)

J. B. Hyatt

2023

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
John Shipp

Laborer Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 25, 1864*

Where *Camden Ala*

By whom *Q. T. Foster*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Assigned *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

J. B. Hyatt

2023

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 Eng Corps
J Shupp
Out Co. B 1 Eng Cps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

*Transfd to Point
Lookout May 2, '65*

Number of roll:

113 sheet

Richmond, Va.

(0196)

H L Austin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S. J. Smith
Capt Co. D. 10th Reg. Eng.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at U. S. Army General Hospital, Point Lookout,
Md.; received from hospital transport Thomas
Powell through Surgeon E. S. Dalton, U. S.
Vols., Medical Director.*

Roll dated

Ad. later

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

* Letter of transmittal, filed under 1909 S. (O. C. G. P.) May
12, 1866, shows the prisoners were received at the hospital
May 6, 1865.

Number of roll: 1

453 sheet

10000

J. N. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
11 Eng. Co.
J. A. Snipe
Capt 1 Regt Eng. A

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 26, 1865.

Place of residence *M. 2100 Co. Ala*
Complexion *Dark*; hair *light*
Eyes *Grey*; height *6 ft.* in.

NOTE: Released at U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,
Pt. Lookout, June 26, 1865, G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll
35; sheet

J. H. ...
(6376) *J. H. ...*
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Ship

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864.

Date of issue April 15 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

979
Siddon Andrew Jackson

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51842422	2
2435	11
2561	22
2655	33
	44
	55
	66
	77
	88
	99
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No. 20, June 25, 64, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(82)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Appears on
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., commenced its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. S.

Book mark:

(102)

5022

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Talcott
Appears on _____
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1864,

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

*Absent to Camp Under
Hospital July 5, 64
Absent without leave since
Aug 18, 64 charged with
loss of personal effects \$1.50*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

5072

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engrs

11 of Siddle
Pit Co 7. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr 11

, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Hernia

Admitted

Apr 11

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Frank

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Siddon

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 1., 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Siddan, Andrew (Andrew J. Siddon
Co. 1, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Company

11 J. Seddon
Put for B 1 long leaves

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Apr. 19

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page _____

(108)

4200

Copied.

980

Sigmond Charles M.

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sigmond Charles M.

Sieber, Charles

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of drilled cards held _____
Number of personal papers held _____

Rank Name: _____

Company _____

Charles Sieber

Priv. Co. / ^{Exempt from} Regt.

Discharged Feb 8 84.

S.O. 32 A.G.O. 81, Par: 19

Seeler, Charles.

Pvt.,

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Parloagh

Special Order Number 308/19/

Dec. 29, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

981
Sigman Daniel

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840305	"
2	3370	"
3	445	"
4	0504	"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: 7

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engrs

Dan Sigman
Pt-Co A 1 Engr- Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 26

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Rubella

Admitted

Mar. 26

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division 44

Remarks:

Book mark:

(234)

J. J. J.

Copyed

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 11 Eng Corps N.C.

Daniel Sigman

1st Co. 11 Eng Corps N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Amnesia

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

March 26, 1864
April 7, 1864
1st Division

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 8

J. E. Smith

2070

Copy

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. J. Sigman

 Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for data 5-19-1864 to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of 100 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of soldiers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(10)

350

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____
Enlisted: _____
When _____, 1864,
Where _____

By whom _____
Period _____, 1863.

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

James S. ...
Appears on ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for ...
Enlisted: *Sept 25, 1864*
When

Where *Sept 25, 1864*
By whom *Capt James S. ...*
Period *Capt ...*

Last paid: *Mar*
By whom *Capt James S. ...*
To what time *Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*
Remarks: *Spent without leave since May 5/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Emile Sigman

Kabon Co's, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1864,

Dated Nov 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1863.
Capt. Emile Sigman
Capt. Waller
War
Capt. Fairfax
Feb 29, 1864.
Absent
Absent without leave
Emile Sigman 5. 34 Nov 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2032

Copyright.

Sigman, Daniel
Pvt. Co 4.
1st Reg. Engr. Troops

Sentence suspended.

S.O.#285/4

Dept. of Army No. Va. 100

Nov. 23/64

Sigmon, Daniel
Pvt. Co A.
1st Engr. Reg.

Execution
Suspended

S. #287/ 13

Dept. of Army No. Val Lee

Nov. 25/64

Sigman, Daniel

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to

C. A. - 1st Engr. Bn.

Special Order Number

25-13

Dec. 11 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

982

Sigmond Charles M.

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51840717
0737
0845
0885
45112702
48072575

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

ROCK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles W. Sigmond
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 24*, 186*4*
dated Feb 27, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Assignment to Company:

Special Order *N^o 277*

By whom *A. J. Gent*

When *Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and was assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(642)

J. H. Wilkinson

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. M. Sigmond
Corpl. Co. C, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

mch & Apr, 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 23, 1863

Where

Mobile, Ala.

By whom

Major Dennis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal
April 1, 1864. Volunteer
Bounty due \$50.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tappett. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

J. W. Williamson

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas W Leonard
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*.

Enlisted: *Sept 23, 1862*

When *Mobile Ala*

Where *Mar Penna*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom

To what time *Apr 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickham
Corryist.

(642)

3632

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas W. Lignum
Co. C 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 4 Oct
dated Oct 31, 1864,

Sept 3 3
1863

Alas
War

Capt Parlier
Aug 31, 1864

Ordent

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Webb
1873
Copyist

(Confederate.)

20th, Co. *E* / *Regt*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 17, 1865.

Place of residence *Mobile Ala*

Complexion *dk*

Eyes *dk* ; hair *blk*

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 17,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27; sheet 27

J. L. Larkin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Sigman
Corp Co C, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops
CSA

Appears on a
for clothing.
for

2nd Quar
1864.

Date of issue June 1

Signature Charles Sigman
1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corrict.

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Sigmond

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar., 1864.

Date of issue. Nov 5, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Sigmond, Charles W.

Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co. C. 1st Regt. - 2

Special Order Number 277/6

Nov. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

983

Sigmund Charles M.

Co. *L*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sigmund Charles M.

* 984
Silling Andrew L.

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51841808

1883

1963

2629

44370204

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

FEDERAL
1 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
ization named at

Company Master
of the organization
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost By

By Paid
To whom

To what time assigned

What time
Assigned to Company
O. No. _____
where _____

9. O. No.

By O. M.
When whom

When

Present or absent
Remarks:

Remarks: *See*

The 1st Regiment, Engineer, 1864
 under April 1, 1864
 of the command after
 approved March 2, 1864
 from other new
 State, by

Best mark:

2431

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

And J. Sillings

Capt, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.
ended April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were assigned from transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3831

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Andrew S. Sells
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*
When *Sept Aug 31, 1864*

Where *Augusta, Va*, 1863.

By whom *Capt Byers*

Period *Mar.*

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *April 30*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present sick.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62) *C. S. Sells*
3622 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Andrew J. Selling
Capt. Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
Nov & Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 14* 1863.

Where *Augusta, Va.*

By whom *Capt Byers*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

O. J. I. Cooper

Captain.

S

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

U. J. Silling
Sergt. Co. G, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9, 1865.

J. L. Austin

Clipped

Sillings, A. J.

Pvt. 1215 - 124

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/24

Sept. 23 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

A. J. Silling

Compl. Co. G. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1

1864

Date of issue

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bensley

Copyist.

985

Sillings Andrew J

Co. *G*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sillings Andrew J

986

Simpson. John C.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841871

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
John C. Simpson
Laborer, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feby 29*, 1864.
Enlisted: Date Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Alfred 13*, 1863.
Seawell N.C.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at base of Lee
Hospital No. 2, 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of recruits from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. T. Tupper

2431

Copyright.

Simpson, John C.

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

C. G. - at
Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

987
Simpson. S. D.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841313
2 1313

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. D. Simpson
Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *to Apr. 30* 1864,
When *dated Apr. 30* 1864,
Where *Fredericksburg, Va.*

By whom *St. Heath* 1864,
Period *war*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent. *Present* 1864
Remarks: *Assigned to Company*
by A. O. No. 11 Capt. Randolph
on Feb. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. D. Brinkman
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. H. Harrison

Debar Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31* 1864,
Sept. 1 to Aug. 31 1864

Enlisted: .

When *Apr. 7* 1864.

Where *Cumberland Co. Va.*

By whom *H. H. Heath*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
22 July 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Harrison

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 11

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. Simpson
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

June 15, 1864

Discharged

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 46.

(207)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Aguthea*
Admitted _____
Returned to _____

Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____
Deserted _____

Returned to duty _____ June 9, 1864
Deserted _____ July 5, 1864
Discharged _____

Deserted -----, 1864
Discharged, or retired -----, 1864
Died -----, 1864

Discharged, or retired -----, 1864
Died -----, 186
Furlonged -----, 186

Died	186
Furloughed	186
Transferred	186

Furloughed _____, 186 .
Transferred _____, 186 .
Remarks: _____, 186

Transferred, 186 .
Remarks: , 186 .
 , 186

Remarks: _____, 186
_____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page

1300
T. J. Langlois
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *1 Eng.* | *Va.*

S. L. Simpson
C. S. A. Eng. Troops

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

(Private Quarters.)

NOTE.—This man appears to have been
granted leave of absence as follows:

Date *July 23* 186*4*.
7 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 235, page *38*.

C. Kline

(635)

3144

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 1 Eng. Va.

C. S. A. Simpson

Regt. Co. E. 1 Va. Eng.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Dec. 1*, 1864.

Remarks: *Discharged*
C. S. A. Phthisis Pul.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 13.

(005)

[Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *1 Eng. Corps* | *Va*

L. G. Simpson

12th Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date _____, 186

Remarks: *Disch. & Disch.*

1864

Entry cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page *26*

(625)

J. J. Moore

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. L. Simpson
1 Eng Va
Art. Co. E. 1 Va. Eng Troops

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Chol. & Dysentery*
Admitted *July 23*, 186*4*
Returned to duty _____, 186 .
Deserted _____, 186 .
Discharged from service *Dec 1*, 186*4*
Sent to General Hospital _____, 186 .
Furloughed *and July 29*, 186*4*
Died _____, 186 .
Remarks: *PO*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page *319*

C. Kline

(606)

2449

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. D. Simpson
1st Engr. Corps Va.
Capt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Va. En. Corps.

Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

In General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date

Oct 21

1864

Post Office

Farmville

County

State

Va

Disease and remarks

Furloughed
here July 29, 64 for 60 days
Pulmonic Pulmonalis
Great Emaciation & Debility
Has been discharged
before. Has never rendered
any duty. Discharge
with Furlough 60 days +

So on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 93

O. T. Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of privates for whom Certificates for Discharge
were referred to the Adj. Gen., through mistake,
on the 2d and 3d of November, and which have
been forwarded to Gen. Lee's Hdqrs., to be re-
turned to the S. G. O.

List dated

Dec

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

K. S. Mangles

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Enginacoe's Va.

S. L. Simpson
Col. E. Med. Co. C. A. & W. S.
Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital.
at Farmville, Va.

Date *July 29*, 1864.

Post Office *Farmville*

County

State *Va.*

Disease and remarks

*Ordered here by Dr. S. L. Simpson
Ch. Diarrhoea of 11
Months standing
Emaciation & Debility
Furnish 66 days.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 19

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Eng. Troop
A. L. Chapman

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts, at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 9, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to

1 Regt. Eng. Troop Feb. 20, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 41

A. E. Bourland

Copyist

Simpson S D

CONSERVATION

- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED Feb 4, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - AS TO 1st Eng. Troop

WHEN - Feb 20, 1864

CHAP. I - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 41

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Simpson
1 Engrs
Ret. Co. E. 1 Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From *Feb 8* , 1864.
To *Mar 31* , 1864.

When paid

July 5 , 1864.

By whom

J. Amble

Amount

\$ 22.10

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 480

L. E. Fehl

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. D. Simpson

Co 2, 1st Regt Lager Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue Apr 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sherhard
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. D. Simpson

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Mar 22, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

2nd Comd. Co.
 The 9th Maine Mass.
 Res. returned to Comd. Post at
 Farmville Va. for date of
 soldiers discharge.
 By order of the
 J. J. 318.

Res. returned to Comd. Post at
 Farmville Va. for date of
 soldiers discharge.

By order of the
 J. J. 318.

Res. returned to Comd. Post at
 Farmville Va. for date of
 soldiers discharge.

9253 C. E. File

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of

S. D. Sissiford
 Private Co. A 1st 2
 Eng. Corps Regt. 2

S. G. O., November 2, 1864.

Approved, and respectfully referred
 to the at the
 H. B. B.

Res. returned through Genl. Sec. to
 Comd. Officer, 1st Engineer Regt. for
 date of soldiers discharge.

By order of the
 Ed. R. P.

Received (A. J. I. G. Office, Nov. 3
 1864.

Capt. Regt. Eng. Corps
 Nov 18th 1864
 Messy 1st? The man
 has been discharged
 from this Regt. but was
 discharged from service
 before he was conscripted
 and assigned to this Co.
 through the medium of the
 of his first discharge
 C. M. Patton
 1st Comd. Co. "E"

Camp near Richmond
 Nov. 19th 1864

Res. furnished. The object
 for which this paper was
 signed to (Capt. P. E.) is
 not understood - The Ballin
 seems to think that the
 Ballin's endorsement was
 for to discharge a soldier
 from service in 1864 - after
 which he was assigned to
 occupied to the regiment
 The man is not with his
 (B. & this goes to the same
 assignment for discharge to the point
 of the discharge of the man

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John A. Thompson, of Captain *W. B. Thompson*
Company, (*E*) of the *1st Kentucky* Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by *W. B. Thompson*, of
the *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* at *Cumtola Co Va*
on the *5th* day of *Feb* 186*4*, to serve *for the* years; he was born
in *Cumtola Co* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty six*
years of age, *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Miller*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *all* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *First Regt. Cumtola Co.*

DATE: *Oct 10 1864* *C. H. Garrison*

Commanding Company.

Surg in Charge

I *SECRETARY*, that I have carefully examined the said *John A. Thompson* of
Captain *W. B. Thompson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 142, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *W. B. Thompson*
great immobility and inability to perform his duties *has been*
changed before has never returned army duty *I certify*
now

W. B. Thompson *Surg.*
J. B. Smith *Surgeon.*
S. C. Smith *Apt*

DISCHARGED this *10th* day of *December*, 186*4*, at *Cumtola Co.*

J. R. Minor Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town

County

State

(DUPLICATES.)

J. C. Farnwell

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. L. Thompson

U. S. Army Co. E 1st Regt

Calif. Inf. Regt 2nd Div



Received (A. & L. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Lieut. S. D. Simpson, of Captain *G. C. Dickerson*
 Company, (E) of the 7th Regt. of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *John C. Dickerson* at *Chamberlain Co. Me.*
 the *1st* day of *Feb.* 186*4* to serve for *one* years; he was born
 on the *1st* day of *Feb.* 186*4* in the State of *Virginia*, in *body* (3)
 in *Chamberlain* Co. in the State of *Virginia*, in *body* (3)
 years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *all* days. (Have enough directions on Form
 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Chamberlain, Me.*
 DATE: *Aug 1st 1864*
G. C. Dickerson
 Commanding Company
Surgeon

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *S. D. Simpson* of
 Captain *G. C. Dickerson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
 because of *disability* (Have enough per 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
that he is incapable of any duty. *disability* has been *discharged* before
that he is incapable of any duty. *disability* has been *discharged* before
J. B. Tipton Surgeon
S. D. Simpson

DISCHARGED this *1st* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Chamberlain*
J. H. Minor Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town— County— State—
 (DUPLICATES.)

John C. Dickerson

988
Sims J. A. S.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370372

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

S

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. A. T. Sims
Priv

Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

1865.

Remarks:

2

Number of roll

418

(460)

J. Huston

Copy

989
Sizemore Henry
Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51842215
2291
2299
2984

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry Sizemore

Det., Co: K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond, S. C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Radcliff*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1*, 186*6*.

Assigned by S. O. No. *245* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 7*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Harry Sizemore

Det. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 25*, 186*4*
ended Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Murray, Eugene
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Mustering Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Description:

Age *24* years; eyes *gray*; hair *light*, 186

Complexion *fair* 5 feet 6 inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. K, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were composed of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and of those assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the War Department in May, 1864, of an original record book and from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. A. (1864-20)

Book mark:

(66)

Rogers

Copyist.

Sisamore, Henry

Pvt.

Co. K. 1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Transferred

Co. F. 20 S.C.Vols.

Special Order Number 185/48

Aug 6 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Sisemore, Henry

Rodes' Div. A. H. V.

Subject: Transfer

Co. H. 1st Regt. Eng. S.

Special Order Number 265/22

Nov. 7, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

990
Skellman Joseph Taylor

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841486	■
2	1589	■
3	1724	■
4	44370273	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Taylor Skillman

Sgt Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Apl. 1864
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Mich 7. 1864.

When

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Lt. Col. Talcott

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Volunteer. Entitled to Bounty
Exempt from Conscription as Employed
in the Mills Off. Richmond

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Taylor Skillman
Sgt. Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 7,

Where

Richmond, Va., 1864.

By whom

St. Col. Talcott.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1,

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(112)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph Taylor Skillman
Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1864

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Lt. Col. Talcott.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on Detached Service/
with Detachment 1 Engr. Reg't Rich.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

Joseph I. Skillman
Sgt, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9, 1865.

418

(265)

H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. T. Skillman

Co. F. 1 Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a
for clothing.

RECEIPT ROLL

for

1. 37

Date of issue Mar. 11, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

1864.

Roll No.

2406

Tillman,

Copysist.

Skilman J. T.

Co. F, 1st Regt's Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6653 page.....

Cloth June 11/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

No *C* on *Al. & Roberts*

J. S. Williams

Dollars *33.31*
100

Paid *Dec 31st* 1861

Out

The Confederate States,

To

J. L. Hillman

Dr.

186 /

DOLLARS CENTS

Dec. 31st For services as listed on the
Account of the Medical Purveyor
of the Confederate States Army
from the 1st of January 1861
to the 31st of December 1861

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated
and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED AT *New Orleans* the *31st* of *December* 1861
of Surgeon *J. L. Hillman* Medical Purveyor.
Confederate States Army, *1000* dollars.
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[REPLACES]

Sgt. J. J. Skillman
C. 3rd Reg. Light

Ordered to proceed to
Richmond in East January

Camp near Petersburg
Sept 17th 1862

Res. submitted to the Chief
Eng. for his approval -

J. M. R. Talcott
C. 1st Reg. Light

app'd. M. J. Stevens
Chief Eng.
Secy

Camp near Petersburg Va.
Sept. 17th 1864

Sight of Richmond
passed to Richmond for the purpose of obtaining
the actual speed of the engines accompanying
this and will return with them as soon as practicable

Wm. and John

Peterborough to Richmond

Sept. 17th

No. 10603

Richmond

J. M. D. Talbot
(Col. 1st Regt. Regt)

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 26

Oct 22 1864

Sgt J. P. Williams
C. F. 1st Reg. Eng. Troop
Ex. 129 4th

I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. M. R. Helbert
C. F. 1st Reg. Eng. Troop

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

1864

To *Capt. L. J. Williamson*

<i>Sept 22nd</i>	<i>For 3 days expenses while in Richmond</i>	
	<i>under Order from Col. W. M. R. Talcott</i>	
	<i>from Sept. 19th to Sept. 31st inclusive</i>	<i>24 00</i>
	<i>Supplies & Portage on Instruments</i>	
	<i>from Engineer Bureau</i>	<i>5 50</i>
		<i>\$29 50</i>

Received at *Petersburg Va* this *22nd* day of *Sept* 1864
from *Col. W. M. R. Talcott* *Comd'g 1st Eng Regt* the sum of
Twenty nine & 50/100 Dollars
in full payment of the above account.

L. J. Williamson
Capt. 1st Eng Regt.

991
Slagle Adolphus D.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842423
2503

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Chapman, James
Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20, 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1864* 1864.

Where *Chapman, James*

By whom *James Chapman*

Period *March 20, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *James Chapman*

To what time *March 20, 1864* 1864.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *50*

25, 64 1864.

Present or absent *March 20, 1864*

Remarks: *March 20, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men from other organizations, and of men assigned from Southern States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

U. S. Engineer
Labre, Co. *U. S.*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 7*, 1864.

Where *Swampy Place*

By whom *Capt. Calahan*

Period *2 yrs. or 1867*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from Jan 7, 64*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Disced Jan 7, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to J, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2622

Copyist.

Slagle, Adolphus D.

Co. 1, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

992
Slater W. L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57.840528

2598

44370/28

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. R. Slater

Sgt

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30

1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar 12

1864

Where

Henrico Co Va

By whom

Col Talcott

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned

May 12

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

App'd Sgt Mar

12 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3623

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. L. Slater

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: Mar 12 1864

When Mar 12 1864

Where Hennico Va

By whom Col Talcott

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Mar 12 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Appointed Sergt

Mar 12 1864

Absent sick since

July 23 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

S
(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W. L. Slater
Sgt.

, Co. D, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks: *April 9*, 1865.

J. L. Austin

Slater M. L.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP ...
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED Mch 12

HOW DISPOSED ... to B. Thompson

Mch 12

CHAP. 259 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 67

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 13.7
W. L. Hester

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Mar. 12, 1864.

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to Co.
D. 1 Eng. Regt. Mar. 12, 1864.*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 67

D. E. Gouland

5000

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Slater

Sgt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1st, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

993
Slaughter James S.

Co. E., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5743662

2 3729

3 2886

4 2876

5 44370185

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James S. Bingham
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Dec 29* 1864
data Dec 29 1864

Enlisted:
When *July 13* 1861.
Where *Manchester Va*
By whom *Capt Nalle*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Bingham*
To what time *Nov. 1* 1863.

Assignment to Company:
Special Order *NO 314*
By whom *Jacob Lee*
When *Dec 21* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
Dec 11, 1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. S. Bingham
(1862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James S. Slaughter
Sgt. Co. C
Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Mokey & Co
dated Apr 30, 1864
July 15 - 1864
Wm. Slaughter
Capt. Halle
War
Capt. Purcell
Feb 29
Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62) *J. W. Wilkman*
3632
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jas S Slaughter
Capt Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *July 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Winchester Va*

By whom *Capt Halle*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
(647)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. S. Slaughter
Capt. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated *Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Jas S. Haugler
Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9, 1865.

417

(1865)

H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J. S. Slaughter

Sgt Co B & C 1st Regt Engg Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar 1864

Date of issue Nov 22 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

998-a

Slaughter R. C.
C. S. / Confederate
Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Slaughter, H. C.
Capt. Co. D
1st Ingr. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Maltott

SO #191/13

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 5, 1863

894
Slaughter William L

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841315	1
1385	2
44370371	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MAKE: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

S
W. J. Slaughter

Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864,
dated Apr. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 30*, 1864.

Where *Gallagher Ala.*

By whom *Capt. Livingston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *assigned to company*
by J. D. Niles Maj. Black
26 Mar. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. B. Smithman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Langley
Laborer, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 25 to Aug. 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name of person in column
of Reserve, must be
as given in column*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. G. Binkman

(642)

1863

Copyright.

S

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

W. I. Slaughter
Capt

, Co. E, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Prisoners

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of

418

(66)

J. L. Austin

Copy

995

Starrs. Gervas

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
3rd
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hopli. Stewd Hopli. Stewd

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card's filed with

Starrs. Gervas

996
Smal, Charles H

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51840325
0400
2462
370315
45319690

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles C. Small
5th *Co. 1* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

100 days 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
12. 2. 1864. Injured to Co. 1. 6. 1864.
64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized as
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for two
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed with, as
Congress approved March 2, 1864, which were sent to
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned to
various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Small
5 Sept. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*,
date *Sept 1904*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
Entitled to Bounty \$60

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles H. Small
5th Regt. Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 9 Oct* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. A.

Book mark:

S

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

Chas H Small
Serge

, Co. A, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9

, 1865.

418

J. Austin

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

1 Engineer

Chas. H. Small

Supt. 1

Engineers

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

May 22, 1865.

Deserted, captured)
or surrendered)

Where

Camp. C. H.

When

Apr 10, 186

Paroled

Oath

Oath.

By whom administered

Capt. Scoville.

When

May 13, 186

Where

Richmond

Former residence

Baltimore, Md.

Destination

Baltimore, Md.

Remarks:

187 W. Fayette St.

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 526.

(1000)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

C. H. Small

Co., 4, 1 Eng. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 or

Date of issue

Mar. 14

, 1864

Signature

Chas. H. Small

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2483

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Small

Co. A, 1 Engr

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1 Qr, 1864

Date of issue Mar. 18, 1864

Signature Chas. H. Small

Remarks:

2476

Roll No.

T. H. M.

Copyist.

997
Smith G. N.

Co. 10, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith G. N.

998
Smith, Abram. H.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841348	2
2	14185	2
3	1518	2
4	1720	2
5	5187442	2
6	46682075	2
7	48586410	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Abram H. Smyth.

6 Sgt

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1

1864.

Enlisted:

Dated Mch. 1, 1864.

When

Nov. 11.

Where

Richmond, Va.

1863.

By whom

Maj. Bayly

Period

Wash.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops.

Nov. 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(182)

A. F. Sykes.

2603

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. /
Abram H. Smith.
6 Sgt Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

For 11.

Where

Richmond, Va. 1863.

By whom

Capt. Bayly.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

Feby 29.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Enlisted to Bounty as Volunteer
into this Company.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(62)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

(Abram H. Smyth.

Sgt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864
Actual Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Capt. Bayley.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Abram H. Smyth.

Sgt. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1 & Oct.

Dated Oct. 31, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 11.

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

Capt. Bayly.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent with leave (5) days
from Oct. 28. to Nov. 1, 1864 inclusive

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(312)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CONFEDERATE.)
Engineers

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

Appears on a

Descriptive List

Descriptive List
of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.
List dated 2-21

List dated Richmond, Va.
Lic 31, 1863
 Description:

Description:

Age 29 years; eyes hazel; hair black
Complexion light; -- 5 feet 6 inches
Where born, Rich

Where born, Richmond, Va.
Occupation _____
Enlisted _____

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 11*
Where *Richman* 186

Where *Richmond* Nov. 11 186
By whom *Capt B*

By whom *Capt. Bailey* 186
Period *3 yrs. or*
Last paid

Period Sept. 1944
Last paid: 3 yrs. or more
By whom:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

(52)

3412

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864."

Number of roll:

Page

(1864)

Copyist

Confederate.
Eng. Am.

1st Lt. J. M. Smith
1st Regt. / Eng. Am.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost
Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,
Alexandria, Va., May 8, 1865.

Place of residence Alexandria, Va.
Complexion light; hair Black
Eyes Gray; height 5 ft 6 in.

Remarks: *Armed prisoner.*
Voluntarily surrendered
his parole. Cash commuted
in accordance with letter of
Lieut. General Grant, dated
May 8, 1865.

Number of roll:

10
Sheet 1
(10)

William

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1867

1867

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Virginia
A. H. Smith
Sgt. 1st Reg. Infantry

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Patients transferred to
Private Quarters."

Admitted June 7 1864

Disease Acute

Physician F. J. Fox

Location of house Co. H. Alabama

Co. 5th

Remarks: June 10, July

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 210

C. T. Taylor

Captain

(622)

4171

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 374

(106)

4403

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Smyth

1st Reg. Engineers

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

4th Br., 1863

Date of issue

Nov. 13, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

1877

Roll No.

LEFF

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

A. H. Smyth

Art. Co. F. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

, 1864

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copyist.

999
Smith Benjamin

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842131

2205

2277

2357

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

-----, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

186

Excluded:

When _____, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1914, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1914, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

4041

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Benjamin Smith

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of 16 companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3632

D. L. F. A. D.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

13. *James Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Since Aug 7 - 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of the companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(242)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 11, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: _____, 186

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 186

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benjamin Smith

Co H, 1st Regt Engr Troops CS

Appears on a,
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Smith, Benjamin
Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

306/14

Dec. 28

, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

✓ 1000
Smith Constant Freeman

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57841392

1278

1581

2274

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Engineer Capt
C. F. Smith
Lieut P. H. S.

Report on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State. D. Columbia

To whom report. Regt. Engr Troop

Date of appointment April 6, 1864

Date of confirmation June 6, 1864

To take rank March 29, 1864

Date of acceptance

Delivered Richmond 186

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks Under vet March

25, 63
Declined;

Confed. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

Q. J. Taylor

(100)

100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. F. Smith

Lt. Col. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

*Richmond, Va.
Feb 27, 1864*

Remarks:

Off. S. C.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Kluge

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Constant J. Smith.

2d Lieut

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st

Engineer Troops.

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on leave (5) days till
March 3, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes.

(942)

3885

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

1 Eng.

S
C. F. Smith
2d. Co. F. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Declined

P. 1742

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. *1 Eng* C.S.A.
C. F. Smith
2d. Co. F. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

declined

S. 1742.

1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *349*

J. C. Gay
T

(206)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

S,

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Constant Freeman Smith

2nd Lieut. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylves

(642)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Constant J. Smith

2d Regt Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr 30 to Sept 1, 1864.
Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2672

Copied.

Smith, C. I.

lt.

1st Regt. Amer. Troops

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 127/16

June 1

1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith - Constant Freeman

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Smith Constant Freeman

2 Lt

May 16 3

personal papers of

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(100) This card must not be taken from the files.

Smith. Court. & Freeman

RECORD 112v

SEE PERSONS ARE OF

THE RECORDS OF

IN

Denny, M. H.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

997- D
Sec 1

Smith. C. F.

2 LIEUT. C. F. / REE. EN. 1865

JUNE - 32.

A I G O

JULY - 1864

A I G O

AUG. - 1864

A I G O

SEPT. - 1864

Requied
A I G O

B. M.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

192, 1-
464 4-
Ch. 5, Vol. 11, 1864.
513 - B.

0-10-289, 2-2060. Letter on file
"-11-320, 13- " " "

Passing by. Note: only 8 items in file



Chapman

Constant Freeman Smith
Maryland

L. 514 ✓
R. 422



Sept 17 1864
June 1 1864
Noted
Capt. F. Smith

Return to my commission
as 2^d Lt. 1st Reg. Engrs Corps
not accepted.

Mr. R. ✓
R. S. Smith
R.

Letters Recd.
A & I

Recd. 17 June 1864

Engineer Bureau. 24 Jan '66 -
 Being forwarded to the Adj. & Insp.
 General. The latter is a copy of
 communication forwarded direct by
 Mr. C. F. Smith, declining & returning
 Commission as 2^d Lieut. 1st Regt.
 Engrs. Troops. Mr. Smith will
 continue on duty with Co. B of this
 Regiment, until adjutant tells his
 inclination has been ascertained.

A. L. Lewis
 Col. & Acting Capt. Bn.

May 2. Please return
 to the Bureau.

Enclosed please find a Commission
 sent to me as 2^d Lieut. 1st Regt. Engrs.
 Troops.
 according to instructions stated in
 the Commission that it should be
 returned accepted or not to the
 Adjutant General's Office. I hereby
 respectfully return my Commission
 as not accepted.
 I will remain with the Regt.
 as Acting 2^d Lieut until notified
 of my non acceptance being
 received.

Respectfully
 Yours etc. etc.
C. F. Smith

51544.

2nd DIVISION.
Jany 1: 64
Capt. H. J. ...
A. L. Riva
Lt. Col. B. W. Chy
Coy. 1 Bu.

Requesting issue of
orders for Lt. C. J. Smith
1st Regt Engs Troops
to proceed with an-
imal. ... in ...
his comm. ...
ville along ...
the same ...
material.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Recd. A. 298
Jany 1: 64

750

H. D. Whitcomb
Richmond, Va.
July 7, 1862

Recommends C. F. N.
Smith for engineer
employment.

Recd. July 8, 1862



Virginia Central Railroad.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

Richmond, Va., July 7th 1862

Capt. A. L. Rivers
Ch Engr &c.

Dear Sir,

Mr C. F. H. Smith was
for a long time in the service of this Company
as a Civil Engineer.

His work was principally office work and he
is well qualified as a draughtsman.

Mr. Smith is by profession an architect, and
is in my judgment possessed of excellent taste &
skill in his art.

His knowledge of mechanical structures is extensive.
I should think he would render the Government
essential service in the Engineer Corps.

Very Respectfully

Yours, A. L. Smith

H. D. Whitcomb
Genl Super-

Received Va. Aug 22/62

I have known Mr C. & Smith
for many years past - both in
Maryland and Kansas. He
was employed by a Company
of which I was a member
in 1852 to survey a route from
Seneca in the City to (Dennis)
City by way of the Middle Route
- His labors gave full & com-
plete satisfaction - I know him
to be true to the South and loyal
to her interests - His farming
grounds are well known to me
& Mr S. stands as a reliable man
with all who know him - I
recommend him a person of
integrity & honesty - & that his ap-
plication may be successful

L. P. Brown & Maples
Farmers

RECORD DIVISION, Richmond & Danville Railroad,
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.
May 13th 1862
RECEIVED
WAR DLP

Respectfully solicit an
appointment as 1st Lieut in the
Engineer corps of the Provisional
Army. My profession is Engineering
and since 1854 I have been nearly
all the time in active employment.
Both on the construction of works
and in running reconnaissances
and surveys through Kansas
and Nebraska. I submit the
within endorsement to your
favorable approval.

Very Respectfully,
Your t^t Serv^t
Constant Freeman Smith
of Maryland, -

Richmond March 8. 63
S. J. 7

Constant Freeman Smith
(of Baltimore)

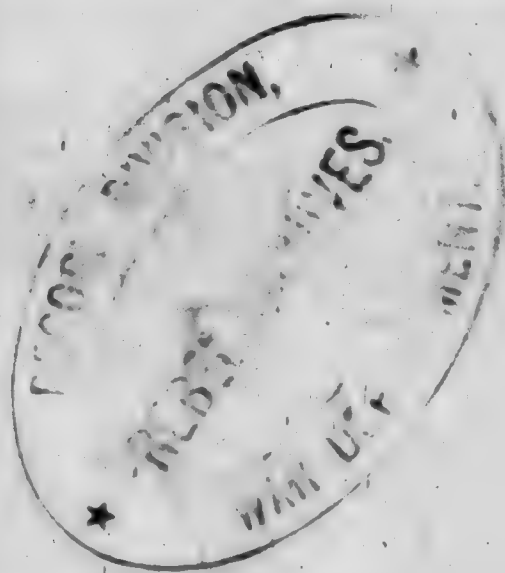
Richmond Va

Mar 20. 1863.

Calls attention to his application
now on file for 1st Lt. Co. 8th Regt.

Refers to

Maj. Rives &
Col. Talbot



Handed in to United
Res. Mar 20. 63

Richmond
March 30th 1863
Col. J. T. Gilmer, &c. &c.
Chief of Engineer Dept.

Sir

I desire to call your attention to
an application made by me some
months ago, and now on file in the
Engineer Bureau. It ~~was~~^{has} been submitted to the
Hon. Sec. of War Randolph for his
approval. In it I applied for a
First Lieutenantcy of Engineers in the
U. S. Army of the Confederate States. The
endorsements accompanying the application
I am now waiting and am desirous
to be in active service, and again
submit my application to you, and hope
it will meet with your favorable
approval.

I am Sir

Respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
Constant Freeman Smith.

Refers to
Major Rivers
Col. Talbot

Maryland - Baltimore
at Present in Richmond.

Wm bbe & Co R
2nd Quarter 1862

C. H. Smith

Dolls 16.50

Recd April 11. 1862

✓

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of *J. J. M. Clelland*
Quartermaster *C. S. W.* the following *articles*

over
One "Coat" 12.00
One Pair Pants 4.50
\$16.50

for my own use.

paid

Const. J. Smith
of Qr. Dep't

Richmond, Va.

April 1st 1862

The Confederate States

ENGINEER SERVICE

Top Ferry

VOUCHER NO. *125*

May 23^d

1863

C. N. Smith

Service

\$21.00

The Confederate States,

(APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE)

To C. H. Smith

Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST DOLLS. CTS
1863 May 8th	To Services asst Eng in chg of Bof from 1st of May to date of Honor for me		\$ 26 66

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for
in my Property Return for quarter of Twenty Six & Two Dollars

Albert H Campbell
Capt Eng
this 9th day of May 1863

RECEIVED at Richmond
from Capt. A. H. Campbell P. Eng
Twenty Six Dollars & sixty six cents
the sum of
in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

C. H. Smith

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Top Jan 19

VOUCHER NO.

53

May 5th

1863

C. F. N. Smith

Expense

\$100.35

✓

1863.
suby drawn to before me this 5th day of May
J. H. [unclear]
City of Washington
Office of the Engineer
and
the within account was
examined and found correct
and
true

The Confederate States,

(APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.)

To C. F. Smith

Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST.	
			DOLLS.	CTS.
1863				
Apr 2nd	Expense of Boy to Richmond & back		\$25	00
"	" 10 lbs soap in 37 th		"5	00
3 rd	" 2 meals in Salisbury		"2	25
"	" 6 days & nights expense on survey		"6	00
"	" 1 suit on other balance acct		"1	00
"	" 1 1/2 bushels potatoes		"2	25
20 th	" Fare & expenses to Richmond & back		\$25	00
23 rd	" 1 Bushel potatoes		"2	00
24 th	" Expense at Emporia R.M.		"1	75
30 th	" Passage at Gaston		"2	60
May 1 st	" 1 Bushel corn in Sussex co		"8	00
"	" 1 Coat & pants for John Harris		"10	50
"	" 1 Port folio for camp		"10	00
			\$100	35

I certify that the above expenses were necessary & unavoidable C. F. Smith Atty Gen

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for quarter of \$100.35
 Capt. A. H. Campbell
 Capt. P. Ayers

RECEIVED at Richmond this 5th day of May 1863
 from Capt. A. H. Campbell P. Ey the sum of
 one hundred dollars & thirty five cents
 in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE] C. F. Smith

Statement of the
City of Richmond to Feb 3
The within account
was duly allowed before me this 5th day of May
1863.

J. C. Allison M. P.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Ref Survey

VOUCHER NO. 86

March 3, 1863

1863

C. F. N. Smith

\$32.37

The Confederate States,

(APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.)

To C. F. Smith, Asst Eng

Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST DOLLS. CTS
1863			
Mar 8	To Expense in Richmond Auction House 4 1/2 dgs		\$26 00
"	" " " " " "		" 1 50
9	" " " " " "		" 1 50
"	" " " " " "		" 4 75
"	" " " " " "		" 2 75
10	" Hotel in Turbow		" 12 50
25	" Expense of 3 men from Richmond to camp		" 3 37
29	" 9 lbs soft soap @ 3 1/2		

I certify that the above expenses were necessary and just C. F. Smith Asst Eng

\$52.37

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (for purchase) accounted for
 in my Property Return for

Received at Richmond this 31st day of Mar 1863
 from Capt. A. H. Campbell P. Eng the sum of
 fifty two dollars & thirty seven cents
 in full payment of the above account.
 C. F. Smith
 Asst Eng in ch. Just

(DUPLICATE)

\$52.37

No 429

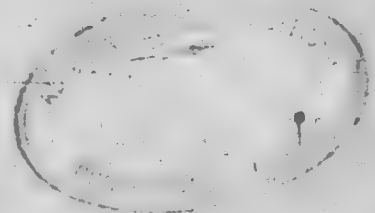
RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

✓

Wm. Constant F. Smith.

For his own use.

June 6. 1863



Received. Richmond.

June 0

1863 of W. S. DOWNER, H. 3. 6.

1 for Blanket

\$12

1 Strap

1

1 English Saddle & Equipments

125

1 for spurs & stirrups

4

142

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

One hundred and

one fifty two

Dollar and

Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

Constant F. Smith
2nd Lieut Corps of Engs

No. 429.

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Samuel Constant F. Smith.

For his own use.

June 6. 1863.



Received. Richmond. June 6

1863. of W. S. DOWNER, M. F. No.,

1 for Blanket
1 strap
1 English Saddle & Equipment 125
1 for spur straps

512

4

142

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price One hundred

and forty two

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Dollars and

Cents

Constant D. Smith
Major's Corps of Engineers.

VOUCHER No. 61

Paid the 15 day of March 1964

Sicth C. H. Smith

1st Regt. Cavalry T.C. 8.

From the 1st day of February 1964

To the 2nd day of February 1964

Pay, - - \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Const. Smith

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION

TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED

PAY PER MONTH

AMOUNT

Pay—

For myself,

For year's service,

Forage for horses,

1862

1864

1st Feb

29 Feb. One

—

90

90

8.90

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. H. G. Safford, A. G. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. G. Safford, A. G. M.* this *15th* day of *March* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *90*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *90*

(Signed Duplicate)

Const. Smith
John H. Safford

Alfred H. Campbell
Capt. P. H. Hays

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Top Survey

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. *100*

17 July 186*3*

300

2 Plane Table

(17) in. Smith
N

68
1745
25

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To C. F. S. Smith, Jr.

1863

July 17th

To 2 Plane Tables @ \$150.00

300 00

Received at

Richmond

from

Capt. A. H. Campbell P. Eng.

Three Hundred

C. F. S. Smith

in full payment of the above account

this 5th day of Sept

1863

the sum of
Dollars

Charles F. Smith

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

186

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1863

1100 lbs. of
corn for the
troops at Fort
Issued Nov. 7 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *1st Constable Smith*, Private Horse in the service of the Confederate States
with the 1st Cavalry of Northern Virginia for *twenty four* days, commencing the
1st of *June* and ending the *30th* of *June* 1863.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863	July 1 st	30 th	1	8		5	.3	24			120	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *and that the horse was actually in the service*

RECEIVED at *Rapidan*, the *7th* of *June*, 1863, of *1st Constable Smith*
 Assistant Quartermaster. *3 1/2* bushels corn, *100* bushels oats, *120* pounds hay, *120* pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

1st Constable Smith
1st Cavalry of Northern Virginia

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. _____

December 12 186*2*

*4. 2 1/2 centing and 1/2 p
to the constant 1/2 with
of the 1/2 p \$15.50*

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abet. G 4 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 116 St. Francis
Coast Regt 6th

Issued Dec 1st 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

with the Army at *Richmond*
of *Sept* and ending the *31st*

Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States
for *21* days, commencing the *1st*
of *Sept* 1863

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863	1 st	31 st	1	8			4	24				155	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above
argued. *and that the horses are actually in service.*

Received at *Richmond*, the *1st* of *Sept*, 1863, of *Capt H. C. Murphy*
Quartermaster, *4 1/2* bushels corn, bushels oats, *155* pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. C. Constantine Smith
Quartermaster

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 5

December 3rd 186 8

For
Lieut. C. Smith Capt.
Hospis Conting. Expenses.

\$19.00

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *Col. L. C. Smith, Engr. Troop,*

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	AMOUNT	
			DOLLARS	CTS.
<i>24th</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>24th</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>24th</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>24th</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>24th</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>

Received at *...* this *...* day of *...* 186*...*
 from *...* the sum of
... Dollars
 in full payment of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. *en*

Nov 31, 1863

Lt. Stearns

Recd.

for exp. Reg't.

Pay 50

✓

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST	
			DOLL.	CTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be ~~for~~ have been accounted for in my
~~Property Return for~~ ~~quantity of~~

RECEIVED at *Piedmont Va* this *14th* day of *1862*
 from *Wm. M. R. Salter* the sum of

in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 3 day of July 1867

Dr Wm Smith

For Wm Smith C S

From the 1 day of July 1867

To the 3 day of July 1867

Pay, - - \$ 10.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 10.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the pay and forage for the service of the above named person, and that I have not been charged with any part of the time therein charged; that the whole of the time charged for my service was as a commissioned officer for the Confederate States on any day or days.

I, at the same time, certify that I have received the sum of

Pay, \$

Forage,

Amount, \$

Dollars.

Signed Duplicate

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 23

15th February 1864

Lt G F Smith
Expenses £10⁰⁰

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS

Sept 12

1863

2

5

4

10

Approved
Wm. M. Smith
Chief Clerk

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

C. F. Smith

RECEIVED at

the

1st

of

1864

C. F. Smith

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

C. F. Smith

Chief Clerk

Voucher No. _____

Paid the 11th day of July 1863

St & F. Fittin

Capt Regt. 4th La. C. 8

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 1 day of June 1863

Pay, \$ 700

Forage,

Amount, \$ 700

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. C. H.*

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
	<i>June 1st</i>	<i>June 30th</i>			<i>76</i>				
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>87</i>	<i>16</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *July* 1863 the sum of *156* Dollars.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *1st* day of *July* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - 8

Forage. - -

Amount. 8

(Signed Duplicate)

W. C. H.
John G. ...

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No

11

March 25. 1863

C. F. Smith

Sundries \$320.-

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *C. F. Smith*

Dr:

DATE.	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST.	
			DOLL.	CTS.
<i>1863</i>				
	<i>Mauls 1 Prismatic Compass</i>	<i>Engineer Bureau</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 1 Large " "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 1 Solace " "</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 3 Grof. Gilcott 291 pens. \$13 1/2.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 2 doz. Lead Pencils \$5.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 3 " " " \$3 1/2.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 4 " Thumb Tacks 1.25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>" " 1 Marine Glass</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>5</i>
			<i>320</i>	<i>5</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; ~~the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my~~
~~Property Return for~~ ~~quarter of~~

A. L. Wingo
Maj. & Asst. to Chf. Engr.

RECEIVED at *Richmond, Va.* this *25* day of *March* 186*3*
 from *Maj. A. L. Wingo*, the sum of *Three hundred & twenty dollars*
 in full payment of the above account.

8

[DUPLICATE]

C. F. Smith

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 99

March 25th. 1863

C. F. Smith

Surplus \$320.5

✓

✓

1a

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To C. F. Smith

Dr.

DATE
1863

DESIGNATION.

APPLICATION.

COST.

March 25 1 Prismatic Compass

Engineer Bureau

75

" " 1 Large

do

60

" " 1 Small

do

40

" " 3 Gross Sillcock's 291 pens @ 13¢

do

40

" " 3 Doz. Lead Pencils \$5.

do

15

" " 3 " " " \$8¢

do

10

" " 4 " Thumb tacks 1.25

do

5

" " 1 Marine map

do

5

\$175
\$320

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my
Property for turn for quarter of

May 1st 1863

RECEIVED at

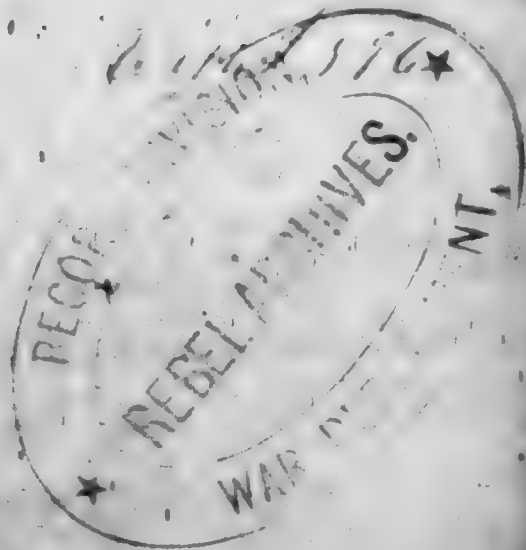
Richmond, Va. this 25th day of March

from Maj. A. L. Rivers, Corps of Engs. the sum of Three hundred & twenty dollars
in full payment of the above account

[DUPLICATE.]

C. F. Smith

O - General Smith
P. 5/14



Honorable
Secy of War.

Richmond
Aug 22 1862

Sir:

Mr. Constant F. Smith
will hand you strong testimonials for
an appointment as Lieut. of Engineers
& I take pleasure in adding my testimony
to that of his other friends. My
acquaintance with him personally
is recent & limited, but I know his
family in Maryland, who are highly
respectable and true to the South.
I hope you may have it in your
power to gratify his application.

Very respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt.

E. V. Lowe

E. V. Lowe

Richmond Depenses
Engineer Service

Voucher No. 260

Const. F. Smith

Sanaries

\$6.50

June 30. 1862

✓
✓

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Constant E. Smith

Dr

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	The following expenses incurred while on the defenses of Richmond		
June 3 ^d	Repairing Transit Instrument	\$ 1	—
5 ^d	Boat Hire	1	—
13 ^d	Shoeing horse	4	—
		\$ 6	—
		\$ 6	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Six Dollars

A. S. Davis

Acting Chief Eng. Bn.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va.

the 20th of June

1862

Capt. A. S. Davis Acting Chief Eng. Bn.

Dollars and

— 00 —

Cents, in full of the above amount.

Constant E. Smith

Received from Mr. Smith for of 1000
one dollar \$1

Th. G. H.

Richmond June 2^d 1862.

Received of C. F. Smith the sum of one dollar (\$1.00)
for services rendered by self and use of boat,
Matthew ^{his} Conroy —
and

Witness — John R. Key

Richmond Defence
Engineer Service

Voucher No.

Const. F. Smith

Services

6-

June 30th 1862

Richmond Lefinas

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 300.

Corst. F. Smith

Service

✓
\$90.

✓
June 30. 1862

RECEIVED BY THE U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 30 1862

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Constant F. Smith

Dr

DATE

1862

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For Services as Assistant engineer
on the Defenses of Richmond for
the month of June 1862

c \$90. per month

\$ 90 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Ninety Dollars

W. L. Rives
Acting Chief Eng. Bur.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va.

the 30th of Jan

1862 of

Capt. W. L. Rives, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau Ninety

Dollars and no

Cents, in full of the above account.

Constant F. Smith

Rickman's Defense
Engineer Service

Voucher No. 300

Corporal F. Smith

Service 1905

June 30, 1962

Richmond, Va.

Voucher No. 30

C. F. Smith

16th August 1862.

Topographical Survey

\$35⁰⁰



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To *C. Smith*

Dr

DATE

15th

DOLLARS

CENTS

15th

For services as Dist Engr from 1st
to 15th August inclusive at 70 per day

35 00

Approved

Albert H. Campbell

Capt Engr & Chf Supt Sub Dir.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Thirty five dollars.*

W. H. Stevens

Dist Col Engineer Corps.

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va.

the

16

of

August

1862

of

W. H. Stevens

Engineer Corps

Thirty five

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Constant Freeman Smith

I certify that Mr. August Smith is entitled to pay as Assistant
Engineer from the 1st to 15th inclusive.
Respectfully 16th May 1862. John Hunt Capt. Eng.
P.A.C.S.

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 34

Constant F. Smith

Letter paper \$110.50

October 8, 1862

✓
/

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Constant F. Smith

Dr

DATE

1862

Oct. 8 For 5 Reams letter paper @ \$22.

DOLLARS

CTS.

110 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One hundred & ten dollars

A. L. Rives

Asst. Chf. Engr.

the 8th of October 1862

RECEIVED AT

Richmond, Va.

Captain A. L. Rives, Corps of Engineers, R. A. C. E.

One hundred and ten

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Const. F. Smith

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 34

Constant F. Smith

Letter paper \$110.5

October 8, 1862

✓

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To Constant F. Smith

Dr

DATE

1862

DOLLARS

CENTS

Oct. 8th. For 5 Reams letter paper \$22.75 \$ 110 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One hundred and ten dollars

A. S. Rees
Asst. Chf. Engr.

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va.

the

8th. of October

1862 of

Captain A. S. Rees, Corps of Engineers, R. A. C. S.

One hundred and ten

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

Constant F. Smith

Voucher No. 41

C. F. N. Smith

Service

\$ 323.34

Dec 27/62

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To C. S. Smith

Dr

DATE

DOLLARS

CTS.

1862
Sept 31 To Services rendered and pay
from July 1st to date. Three months
to each day at \$100 p month

325 33 1/2

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty Three 33 1/2 Cts.

Three hundred

Received at

Missouri

P. Robinson Capt. P. Eng.

the

29

of October

1862 of

P. Robinson Capt. Eng.

Three Hundred & Twenty Three

Dollars and

Thirty Three 1/2

Cents, is full of the above account.

C. S. Smith

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To C. H. Smith

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Dec 25th	To Expense on Road to Sussex 3 weeks	3	75
Jan 10th/63	Fare to Richmond on R.R. to report same	3	00
12	" Hotel Expense in Richmond	15	00
13th	" " " Petersburg	3	75
Feb 1st	" " R.R. fare to N.C. of 2 men	10	60
17th	" " " " " " " "	4	00
23rd	" " " " " " " "	3	00
28th	" " " " " " " "	8	25
"	" " " " " " " "	5	00
"	" " " " " " " "	56	35

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Alfred H. Campbell
Capt. P. L. Hayes

Received at Richmond the 3rd of March 1862, of

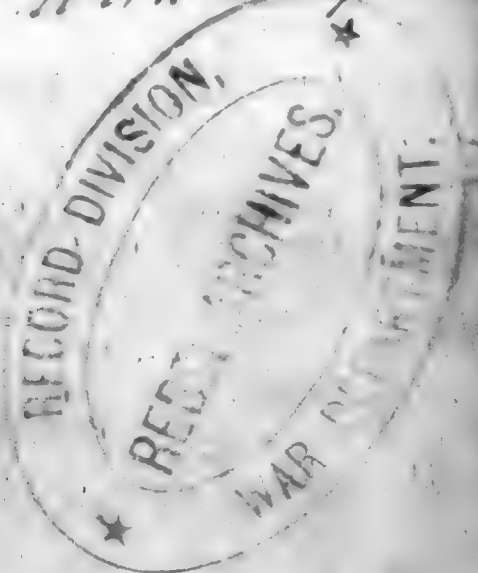
Capt. A. H. Campbell P. L. Hayes fifty six

Dollars and thirty five Cents, in full of the above account.

C. H. Smith
A. H. Hayes

0. 13 1122

With 1596



Richmond Va. 22 Aug. /62

At the request of Mr. Constant
F. Smith, I take pleasure in
stating that I received a letter
some time since from Chas. G.
Talcott Esq. Superd. R. & D. R. R.
strongly recommending him as an
engineer, which letter has been
unfortunately mislaid.

Since his arrival from Maryland
in April Mr. Smith has been
on duty as an assistant engineer,
first at Yorktown & afterwards
in the vicinity of Richmond & has
been well spoken of by the Engineer
under whose immediate supervision
he was placed -

A. L. Davis

Acting Chf. Eng. R. R.

1001

Smith Edmund B. R.

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840719
3396
3871

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edmund B. R. Smith

Prof

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Feb 29, 1864

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 8

1864

Where

Walker, Ala.

By whom

Mrs. Mervin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

Capt. Randolph

When

Feb 17

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. H. Kellman

Copyist.

J

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. B. R. Smith

Prk

Co.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Moh & Apple

dated Apr 30 1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 8

Where

Walker Ala

1864

By whom

May Merwin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave since Apr 11 1864. Stop for loss of accounts mnts 4.00

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(97)

3432

Copyist.

S

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

P. O. R. Smith
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Apr. 11,
1864. Scappage for loss
of acc. amounting to \$11.00

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Nickerson
Carpenter

(CONFEDERATE)

E. R. B. Smith

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar , 1864 .

Date of issue Nov 22 , 1864 .

Signature E R B Smith

Remarks;

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. B. R. Smith

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Eng'r Troops
CSA

Appears on a
for clothing,
for
1st Quar

Date of issue
Signature
Remarks:

Mo 5

1864

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1002

Smith. F. R.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51840527
44370127

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. A. Smith

Sgt. Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Apr 10 1864
Mar 10 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

F. R. Smith

Sgt

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 31, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30

1864

Assigned

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

3023

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

S

J. R. Smith

Sgt

Co. D, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9 1865.

Number of roll

417

(662)

H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 2

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. R. Smith

Co. B, 1 Eng. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Dec. 1864.

Date of issue

No. 12

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2605

LEEK

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. R. deC Smyth

Sgt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1003
Smith Francis M

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

57842132

2159

2241

2318

52144894

194315

196397

433149

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

F. M. Smith

36 Ala. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(622)

2632

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Francis Smith
Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1863.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark: _____

(102) _____
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Frank Smith
Union Co. Ill., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 11

Chick

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----- 1861

Disposition *discharged*

Date ----- 1861

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 106, page 674

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Reg. Cavalry

W. G. Binkman

1st. Co. 1st. Reg. Cavalry

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Brigade

186

Admitted

Disease

186

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 55

W. G. Binkman

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Engineers Ga.

J. M. Smith
priv. Co. 1st & Corps Ca.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Oct 1* 186*4*

Brigade

Admitted *Oct* 186*4*

Disease *Anasarca*

Disposition

Date 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page

(285)

2004

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Ga

F. M. Smith

Priv. Co. H. 1st Reg. Inf. Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis *Malaria*

Admitted *Oct 1*, 186*4*

Returned to duty *Oct 15*, 186*4*

When transferred, 186

Where transferred

When furloughed, 186

Time furloughed

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Taken the oath, 186

Paroled, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 38

(186)

1864

Copyist.

Smith, Francis W.

Co. H

1st. Regt. Ingr. Troop

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 267/21

Nov. 10 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1004
Smith George

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44319791
47319727

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



Appears on a

of Medical Officers, Stewards, attendants, and patients at Way Hospital No. 2 at Greensboro, N. Carolina, April 29, 1865, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 20th June 1944

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., - , 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

330

1658

1992

(Confederate.)

S - 1 Engr. C.S.A.
George Smith
1st Regt. C.S. Engrs.
Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported *June 6*, 186*5*
De-erted, captured)
or surrendered)
Where *Greensboro. N. C.*
When *May 2*, 186
Paroled *186*
Oath *Oath*
By whom administered *Major Moore*
When *May 3*, 186
Where *Morehead City N. C.*
Former residence *S. C.*
Destination *Europe*
Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 528.

(0000)

J. W. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engls Va.

Geo. Smith

Det. Co. 1 Regt. Va Engs

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Examining Board

in Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

Brigade

Post Office

Length of furlough.

Date of disease

Nov 29, 1864.

Disease or injury

Remarks: *Sent to Hosl. &
report*

Book mark:

C. Kline

(304)

200

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 *6.57*
Richmond
Confederate

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Men examined for admission to hospitals."

Date

June 25, 1865.

Hospital

How disposed of *Admitted to Hospital*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 154, page 22

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(108)

108

Capital.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of
Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date _____

Date -
Where

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 333, page 119.

Copyright

10351

1005

Smith, G. M.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, G. M.

✓ 1096
Smith Joel A

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

46665135

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BACK MARK~~

See also

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to all

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Knoxville, Tenn., during the month ending
March 31, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

Remarks

Number of roll:

223 sheet

(223)

Clapp

1007
Smith John W.

Co. a, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840303
1391

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

8

James B. Darrin

24 Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated *Feb 29 1864*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

See 1, 1863.
Camp Holmes
Col. H. Smith
3 yrs or more
never paid
See 8, 1863.
Wm.
H. W. Smith
14/63. S. A. 29/1/1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. & I. G. O.

Book mark

James B. Darrin
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. Smith
Robert Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1 Apr*, 1864,
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Sp. Halmes Co*

By whom *Ed. Halmes*

Period *Was*

Last paid:

By whom *Never paid*

To what time *186*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 14, 63*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(862)

8632

Copyist.

Smith, John W.

Army of Northern Virginia

Subject: Transfer

Co. A. 1st Regt.

Special Order Number 291/17

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1098
Smith John H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51842716
2 2792
3 2857
4 2943
5 2985

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Smith
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 17* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by S. O. No. *265* A. and I. G. O:

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. Smith
Laborer, Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 11th* 1864.

called up to 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11* 1863.

Where *Pickens S.C.*

By whom *Maj. Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs - war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hoopl.*

Apr. 21 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliffe

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert L. Smith
Company Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 30 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond, Va.*, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

3272

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Smith

Robert Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 21st 1864*, 1864.

When *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where *Richmond, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. H. Cliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 21, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer-Troops.

C. S. A.

Jno W Smith

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Description:

Age *25* years; eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *10* inches.

Where born *N.C. Lin. Co. City*

Occupation *Coppersmith*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.

Where *Pikeville, So. Co*

By whom *May Radcliffe*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Remarks: *Assigned by So. Co.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 10, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000260.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(640)

3086

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. A. Smith
Cvt. Co. 1st Eng. Corps

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date

Dec. 20

Discharge

Discharged for medical reasons

1862

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks: *Cvt. Res. Disch.*

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page 27

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engrs

J W Smith

Pvt K, 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for

Apr. 19

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

, 186

Returned to duty

Apr 19

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(254)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S: 1 Engrs

W. J. Smith
Priv. Co. 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 11, 1864

Brigade _____
Disease *Hernia*
Admitted *Apr. 11* _____, 1864
Returned to duty _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Deserted _____, 186
Died _____, 186
When furloughed _____, 186
Time _____, 186
When transferred _____, 186
Where _____
Division /
Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

Frank

270

Copyist.

Smith, John W.

Rodes' Div., A. H. V.

Subject:

Transfer

Co. A - 1st Regt. + Eng.

Special Order Number 263/22

Nov. 7 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Smith

1 Engr. Corps

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 qr, 1863.

Date of issue 10/17/63, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 367

Greene

Copyist

1009
Smith, J. Warwick

Co. B, 1 Confederate
F+8 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. M. Sgt P. M. Sgt

CARD NUMBERS.

51840577	2
2645	3
2235	4
0247	5
44379293	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Smith

Laborer, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30, 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1864

Where Lynchburg Va

By whom Col Peyton

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned Feb 19, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: (\$50) Fifty
dollars bounty due

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Smith

Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb

Where

Lynchburg Va, 1864

By whom

Col Peyton

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Assigned

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detailed in

Q. M. Dept

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., constituted its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(22)

3623

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Smith
Q. M. Sgt 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to May 31, 1864.*
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated
Appointed Co. M. April
1st day May 1864 1st Eng. Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(608)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Smith
Capt 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*
dated Oct 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Feb. 17, 186*4*
Richmond, Va.
Lt. Col. Talcott
Was
Capt. Fairfax
April 30, 186*4*
Present
Returned since Muster

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. K. Lee

Captain.

(Confederate)

Eng.

C. S. A.

2 Warwick Smith
Sept 1st Aug 1861

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by Gen. Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Gen. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 14, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(662)

J. H. Ballou
Capt.

Vra No 20 Abel L

2nd Apr 1864

James H. Smith
J. H. Smith

June 10th 1864

1 Wagon & 2 Mules

I hereby certify that on the night of the
10th of June 1864 near Smiths Ferry there
was stolen from the camp of the Ponton
Train (1st) One Wagon Saddle, that it was
the property of the Confederate States
and in the possession of Capt H. A. Trauger
of 2nd Regt Eng Troop.
Given under my hand this 8th day of
October 1864

J. H. Smith 2nd Lieut
1st Eng Regt

Co } sent
State of Virginia

Personally appeared before
me M. Whitaker, Notary Public, 1st Aug. 1864
J. H. Smith 2nd Lieut, 1st Eng Regt
and made oath in due form of law to
the truth of the above statement.
Given under my hand this 1st day of
October 1864

M. Whitaker
Notary Public
1st Eng Regt

Order 10 April
2nd 1864

Sergt Jas. H. Smith
2nd Lt.

May 20th 1864

(2) Men

(1) 2nd Horse

(1) Horse

Take signed

1 Eng
C. J. A.

I hereby certify to the following facts
On the 9th of May (1) one mule strayed from
the Pontoon Train encamped near Orange C.H.
that proper efforts were taken to recover it but
without success

That on the 9th of May on the march from Orange
C.H. to Louisa C.H. (1) one Two Horse Wagon
broke down and was abandoned.
That on the 10th whilst on the march above
mentioned one mule broke down with the
Quintuplet and was abandoned.

That on the 28th of May (1) one horse strayed
from the Pontoon Train whilst encamped
in Rockland Co and under the command
of Lt C. F. Smith of Co F 1st Regt Regt; That
proper efforts were taken to recover the horse but
without success.

The aforesaid property was the property of
the Confederate States and in the possession of
Capt M. F. Fairfax A. 2nd Regt 1st Regt Regt
Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct 1864
J. F. Smith 2nd Regt
1st Regt Regt.

Co. F. Smith.

State of Virginia Personally appeared before me M. F. Fairfax

Whitaker Lt & Capt 1st Regt 1st Regt 1st Regt
and made oath in due form of law to the truth of the above
Statement.

Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct 1864
M. F. Fairfax Lt & Capt 1st Regt 1st Regt

1864

10/10
Smith Summerfield

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

57842369

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Smith
Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Said Feb 28, 1864*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No.

Present or absent *Absent*, 186

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 while were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Conf.

8

Summerfield Smith
2 Lt. Corps of Engineers.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Engineer Bureau.

Date of appointment

June 24, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Oct. 4, 1862.

To take rank

June 24, 1862.

Date of acceptance

June 24, 1862.

Delivered

Engineer Bureau.

Secretary of War

G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 37

Geo. Preston

Copyist.

Smith, Summerfield

Va

Capt

June 13 3

See personal papers of

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Smith. Summerfield

Va.

RECOMM L FOR (24)

SEE FEB. NA.

HOL. P. 1.

EN

IS

Guerrilla
Sub. to ...

LETTERS RECEIVED

CONFEDERATE A. & I. O. O.

7/1/21

10 1-2-20 103

Smith. Summerfield

Charlottesville Va

See personal papers of

Wm W. Flanagan

, Co.

Regt

Va

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Sumnerfield Smith dec?

Captain Co. 3rd 1st Engineers Troop.

Not charged on Debt of

to the Auditor's Office

September 10, 1864

W. J. L. L.

5
with 10 - 25
of 50

Lt Sumner
Lt Sumner
Lt Sumner

in Promotion



Feb 1st 1862

Richmond

Sept 6 - 1863

Gen. W. H. Stevens

Head Quarters 1st Div. 1st Corps

Col.

I have recently applied
for the position of Capt in the Engineer Corps and
be engaged - and if you consider me worthy of the
position I would be under many obligations to you
for a letter of recommendation to Col. Palmer. When
with Capt Grant on telegraphical duty, with Major Rice
on construction and "French" on reconnaissance duty.
I believe I can say I gave satisfaction and I hope
that under you I have so far done my work effi-
ciently. If given the charge of a company I shall
try to discharge the duties of the position faithfully and
well.

Very respectfully yours

Wm. H. Stevens

Wm. H. Stevens
2nd Regt

J. L. Cabell
Surgeon P. & C.

Chattanooga Va
March 2nd 1864

Reporting death of
Capt Cummings Suicide,
1st Regt Eng: Regt

Ind. Regt 14 Eng: Regt
March 2nd 1864

Relay forwarded to the
Eng: Regt
Capt Smith being an acting
Officer of Eng: Troops -
forward this to the Bureau
instead of making the
Chattanooga Capt Genl.
Ind. Auditor

(signed)
J. M. R. Falcott
Lt Col. Comdg

Received Bureau, Sept 64

Official Copy

Thos. C. Price Jr

1st Regt Eng: Regt

Richmond, Va.
March 2, 1864

Sir

Capt Samuel Field Smith Co 1st Engineer Regt,
on sick furlough granted by you July 20th 1863, died
this afternoon at the residence of his brother F. H. Smith,
Esq., a professor in this institution, of Typhoid fever of
extraordinary malignancy. His family, of course,
have taken possession of the few effects he brought
with him.

Now, I presume, will make the proper report
to the Quæ Auditor, and to the Adjutant General,
required by the regulations.

If he had been admitted as a Hospital patient
this duty would have been discharged for me.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Talcott

J. M. Talcott
Lieut. 1st Eng. Regt
Richmond

Charlottesville, Va
April 30th 1864

Know all men by these presents that I, D. G. Smith
of the county of Albemarle, State of Virginia, do hereby
constitute and appoint Major Edward D. Smith my
agent and attorney in fact to receive receipt for whatever
sum may be due him from any deceased or Captain
Bennett Smith, at the time of his death, as pay or
allowance for his services from the Confederate States of America
in which whereof I have after my hand seal this
tenth day of April, 1864.

Witness

at my

hand

[Signature]

Added

Major E. D. Smith
Capt to Regt C. 12

Bennett Smith

Capt. Tain C. 12

Regt. 12

Major C. 12

Abot to C. 12

Letter

Ed. D. Smith

The attention of claimants is called to the following forms in preparing their affidavits, an observance of which will save time, trouble and expense:

STATE OF *Virginia*

Albemarle County, to-wit:

On this *30th* day of *April*

Dr. H. Smith, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that *he* is the deceased, who was a

volunteer, commanded by Colonel *Sumner* in the service of the Confederate States in the war with the United States; that the said *Sumner* entered the service at *Manassas* in *Virginia* on or about the *1st* day of *September* 1864 and died on the *2nd* day of *March* 1865 of disease contracted by exposure in service leaving *no wife nor children*

That *he* makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said *Capt. Sumner* at the time of his death, for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services; as aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

(Signed) *D. H. Smith*

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a justice of the peace as aforesaid, *Geo. W. M. Intire*, who is well known to me, and whom I certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who, having been duly sworn, says, that *he* is well acquainted with *Dr. H. Smith*, the claimant, and also well know, for *five* years, *Capt. Sumner*, the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *Dr. H. Smith*, the claimant, as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that *he* the said *Geo. W. M. Intire* is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

(Signed) *Geo. W. M. Intire*

STATE OF *Virginia*

Albemarle County, to-wit:

I hereby certify that *James Lobban*
gentlemen, before whom the foregoing affidavits of *A. G. Smith*
and *George M. McHenry* have been
made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, as the times and places of signing the
same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn
and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of
Justice as throughout.

[SEAL]

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed the seal of *Albemarle*
County Court, this *30* day of *April*
Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty *two*
John Smith, Clerk
of *Albemarle* County Court.

If within their knowledge, claimants should state where the officer or soldier was born, and when and
from what cause he died, distinguishing those who were killed in battle, or died of wounds received in battle,
from those who died of disease.

When there is an administrator, a certificate of the fact by the proper officer of the Court grant-
ing the same, under his seal of office, will be all that is necessary.

The law, and these regulations applying as well to conscripts as to volunteers, with respect to the
former claimants and witnesses, will be required to swear to the conscription and the regiment and com-
mander, to which the conscript belonged. They will name the captains and companies when they can
do so, as this information will greatly facilitate the settlements.

Claimants should always endorse on their papers their address, naming postoffice, County and State.

The foregoing forms, etc., have also been approved by the Secretary of War.

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Second Auditor, C. S.

Dr. H. L. Office
Pay Received
Sept. 14 1864

The record of the Office
to this date shows not
later than to the
Office, that he was paid
1864 by Capt.
and by Capt. A. C. Smith
the A. C. Smith

J. C. Smith
Major A. C. Smith

Dr. H. L. Office
Sept. 18 1864

The last payment to the
Office, as shown by the
Record of the Office, was
to January 31, 1864 by
Capt. H. C. Smith and

J. C. Smith
Major A. C. Smith

En

Looney

...ing, &c.

McGraw-Hill

Allegory in History

Respectfully, Dr.

Company

186

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SECOND ADDITOR'S OFFICE,

A. Dr. Detenat & Söhne

2240. Sept 10, 1944. (T. Smith)

Sept 10 1871
L. M. Smith
L. M. Smith & Co.

appears as Capt of Co I

appears as Capt. 1 Regt Engineer Troops -
Department of the Interior

1 Regt Engineer Troop
No date of appointment given
Not Reported

no date of death
his death was not reported
10-13 Thim

16-13 Pri-m

664

100-04
100-04

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

April

Cincinnati

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

4-0-04

2

100

20-20

10

2-24

10

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

September 10 1864

Sir:

Please report me the term of employment and the service and death, etc.

Accrued

late

of Captain

Regiment:

Va. Engineer Troops

Company

Alleged died

March 20

Very respectfully, &c.,

1864

W. L. Staples

Ch. Dir. Deceased Soldiers.

No. 1872

Account.

Amos A. Smith

Deceased.

Capt.

1st Va Engineers Regt.

Due \$ 149.33

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates, of the
Army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Amos A. Smith
1st Va Engineers Regt.
1864

Reported Sept 16 1864

Confirmed Sept 24 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

D. B. Smith Father of
Samuel B. Smith

, deceased,

late

of Capt.

Co. A

Regt

La. Evange. Inf.

Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

Payable for 1st 1/2 months pay & allowances
from March 1st 1864 to April 1st 1864
at the rate of \$10.00 per month
plus 1/2 day's pay for 1st month

As per

Roll of Surgeon's Certificate

Payable to

C. B. Smith & Co. Per power on file
Wm. A. Smith Chief of Finance
Richmond La.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

September 10th 1864

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Sept 20th 1864

Clerk.

Engineer Service

Voucher No. 27

Lieut. Sumnerfield Smith

✓
Traveling expenses
\$83.20

✓
Feb'y. Co. 1863

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Summerfield Smith

Dr

DATE	For the following expenses incurred while on duty in Northern Va. making contracts for supply of Lee for hospital purposes	DOLLARS	CTS.
Dec. 18	Fare from Richmond to Charlottesville	5	4
" 20	Horse feed at Waynesboro' & Leesville	1	50
" 22 & 23	Fare from Lexington to Staunton & back	10	4
" 22	Telegram from Staunton to Col. Gilmer, Richmond	3	55
" 28	W. Massie, Atty. for drawing up contracts for Lee	15	4
"	Horse feed at Lexington, 6 days @ \$1.50 per day	9	0
"	as per sub-vouchers 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11	13	25
"	Fare over James R. above Lynchburg	4	0
1863 Jan. 9	For 17 days horse hire at \$1.50 per day	25	50
		83	20

Approved

A. S. Rives

Major, Asst. to Chf. Engr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Eighty three Dollars

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va.

the 6th of February

1863

Major A. S. Rives, Chief Engineer, R.A.C.

Eighty three

Dollars and

Twenty

Cents, in full of the above account.

Summerfield Smith
Asst. Engr.

Engines Bureau.

Voucher No. 58

Summersfield Smith.

Hurdolite.

1200.00

May 8th 1912.

THE QUINCY SERVICE STATION

RECEIVED

The Confederate States,

(DUPLICATE.)

To *Samuel Smith*

Dr

DATE
1862

May 8

1 Transit Thereof

DOLLARS

CTS

200 00

✓

I certify that the above account is correct, and just, amounting to *Two hundred Dollars*

RECEIVED at

Hickman, Va.

the *8th* of

A. L. Rouse
Acting Capt. G. B.
May 1862 of

Capt. A. L. Rouse, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau
Dollars and *Two hundred*
Cents, in full of the above account

Samuel Smith

Engineer Service

Voucher No.

Lt. Sumnerfield Smith

Traveling expenses

\$83.20

Feb. 6, 1863

✓

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Summerfield Smith

Dr

DATE	For the following expenses incurred while on duty in Western Va. making contracts for supply of Lee for Hospital purposes	DOLLARS	CENTS
Dec. 18	Fare from Richmond to Charlottesville	5	-
" 20	Horse feed at Waynesboro & Greenville	1	50
" 22+23	Fare from Lexington to Staunton & back \$5.00	10	-
" 22	Telegram from Staunton to Col. J. F. Helm	3	55
" 28	J. W. Massie, Atty. for drawing up contracts for Lee	15	-
"	" Horse feed at Lexington 6 days @ \$1.50 per day	9	-
"	" " as per sub-vouchers 9, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11	13	25
1863	Furnage on James River above Lynchburg	40	-
Jan'y 9	For 17 horse hire at \$1.50 per day	25	50
		83	20

Approved

A. L. Rice

Maj. & Asst. to Chf. Engr.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Eighty three 2/100 DOLL.
Summerfield Smith
at Engr.

Received at

Richmond Va.

the 6th. of February

1863

Maj. A. L. Rice, Chief Engineer, R.A.C.

Eighty three

Dollars and Twenty

Cents, in full of the above account.

Summerfield Smith
2d Engr.

Engineer Bureau

Voucher No. 58

Summerfield Smith

Theodore

\$200.5

May 8, 1862

RECEIVED

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Samuel J. Smith

Dr

DATE

1862

May 8

1. Transit Through

DOLLARS

CENTS

211 10

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Two hundred Dollars

J. S. Davis
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

1862 of

the 8th of May

RECEIVED at

Richmond, Va.

Capt. W. L. Hunt, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau, Two hundred

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

Samuel J. Smith

William Bridge on James
Rever - Engineer Service

Voucher No. 129

Sept 15th 1862

Lt Lemuel Smith

Lumber \$2.50

The Confederate States,

To *Hammerfield Smith Dr*

DATE	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST.	
			DOLL.	CTS.
<i>1862</i> <i>Sept. 15</i>	<i>In 130 ft. 1 in plank.</i>	<i>For ^{my} at Wilton bridge.</i>	<i>\$2.</i>	<i>50</i>

Approved
A. S. Davis
Acting Chf. Engr. Bu.

8

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my
Property Return for quarter of *and that it was impracticable*
to procure a Subvoucher. *Hammerfield Smith*
11 days delay.
RECEIVED at *Wilton* this *15* day of *Sept* 1862
from *Capt. A. Shivers* the sum of *two dollars & fifty cents*
in full payment of the above account.

82 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

[DUPLICATE.]

Hammerfield Smith
11 days delay.

5
Lexington

Dec: 28 1862

St. Ann's Church

Essex

to Jas. H. Mapie.

Fee for drawing up two contracts
for supplying ice to Government by Dr.

Wm. H. Graham & Chas. H. Lockhart of
Rockbridge Co. Va.

\$15.00

Received payment

J. H. Mapie

Wm. Sumner & Smith & Magazine - Dec 21/62

J. J. Waller

Left Horn all night \$200

Wm. Sumner & Smith

X

2
Receipt of Lieut Smith five dollars
for Paper in Stage from Lexington
To Worcester
Dec 22nd 1862. ✓ S B Clow

3
No 1 St 1 Smith five dollar stage
fare from Stanton Lexington
Oct 23 62 W. H. H. H.

12
Bill 9 Bill 4
Self an him 82
Bill 4
Bill 4

10 Nat Bridge Hbfang 1863
An Smith Dr

To Natural Bridge Hotel
No. 1 das Brann auf thum \$4.50
Per? Piment
Jas. B. Suster

Lt. Sumner Smith. Engineer Corps. U. S. A.
To Dr Smith. Dr

1862

Dec. 1

Jan. 1863

3

To Hire of Horse 17 days. @ \$1.50 per day. \$25.50.

Received payment. Dr Smith

18. Puccinon

19.

St.

to d. 1871
to

18.

10 7

Wat Bridge 3rd Jan 1863
Mr Smith ✓

To Natural Bridge Hotel
To Supper, Lodging & B. Self & three 13.50
Per Payer
Jas B. Suster

M. Sumner's Smith # 8

JOHN F. SHIELDS

JOHN F. SHIELDS

1863

Jan 3

To Supper Lodging & breakfast
for 4 persons \$

Jan 4 - 2 Bed & Payment

for 4 persons

~~for 4 persons~~

of P. S. Smith
Eight dollars in full
for Horse Hire in service
of the Confederate States
8th January 1863
S. S. Smith

Shawmut

40
The Treasurer of the
of the State, Smith three dollars
to fifty five ct for Messrs
to Wm. H. Edmunds; Gov. Busing
J. C. R. Thompson
Treasurer of the
Office

No. 33.

Quartermaster's Departm't.
No 340. Det V. 1st 2nd 1864

Capt P. Smith

Forage

Feb 1st 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for *one* Private Horse in the service of *Capt Sumner*, U. S. Army,
at *Camp Belvoir* for *29* days, commencing the *1st* day of *July*, and ending
the *29* day of *July* 1864.

Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.			Remarks.
Date.	From— To—		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn	Oats	Hay.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)		Pounds.
1864 July	1	29	1	8	14	232	406	Approved K. V. Garner Capt. 1st Reg.	

Approved
Smith P. Walker
Chief Clerk

Total Issued.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
I that my horse has been regularly mustered in to the service *Sumner's 1st Reg. U.S. Art.*
the *first* day of *July* 1864

Received at *Richmond* the *first* day of *July* 1864
of *J. C. Maynard & Co's*, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army. *232* bushels corn,
406 pounds hay, *14* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.
(Signed duplicates.) *Sumner's 1st Reg. U.S. Art.*

Smith, Summerfield
Capt. Co. I.
1st Ingr. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Walcott

SO #191/13

Dept. & Army- No. va.-Lee

August 5, 1863

Smith, S.
Capt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject:

Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date:

Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Smith, Summerfield,
2nd Lt.

Prov. Engrs. / *C. W. G.*

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 166/11

July 16 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Smith *Levy* Summerfield

Major or Troop

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Engle

Summerfield & Smith

Capt. } Co. Engineers

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted	July 24	1863
Returned to duty	Aug 1	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Transferred		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 26

(CONFEDERATE.)

August 12
James J. Smith
1st Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Transferred

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 170

(225)

4376

Copied.

Smith, S.J.

Maj

Order

Subject: Detailed for court

Title of record: S.O. No. 194

Dist of Ga-Lawton
Date: Aug 28/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Voucher No. 211

Paid the 11 day of July 1867

Wm. J. Smith

1 Regt. 100th Co.

From the 1 day of June 1867

To the 31 day of July 1867

Pay. - - - \$ 14000

Forage. -

Amount \$ 14000

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt W. D. Smith*

Dr

IN WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT	EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE		AMOUNT	REMARKS
			Months	Days	Dollars	Cts
Pay—	1864	1864				
For myself,	Jan 1 st	Jan 31	One		140 00	140 00
For year's service,						
Forage for horses,						

\$ 140 00

I, *St. Col. Wm R. Walcott*
1st day of February 1864
Capt W. D. Smith
64 signed *(one hundred forty)*
6 day of *February*
 Pay— \$ *140 00*
 Forage—
 Amount, \$ *140 00*

Wm R. Walcott
1st day of February

[No. 38.]

Vol. No.

Abst. I.

14 4

Capt. H. Smith

Co. H. 1st Regt. 7

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For

1st Quarter 4

Issued January 17th 4

REQUESTED BY *Capt Gilman* *Coast 1st Regt Arty Corps*
 on the *21st* *March*
 of *January*

<i>1</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1/4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>
----------	--------------	----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

I certify that the above Request is correct and I have been Secretary for any part of the time specified.

Frederick Smith
Capt Coy Co I
1st Regt Arty

RECEIVED AT *Richmond*
Capt H. H. Thompson
1st Regt Arty
12 1/2
15
Official Envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

N^o 22

December 31st 1843

Capt Sommersfield Smith

Co. J.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED. at Camp Culmer this day of May: J. B. Hill

Q. M. at Richmond Va the following Articles -

viz:

One Wall Tent & fly
Sec 3-4863

Wm. M. Smith
Capt. 1st Co. I.
1 Reg. En, Tpts

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the entries to be for have been accounted.

J. M. A. Talbot
W. H. Talbot
W. H. Talbot

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. *34*

1/20/11 1863

Summerfield Drunk

John A. H. Talbot

at 100 1/2 430

✓

I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. M. R. [Signature]
Chas. [Signature]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 13

March 1, 1863

Received of [Signature]
the sum of \$200.00
for [Signature]
[Signature]

✓

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *Samuel Smith Acty Capt Eng Troops*

1864

Jan 1.

*For services rendered as Acty Capt. Co. I
1st Engineer Regt from Nov 1. 1863 to
Dec 31. 1863 included, at the rate of
\$140 per month. —*

\$280 00

\$280 00.

Received at *Richmond Va* this *18th* day of *Jan'y* 1864
from *Lt Col T. M. R. Talcott* the sum of

Two Hundred and Eighty ————— Dollars
in full payment of the above account

*Samuel Smith
Acty Capt Eng Troops*

[No. 32.]

No 172 Abst. G 2 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Maj. Genl. Ls

C

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of the Engineer *Dep't*
C. S. Army for *14* days, commencing the *7* of *May*
1863, at *Richmond Va*

May *1863*, and ending on the *20* of *May* *1863*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>May 7 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>10</i>					<i>146</i>		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												<i>108</i>			<i>146</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James F. Smith
Lieut. Eng.
Commanding.

RECEIVED at
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Richmond, the *7* of *May* *1863*, of *108* pounds of corn,

8 pounds of barley,

10 pounds of hay, and

146 pounds of oats,

146 pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

James F. Smith
At Eng.

Dec. 53.

No. 50 11. 11. 1867

Issued

11. 11. 1867

Forage

11. 11. 1867

For

186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

[No. 33.]

No.

Abst. G,

Qt. 186

....

186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

M. E. Eng...

at

Richmond

for

10

days, commencing the

21

of

April

and ending the

30

of

*April*186*3*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863												
April	21	20	1	5	10		30			100		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *21* of *April*, 186*3*, of *J. C. Smith*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *30* ^{*11.5*} ~~*10*~~ bushels corn, *30* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

J. C. Smith
Albany

[No. 359]

No. 559 Abs. C. 2 Cr. 100

W. H. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

150

Issued

June 11

REQUISITION

Forage for

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of
of *June 10* *days, commencing the*
1863

DATE

1863

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

Grain	Hay	Straw	Other	Grain	Hay	Straw	Other
Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
<i>11</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>100</i>	

Approved
W. Alexander
Major, Regt.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at
 Assistant Quartermaster,
 of the above Requisition.

50 lbs
of

(DUPLICATE)

11 of *June 10* *1863*, of *100* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full
from one field to meet
21 Regt.

Engel
[No. 381]

No. 382' *Abraham* Qr. 1863

St. J. M. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

1863

issued

June 1st 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

of June 1863.

at Richmond, and ending the 10 of June

Private Horse in the service of *St. Smith, Lt.* for *ten* days, commencing the 1 of June 1863.

DATE	PERIOD		Number of Horses	Allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder	
1863				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	
June 1		10	1			10	80		100		Approved W. Alexander M. J. 49.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *Adjutant Quartermaster*, of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

of *June 1863*, of *80* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *100* pounds fodder, in full

Samuel Smith
St. Smith

Dec 33

[No. 33.]

Dec 220 Michael G.
22. 1863

No. Abst. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

St. J. Smith

Forage

May 11/1863

Approved
W. A. Alexander
Maj. Insp. Jr

C. W.

REQUISITION for Forage for

One Private Horses in the service of Engineers
at Richmond

for 10 days, commencing the 11

of May

and ending the 20 of May 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each		TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Corn	Oats	Fodder	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1863				Pounds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
May	11	20	1	8	10	50	100					

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Richmond*, the *11* of *May*, 1863, of *James C. Haygood*
James C. Haygood Quartermaster *30 bushels corn, 100 pounds straw, 100 pounds fodder.*
a full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

James C. Haygood
L. F. Eng.

[No 33.]

No. Abat. G. Qr 1863

Lt. H. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Apple* 1863

Issued *April 11* 1863

No. 33

No. 13 (Military Co.)
22nd 1863

Lt. H. Smith

Forage

April 11 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Engineer Corps at *Richmond*
of *April 1863* and ending the *21* of *April*

Private Horses) in the service of *Q. A. Smith*
for *10* days, commencing the *11*
1863

of April 1895				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.								REMARKS.
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.								
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April 11	11	21	1	6	10		6				10	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *April*, 1863, of *Q. A. Smith*,
Quartermaster, *60* bushels corn, *100* bushels oats, *100* pounds hay, *10* pounds fodder.
 in full of the above Requisition.
 (DUPLICATE.)

No. *16*

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

4th Quarter 1863:

L. J. Smith

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. this 30th day of
December 1862, from Maj. A. R. Rice, Corps of
Engineers the following Engineer

Property, viz:

- 1 Protractor
- 1 Piece India rubber
- 2 Faber's Pencils
- 1 Triangle

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

James H. Smith
CIC

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abt. G 2 Cr. 186 ✓

W. Smith
Engineer Division

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Chick 186 ✓

Issued April 11 186 ✓

No. 32

No. 14 March 1863

W. H. Smith

Engineer

April 11 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Twelve mules* - in the service of *the Engineer Train Company.*
April 1863, and ending on the *10* of *April* - C. S. Army for *10* days, commencing the *11* of
 1863, at *Richmond*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats Pounds of.	Hay Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	
<i>April 11 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>120</i>						<i>720</i>			<i>1200</i>		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James F. Smith
Scent Engineer Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *April* 1863, of *Major J. C. Maynard*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *Seven Hundred Twenty* pounds of corn.
Seven Hundred pounds of barley, *Seven Hundred* pounds of oats.

Seven Hundred pounds of hay, and *Seven Hundred* pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition. *James F. Smith*
Scent Engineer

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 30

Haven N.Y. 1863

Sumnerfield Smith
Capt. A. H. B.
1st Regt. Reg'ts.
Expenses \$70.⁷⁵



The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

1863. ...

... 100

... 20

... 15

... 10

... 5

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

... 100

... 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Security 75/100

J. M. R. ...

...

RECEIVED at

the

of

1863 of

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

...

Richmond Nov 5th 1863

Capt Sumnerfield Smith Co

Linwood House

Dr 1 day & supper - Lodging & Breakfast \$14 00

Recd Pay

M Wallerford

Proprietor

(1)

Richard S.

Nov 3 1863

Capt. Smith

To Ball's House.

To supper & lodging & breakfast \$10.00

Rec'd for

Wm. C. Smith

Richmond August 12 1865
M. C. J. Smith

TO BALLARD HOTEL, Dr.

To 2 Day's Board,

Porterage,

(1)
Received Payment,

Wm. C. Smith

1853
Capt. Sumner
to Mr. Sumner
12. 1. 1853

(20)

Received, Staunton, Va. 18... of ...
for subscription to ...
48
Vindicator

Part of the
of the
for the

Pat & Smith

Magistrate Oct 1843

To R. Wallace

To keep for house 175 days

\$7.50

Respectfully J. H. Wallace

1011
Smith, Ben Buren Wilford

Co. F., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

57841432

1529

1632

1742

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

MARK

See also

Smith, W. V.

Maj-Gen. H. P. Anderson's Div.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number

261/25

Nov. 3, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Engr
Mi. V. Smith
Sgt. Co. F. 1 Engr.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 5* 1863.
To *Feb 29* 1864.

When paid *Mar 11* 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 110.53*

Remarks *Priv. to 31 Oct.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *464*

P. E. Fisher

(186)

1870

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

186

Disposition

Date

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 622

(ENC)

1866

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wilford Van Buren Smith.

Artificer

Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 5

, 1863.

Where

St. Louis, Mo. Van

By whom

St. Dickenson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed ten months of service April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and were assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(1863)

2000

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. |
Wilford Van Buren Smith
Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apr., 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 5,

Where

Henry Co. Va.

By whom

St. Dickenson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler,

To what time

Feby 29,

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. B. O.

Book mark:

(62)

L. F. Sykes

2622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wilford V. Smith,

Artificer, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr. 30, to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 6,

1863.

Where

Henry Co. Va.

By whom

St. Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick since May 5, 1864.
Sent to Hospital from Orange Co. Va. by
Dr. Garrison. Nothing heard of
him since.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of engineers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Welford Allen Buren Smith.
Artificer Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

July 5,

Where

St. Albans, Va., 1863.

By whom

St. Dickenson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent since sent to Hospital
May 5, 1864. Discharged from
Hospital on June 1, 1864. (61) days
from June 5 to Aug. 1, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(1862)

3472

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 2 Aug 1864
M. A. Smith
Priv. Co. 1st Aug 1864

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date Aug 16, 1864
Co. Commander
Complaint Wounds in arm
In private quarters 1864
Returned to duty Sept 26, 1864
Deserted 1864
Discharged from service 1864
Sent to General Hospital 1864
Transferred 1864
Furloughed 1864
Died 1864
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 618

(205)

2005

Copyright.

731

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. Abst. A Qr. 186

Wilford V. Smith Pr
1st Class Private
Co. 7 / Eng. Troop

Dollars 110 53

Paid 11 of March 1864

From 5 July 1863
To 29 July 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1st Regt Ala

To

Wm. L. Smith, Dr.
Co. P. 1st Regt Ala

DOLLARS CTS

To monthly pay from
July 5th 1863 to

Oct. 31st 1863 being

3 months 26 days @ \$11 per m. 42 53

Nov. 1st 1863 to

Feb. 29th 1864

4 months @ \$11 per m. 68 00

for clothing

\$ 110 53

I have received the foregoing
I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles have been accounted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the _____ day of _____ 1864
Wm. L. Smith
Quartermaster

RECEIVED AT

Richmond the 11 day of March 1864
Major John A. Miller

Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

of

the sum of

and

fifty three

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Cents in full of the above account.

Wm. L. Smith

Paid

21st Jan'y

1863

W. V. Smith
Private

From Nov 1864 to Dec 1864

Paid

217.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Wilford V Smith artificer
C. S. Army.

Co. "F", 1st Regt. Engs. Troop Soldier

For Monthly Pay, from March 1st 1864 to December 31st 1864
being ten (10) months, ~~30~~ days, at \$7.00 per month,
up to the 9th of June 1864 3 months, and
8 days \$55.53 1/3
For the rest of the 10 months 6 months &
22 days at \$24.00 per month. \$161.60

DOLLARS.	CTS.
55	53 1/3
161	60
217	13 1/3

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on
Descriptive Roll.

W. G. Williamson
Capt. Comdg Co. "F"
1st Regt. Engs. Troops

RECEIVED, at Petersburg Va this 21st day of January 1865
from Capt. D. A. Parker Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Two hundred and nineteen
being the amount, and is full of the above account.

WITNES, W. G. Williamson

Wilford V Smith

[Signed Duplicate]

✓ 1013
Smith. W. H.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841245
1236

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

W. C. Smith

Laborer Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Sep 24*, 186*4*.
ended Sep 24. 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Brunswick*

By whom *Capt. Coleman*

Period *max*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stield*

To what time *Dec 31. 1863*.

Date of transfer or
assignment, *June 2. 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *absent without leave
from June 24/64 - June 30/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of the C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. A. Office, War Department in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. A. 1000200

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(042)

2100

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Smith
Smith Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

A Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864: roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(663)

221

W. H. Smith
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
W. H. Smith
1st. Co. 2. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston, Texas,

for

Jan. 30

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Comdg. Co.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 274.

B. V. Brown

(101)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J *1 Engns*
W. H. Smith
Regt. Co. H. 1 Engns

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1* 1864

To *Apr 30* 1864

When paid *June 4* 1864

By whom *J. Amble*

Amount *44*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *473*

L. E. Felt

(222)

Copyist.

Smith, W. H.
Pvt. Co D,
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: trans. to Co K, 4th Va.
Cav.

Title of record: S.O. 110/7
Dept. & Army N. Va.- R.E. Lee

Date: 4/21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Smith

Pvt Co D, 1st Regt Bert CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue Apr 8, 1864.

Signature his mark, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Smith, W.H.
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date:

Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

489

Paid March 1864.

H. H. Smith

Private

Co. D 1 Engt Regt

From Jan 1 1864. to April 30 1864.

Pay. \$ 44

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W H Smith . *Per*
C. & R. Regt O. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1*
being *4* months,

186 *to April 30* 186*4*,
days, at *11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

44.00

discharged in receipt hand

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

44

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *4* day of *June*
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Forty four
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

186*4*.

44 Dollars.

Witness,

[Signature]

(Signed Duplicate.)

W H Smith
Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

44 Dollars.

to certify, that the Descriptive List of *N.H.S. 2nd*
Regt was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

RICHMOND,

James D. Smith
1864

Li
Army.

100.
CTR.

TI

=

For

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *M. H. Smith*
Private was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company:
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

RICHMOND,

John A. Smith
1864

in
Army.

82
185. CTS.

4

10/2
Smith Wesley W.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841806

1235

1086

1166

47835327

1422

8413

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

H. H. H. H. H.

Subert. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *To* *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Actual date 27 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 27*, 186*2*

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt Henderson*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Selden*

To what time *Oct. 27*, 186*3*.

Date of transfer or assignment. *June 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on temporary detail by order of H. H. H.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and 4 men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. Office War Department, in May, 1866, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(642)

2300

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. H. Smith

Pres.

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. H. Henderson

(683)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 20, Aug. 24, 1864,*
When *Sept. 20, 1864*

Where *Fort Smith,*
By whom *1862.*

Period: *Sept. 1862*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time *Sept. 1862*

Present or absent *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Remarks: *Rec'd*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(602)

W. H. Howard

3873

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

TS

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. W. Smith

Admiral, Co. " ", 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st Oct.*, 186*1*,

David Oct 31 1861

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Merjeth*

By whom *Capt. Henderson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Henderson*

To what time *Aug 31st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

St. Michael

(642)

3632

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1 Eng. Va
Nesley H. Smith
1 Regt Va Eng. Co

Appears on a

Register

of enlisted men, refugees and rebel deserters de-
tained at Camp Distribution, Camp Hamilton,
Va.

When received Feb 5

Where from Yorktown

When forwarded Feb 23

Where sent Balt Md

Remarks: R. L.

Hdqr. Prov. Mar., Fort Monroe, Va.; Reg. No.
277, Part 716, Page 36

(689) W. A. Brinkman
Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:
"Descriptive list of rebel deserters and refugees
received at Fort Monroe, Va."

Description:

Age

Complexion

hair

ft. 5

in. 7 1/2

Place of residence

Where born

Occupation

When received

Where from

, 186

When released

Where sent to

, 186

Remarks:

[Handwritten notes in Remarks section]

Hdqr. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Reg. No. 275, Part 710, Page 3

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 1 Eng. 1st

Wesley H. Smith

Plt 1 Regt 1st Eng.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Fort Monroe, Va.,
Feb. 28, 1865.

Place of residence *Accomac Co. Va.*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; height *5* ft *8 3/4* in.

Remarks: *Rebel deserter in
Came in Federal lines
at Yorktown Va.*

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Roll No. 104.

J. H. Lead

1014
Smith Whitfield

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51840576

2644

31764622

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

M. Smith

Lebanon, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 25*, 1864

When *Edgefield, S. C.*

Where *Lieut. Lovick*

By whom *Max*

Period

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 1864

Assigned *Max*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. Smith

Captain, Co. B, 1, Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

Dated Aug 31 / 1864

Enlisted:

When Feb 25, 1864

Where Edgefield, S. C.

By whom J. B. Derrick

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time Apr 30, 1864

Assigned 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

S. J. King
W. H. King
Sergeant, Co. *1st* Reg't *1st*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

(Includes wounded Confederate Prisoners)

of U. S. A. Depot Field Hospital, 8 Army Corps.

for *May 1st*, 186

Station *Bellevue Hospital*

Attached to hospital:

When *May 1st*, 186

How employed *As nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *King*

to *May 1st*, 186

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 62

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1862

1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page

(100)

4902

Copyist.

25 Confidant
Whitfield Smith (M.C.)
Rank, 1st Reg't

Complaint, U.S. H. H. H. H. H.

Admitted 1861, 1861, Hosp.

To A. S. H. L. H. H.

Ret'd to duty 18

Deserted 18

Disch'd from service 18

Sent to G. H. 18

On furlough 18

Died 1861

Remarks:

100 Reg. No. 100 H. No. 100 Page 100
(Enrollment)

Rank, *Sgt.*; Co. *A.*, Ret'd *1865*
Complaint, *2nd Lt. 1st Reg. 1st*

Admitted *1865*
To *San Diego Genl Hosp.*
1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st
Ret'd to duty 18
Deserted 18
Disch'd from service 18
Sent to G. H. *1st Lt. 1st Reg. 1st* 18
On furlough 18
Died 18

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

1st Reg. No. *1st*, Hos. No. *1st*, Page *1st*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Smith

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue June 1 1864.

Signature Whitfield Smith

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Smith

Co B, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Nov 15

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Westfield Smith Publ
1 Eng. May 11 03
F H 6 4 0 City Point Ala

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,
UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave .

Hospital number of the deceased .

Regiment, rank, and company .

Residence before enlistment .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

To Officers
One - Respected
Surgeon
Not
Per 6
Engender
if others
1866

Disposed of by Council of Administration

✓

Thos. J. Smith (K. 11)
Sec 2 Grave 19. Row 1.

1st Engineers

1st Regt. Light Arty

May 10th, 1866.

1015
Smithe. G. I.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

151841237

1887

1167

44383488

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. H. Smith
Laborer, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,
dated Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186*4*.

Where *New York*

By whom *Capt. C. C.*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. C. C.*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(943)

2633

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Labourer, Co. *Q*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 1864.

Where *near Trent*

By whom *Capt. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2672

Copyright.

1 Eng. 1a

G. M. Smith
Per: L. P. A. Eng.

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 12, 1963.

Date Apr 28, 1965

Remarks:

2

(654)

acblack

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Miller
Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(653)

St. Michael
Copied.

Smither G S

CONSCR PT AT
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED Feb 20. 864

HOW DISPOSED OF A SD to 1st Eng. Regt

WHEN - Mar. 16. 1864

CHAP 1 SO $\frac{1}{2}$ - 43

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. H. Engle
L. S. Smith

13

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 20, 1864

When and how disposed

Assigned to

Regt Eng Troop Mch. 16, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 43

S. P. Bourland

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 1 / Eng | Va
G. Smith
1st Co. 1st Va Eng Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease debility
Admitted Jan 29, 1865
Returned to duty _____, 1865
Deserted _____, 1865
Discharged, or retired _____, 1865
Died _____, 1865
Furloughed 40 days Feb 24, 1865
Transferred First Division Feb 4, 1865
Remarks: Returned to Hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page 24

H. Douglas
6200

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. H. Smethl

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Apr 8, 1864.

Signature G. H. Smethl

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1016
Omyth Samuel M

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51841530

■

1634

■

743

■

46682076

■

46586476

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel M. Smyth.
Artificer Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich & Apl.* 1864
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Assigned to 1 Reg't Eng. Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lt. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel M. Smyth.
Artificer Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12,

1864

Where

Richmond Va.

By whom

St A. S. Bilisoly

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1,

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I. C. O.

Book mark:

J. F. Sykes.

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel M. Smyth.

Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864
Dated Oct. 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1864

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom St. Philips

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 1. 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(1862)

2232

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

186

Remarks:

*List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 6th
A. C. Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1865."

Number of rolls

203 pgs 3

(1865)

Copyist.

Confederate.

S. J. Ingles, C.S.

1st Regt. Va.

Corporal

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost
Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., *May 21*, 1865.

Place of residence *Alexandria, Va.*

Complexion *fair*; hair *Brown*

Eyes *Grey*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Remarks: *Reg'd prisoner
Took oath of allegiance*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Paroled Prisoners of war,
who voluntarily surrendered their paroles and took the Oath of
Allegiance at Hdqrs. Pro. Mar. Genl. Def. South of the
Potomac."

Number of roll:

12

(999)

Copy to

1017
Sneed Zachariah P.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841466

1571

1631

1779

44370302

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Zachariah Sneed.

Sabers, Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864.

Date March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1863.

Where Rockingham Co. N.C.

By whom Churchwell.

Period 11 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1, 1864.

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops; Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough (12) days to March 4, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to J, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(642)

36415

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Zachariah P. Sneed.

2d Lt Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl., 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 9, 1863.

When Rockingham Co. N.C.

Where Anderson.

By whom War.

Period

Last paid: Maj. Ambler.

By whom Dec. 31, 1863.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. J. Sykes.

2622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
Zachariah P. Sneed
Labur Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864
dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 9. 1863.
Rockingham Kent. Co.
Anderson,
War.

At Under Hospital
Mich. I.

Present. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102) F. J. Sykes
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Zachariah P. Sneed
Anderson, F.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 4

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. R. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present Sick in Camp.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were equipped and transferred from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(cc)

F. J. Byrnes

Copied.

S

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

D P Sneed
Capt

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

April 9

, 1865.

Number of roll
418
(1865)

J. Huston

Chapman

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Eng
Y. P. Innes
Capt Co F 1 Regt Engns

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept 2*, 1863.

To *Dec 31*, 1863.

When paid *Feb 12*, 1864.

By whom *J. Ambler*

Amount *\$ 46.67*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *455*

L. E. Felt

(200)

1970

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops

CSA

Z. P. Speed

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June

Date of issue

1864

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

Speed, Z. P.

Conscription

Subject:

Assigned to

Co 7 - 1st Engrs

Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2, 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

620

S. 1000

Paid

July 10 - 4
T. P. Street

Private

C. F. 1st Cong. House

From ~~3.11.03~~ ~~3.11.03~~ 3

Pay

46.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.
To

Z. P. Sneed

For Monthly Pay, from

9. Sep.

1863 to

6. Oct

1863

being

months, *28*

days, at

\$11

per month.

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS.

10 26

36 45

46 66

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED.

from

Richmond this 16 day of February 1864
Major John F. Sneed

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
66 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

Z. P. Sneed

Description and Acct. of Pay
Clothing of Pri. Z. B. Smed Co. F. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
Age 42; Eyes, blue; Hair, dark; complexion, fair;
5 feet 10 inches high; born in the county of Rocking-
ham in the State of North Carolina. Occupation a
farmer. Enlisted on the 7 Sept. 1863 in Rockingham
by Anderson for the War. Has never rec^d any

Pay. Transferred to 1st Regt. Eng. Troop Co. (F) Oct. 7,
1863. Pay to Oct 7th 1863 at \$11. per Mo. from Oct 7th

7th as 2nd Class Private @ \$13. — per Mo.
Pri. Z. B. Smed has drawn the following Clo. to this
date. 1 Jacket. 1 pant. 1 Cap. 1 Cotton shirt. 1 Yarn
shirt. 2 pr drawers. 1 pr. Shoes. 1 blanket

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript
from the records of Company books.

Station: near Orange V. H. War

Date: Feb. 15th 1864

Hugh Tho. Douglas

Capt. Co. F. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

I certify, that the above is a true copy of Pri. Smed's
Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler

Major & 2nd M.

Pr. John H. Hampton

(Clerk)

Feb. 10th 1864

1018

Somerville Curran, B

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

57841403

1492

1696

1737

44370276

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Curran B. Somersville

Sgt Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where

Orange Co. Va.

By whom

Capt Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Jan'y 26 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were assigned from transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Curren B. Somerville

Capt. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mich & Appl 1864
dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Volunteer, entitled to bounty
being under 18 years of age when
enlisted in 1st Regt Engr Troops.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(107)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. Curran B. Somerville.
Capt Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Apl. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
When Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Jan'y 26,
By whom Orange Co. Va., 1864.

Period Capt. Douglas,
Last paid: War.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick since July 31, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1872) S. F. Sykes.

2022

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Curran B. Somerville.

Capt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 7 Oct 1864
dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Jan. 26, 1864
Orange Co. Va.
Capt. Douglas.
War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj. Ambler.
July 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
Volunteer. Entitled to Bounty.
Being under 17 years of age at time of
enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

Copied.

S

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

Q B Somerville
Corpl.

Co. F 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Recd
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

, 1865.

Number of roll

418

(345)

J. L. Austin

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
G. S. ...
Adj. Gen. ...
Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

in General Hospital.
at Farmville, Va.

Date

Sept 20 1864.

Post Office

Highland ...

County

State

Va

Disease and remarks

Ord here by
Dr. ...
report to his Command.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 519, page 77

O. J. ...

(100)

1862

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Sommerlin
Co. 2, 1 Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Hernia</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 25</i>	
To duty		186
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>Transferred Aug 2, 1864</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 19, page 25.

(25)

W. Sommerlin

4202

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Eng

C. L. Lamer

Post Co. F. I. Eng

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date *Sept 24* 1864

Remarks: *Returned to*
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 43, page 6

(25)

33400

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Typhoid*
Admitted *Sept 25*, 1864
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged
Retired
Furloughed
Transferred
Died
Remarks: *Transferred to
1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 53, page 176.

(205)

4208

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *1 Eng.* | *Va.*
C. B. Serralle
C. F. 1 Eng (Ct's Va.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

(Private Quarters.)

NOTE.—This man appears to have been
granted leave of absence as follows:

Date *July 20*, 186*4*.
7 days (Aug. 23) (Spec. notes)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 235, page 38.

(235)

C. Serralle

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 1 Eng Corps Va.
C. B. Farmville
Det. Co. F 11th Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Hernia Inguinal*
Admitted *July 28*, 186*4*
Returned to duty *Sept 24*, 186*4*
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks: *P.O.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 41, page *319*

(635)

C. Kline

3418

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Longville
Cpl. Co. 1, 1st Regt.
Appears on as

Register

of Payments in Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

June 30

, 1864

When paid

Sept. 26

, 1864

By whom

J. Amble

, 1864

Amount

40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 87

L. C. Fisher

6610

Copy

1301

~~SECRET~~

Pay. Sept 26th 1964.

C. J. Sumner Corp
Co F 1st Regt Tnc Troop

From May 1, 1964, to June 30, 1964.

Pay. \$ 40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *C. B. Sammons*

C. S. Army

For Monthly Pay, from

being

2

months.

186 to

days at

per month.

186

DOLLARS CTS

Deduct, due

Amount paid.

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment as

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

26

day of

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

(Signed Duplicate)

C. B. Sammons

No. 73

Paid 25th July 1864

Curran B. Somerville Capt

Co. F 1st Engineer Corps

From 26 Jan, 1864 to 30 April 1864

Pay \$ 64.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Carman B. Soumerille* *Corpl*
Co. F. 1st Regiment *Infantry* *C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *26 Jan, 1864* to *31 April 1864*
3 months, *6* days, at *120* per month. *124*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *124*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richardson V.* this *25th* day of *July* 1864
from *Majr J. B. Gay* — Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty four — *64* Dollars
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES

J. E. Harris

[Signed Duplicate]

Carman B. Soumerille

Corpl Co. F. 1st Regiment Infantry

1019
Southern Lumber &

Co. X, I Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51842717	28
2740	29
2814	30
2894	31
3015	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James A. Southon
1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 24 1864
do. Feb 29 1864

Enlisted: _____
When ~~At~~ 18 8 1864

Where Greenwell St

By whom Maj. Rutcliffe

Period 3 yrs of work

Last paid: _____
By whom: _____

To what time Under Seal, 186

Assigned by S. O. No. 36 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment July 12 1864.

Present or absent L. H. K.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1904, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. V. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1904, while some were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men selected from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I C. O.

Book mark:

(642)

254

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph H. Smith
Capt. Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Major Rutledge*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Smith*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sp'd Capt. must*
1. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

Smith

(602)

3622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. A. [unclear]
Capt. Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1864,
Oct 31

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1864.

Where *Lyonsville, Va*

By whom *Wm R. Delap*

Period *Sept 30*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt [unclear]*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(142)

2432

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. M. Smith
Capt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *April 1st*

Enlisted: *April 1st 1864*, 1864

When *April 1st*, 1864

Where *Greenville, S.C.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. A. Ruffin*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. Ruffin*

To what time *May 31, 1864*

Present: or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2612

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jasper M. Southern
Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Description:

Age *25* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*.
Complexion *Fair*: *5* feet *10* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Teacher

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 28

1864

Where

Greenville S.C.

By whom

May Radcliffe

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

Assigned to

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. S. Office War Department, in May, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200

Book mark:

Not marked

(66)

3606

Copyist.

Southern, Jasper A.
Southern

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12

, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1020
Spence Charles

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841007

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles Spence

Sabers, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Sep 29, 1864.*

dated Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 11, 1863.*

Where *Harper*

By whom *Capt. Stuart*

Period *max*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Shild*

To what time *Dec 31, 1863.*

Date of transfer or assignment *Jan 2, 1864.*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 5, 64.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and A. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. Journal

Book mark:

Wm. L. Linnell

Spence, Charles
Maj Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1021

Spicer Joseph S.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841527

2 1637

3 1741

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph S. Spicer
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
with Capt Thompson 2nd Orange Co. Va. April 20/64.
S. O. No. (111) Hdqrs. A. E. Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph S. Spicar.
Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Sept 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When April 18, 1864.
Where Orange Co. Va.
By whom St. Lewis.
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Absent in Detached Service.
Detailed with Capt. Thompson Artillery
by S. L. No. (112) H. Q. A. K. Va. 31/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joseph S. Spicer.
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent.
Absent on detached service with
Capt. Thompson Agm. S. Va. (1st) 2d
Regt. A. N. Va. April 26/64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates of Department commands reporting to Major D. B. Bridgford.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of unattached noncommissioned officers and
privates, cut off from their commands, pa-
roled by Major D. B. Bridgford, Pro. Mar-
shal, Army N. Va.

List dated

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

Verona

Copyright

Spier, Jos. L.
Pvt. Co F,
1st Engr Regt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 110/8
Dept. & Army N. Va.- R.E. Lee

Date: 4/21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas S. Spicer
Cpt Co F i Regt Eng. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 186

Halifax Station, Va

Date *Dec 31*, 186*v*.

Occupation *Wheelwright*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *Oct. 23*, 186*v*.

To *Dec 31*, 186*v*.

Months

Days *20*

Rate of pay *40¢*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

708

CASEY

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

For S. Sancer
Prisco F. Right Eng.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1864

Date Sept 30, 1864.

Occupation Labourer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Sept, 1864.

To 20, 1864

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

833

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

Los S. S. Sencer
Capt Co G Reg Engrs

Appears on a
for pay RECEIPT ROLL
for

Date 186
Occupation Aug 2
laborer 186 4.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From
To
Months 186
Days July 1 186
Aug 18 186

Rate of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No. 831

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Joe S. Spencer
Priv. Co 5 1 Regt Engrs

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date Aug 31, 1864

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 19, 186

To Aug 31, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature Joe S. Spencer

Remarks:

Roll No. 831

Willis
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

James S. Spicer
3rd Co. 71 Eng Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

Harpur Station, Va. 186

Date *Oct 22, 1864*

Occupation *Laborer*

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct 1, 1864
" 22, 1864

22

Rate of pay

Signature

257

Remarks:

Roll No. *707*

GARRITY
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Apr 8 Specir
Det T. 1st Eng Troop.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at *Orange C.H. Va*
during month of *Apr*, 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Laborer*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Apr 21

186

To

Apr 30

186

Remarks: *Q. M. Dept.*

318

Roll No.

GREEN copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. S. Spicer
Pvt. Co. F. 1st Reg.

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
Privates employed on extra duty
at
during month of June, 1864

By whose order employed
Gen. R. E. Lee
Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:
From June 1-30
To

Remarks:

Roll No.

5791
COLLINS
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ans. I. Spence
Pvt. Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a
ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Orange C.H. Va.
during month of May, 1864.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From
To

Remarks:

1
2
186
186

Roll No.

99
Grace Copyright.

1022
Spinks R. R.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51841276
1347

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. R. Spinks

Artif Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864,
dated Apr. 30

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Where *Callapooxa Fla.*

By whom *Capt Livingston*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to Company*
in 1st Reg't Eng. Troops.
Feb 2 to 20. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Artif. Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. R. Spinks

Artif. Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 3*, 1864,
dated *Aug. 3*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 30*, 1864.

Where *Tallahassee, Fla.*

By whom *Capt. Livingston*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *10 up. 23 by error of
Paymaster being difference in
pay of artificers taken from
25 Mar. 1864 to 30 Apr. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

M. B. Brindman

(623)

2632

Copyist.

1023

Sprabury F. M.

Co. *C*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sprabury Francis M.

1024

Sprayburg, F. M.

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private - *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sprayburg, Francis M.

1025
Sprabury Francis
Co. *C*, I Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848718
8389
0864
0933
46687933

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Francis McShayburg
Dr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Feb 24*, 1864.
dated Feb 29, 1864.

Enlisted: *Aug 6*, 1863.

When *Fuller, Ala.*

Where *J. M. Britton*

By whom *Star*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order *N^o 297*

By whom *at J. Genl*

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Lied in hospital*

since Jan 7, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Nicholson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. W. Sprayberry
Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich Hefner

dated Apr 30 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 1

Where

Tulsa, Okla, 1864

By whom

J. M. Brittain

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since Jan 7, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(642)

3432

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
F. M. Spraybury
Pvt. Co. C 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
assigned to
Co. C. Dec 15 1863
20. 297 Artillery Office

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. N. Williamson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Spraggberry
Sabner Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Aug 6* 1863.

Where *Talladega Ala*

By whom *J M Brittain*

Period *Year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J M Wilkerson
(1864) Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

Remarks:

186

*List bears the following endorsement: Headquarters 9th
A. C. Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1865."

Number of rolls

20, page 101

(1865)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. M. Spraybury

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Sprayberry, P. M. (Spraybury)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 297/18

Dec. 15 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1026
Spurlin, John Berry

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer *Artificer*
CARD NUMBERS.

51241433

1528

1633

44370303

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Berry Spurlin

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for ----- to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25,

1863.

Where

Cleveland, Ohio.

By whom

McLean.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Oct 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1863, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Robert. It was composed of ten companies, A through J, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and were then assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes.

Copies.

(642)

2705

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Berry Spurlin.
Adjutant Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr. 1864.
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 25. 1863.

Where Cleveland Co. N.C.

By whom McLean.

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Camp. Assigned
to 1 Reg't Eng. Troops Oct. 7. 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Berry Spurlin.
Officer Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.

Dated Aug. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25, 1863.

Where

Cleveland Co., N. C.

By whom

McLean.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Berry Spurlin.
Officer Co. F. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 25.

Where

Cleveland Co. N.C. 1864.

By whom

McLean.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J. B. Spurlin
Capt

, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls
418

(363)

J. Austin

Uppes

See also

(Confederate.)

Living

*See Findings
Part 1*

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkesville
Junction, Va. on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1862."

Number of roll

203 page 33

(1896)

Copyist

1028
Starling. W. L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57840578
0646

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. L. Sterling
Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 4* 1864

Where *Harry S. C.*

By whom *Maj. Daccliffe*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assigned *Mar 17* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tammott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(302)

J. B. Hyatt

3023

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. L. Starling
Labour Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 4*, 1864

Where *Henry S. C.*

By whom *Maj Ratcliffe*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864

Assigned *Present*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Cognist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Starling

Pvt Co' B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Sterling

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

, 186 4,

Date of issue April 15

, 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corylet.

1029
Stearns Alex.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

47949432

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

S

1/1/1865

Alen. S. S. S.

Ref. 1/1/1865

Appears on a

Register

of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshal
General, Washington, D. C.

When received

Apr 18

1865

Where sent from

City of New York

Action taken

Indemnification

ordered to Cult. Md

Remarks:

Hdqs. Provost Marshal General, Defence North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 300, Part 767, Page 87

J. H. McKim

(639)

Copyist

1030
Steele George Washington

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 class Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841467

1572

1672

1788

44370306

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Washington Steels
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

To March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 30, 1864.

Where

Charlottesville, Va.

By whom

Capt. Douglas

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troop

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Discharged April 1, 1864, on the
1st of March 1864 application to
be made to the War Dept in this
case.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. A. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Washington Steels.
2d Lt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Jan'y 30. 1864.

When Charlotte, N. C.

Where By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Volunteer entitled to Bounty.
Being under 18 years of age when en-
listed in 1st Eng. Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

6672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

George W. Steele.
Sgt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 20. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 30, 1864
Where Charlotte N. C.
By whom Capt. Douglas
Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick furlough
from Windsor Hosp. Richmond
25 days from July 26. to Aug 24. 64

The 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(60)

G. F. Sykes.

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

George Washington Steele
Labarre Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 30. 1864.

Where Charlotte N.C.

By whom Capt. M. Douglass.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick. Forwarded
from Gen. Hospl. Richmond 30 days
from July 26. to Aug. 24. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from
various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

S

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

G. W. Steele
Pr

Col. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*
When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
418
(440)

J. Huston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Washington Steel
Pot Leo F. 1st Regt Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Jan. 30 1864
To Mar. 31 1864

When paid Oct. 11 1864

By whom P. P. Barbour

Amount \$ 26.86.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 391

JSW

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

G W Steele

Co F 1 Engn Reg of NC

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

Gear Hosp. Camp Winder Riches Va.

Date of issue July 27, 1864.

Signature by

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Steele

Co. F. 1st Reg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT, ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th qr. 1864

Date of issue Oct. 11, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1409

Roll No.

S. C. 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

G. W. Steele

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June

, 1864.

Date of issue

, 186

Signature. X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

50778

State of North Carolina,

County of _____

Know all men by these presents, that _____ of the County of _____ State of North Carolina, for and in consideration of the sum of _____ Dollars, to _____ in hand paid by _____ the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, have granted, sold and conveyed, and by these presents do grant, sell and convey unto the said _____ of the County of _____ State of North Carolina, all that certain _____ of land, situate, lying and being in the County of _____ State of North Carolina, containing _____ acres, more or less, the boundaries of which are as follows, to wit: _____

For _____ 156

For _____ 156

For _____ 156

For _____

For _____

Total 156

The Confederate States

To the Honorable Secretary of War

RECEIVED

For the sum of 150 dollars per month 186

for the sum of 150 dollars per month 186

for the sum of 150 dollars per month 186

I certify on honor that I have endorsed this payment on the descriptive list furnished by the commanding company 186 that the descriptive list presented and on which I have paid him the amount endorsed hereon by me was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company, that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid him except that certified by the officer as being from the records of the company. Quartermaster.

Witness my hand and seal at Richmond, N. C. this 15th day of June 186
Capt. P. BARBOUR, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of 150 dollars per month 186
and cents in full of the above account.

103/
Steele John Henry
Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Private 2 Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57-841468	20
2	573	21
3	1623	22
4	1721	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S.

John Henry Stacks.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 30, 1864.

Where

Charlotte N.C.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Induced to enlist on the 1st of March 1864 by promise to march to the War Sept. in this cause.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Gen. Johnston. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. It was transferred from other organizations and was assigned from various States by Special Orders No. 1 and 100.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Henry Stearns
2d Lt Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr. 1864
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan'y 30. 1864
Where Charlotte, N. C.

By whom Capt. Douglas,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present. 186

Remarks: Volunteer, Entitled to Bounty.
Being under 17 years of age when
Enlisted in 1st Eng Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(1012) L. E. Sykes.

Copyist.

S.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Henry Steele.
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: April 30 to Sept 1, 1864.
When: Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Where: June 30.
By whom: Charlotte, N. C.

Period: Capt. Douglas.
Last paid: War.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent. 1864

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to hospital July 9.
1864. Furloughed from Winchester, Va.
Richmond (20) days from Aug. 27 to Sept 1.
1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Henry Steele.

Company Co. F, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 30, 1864.

Where Charlotte, N. C.

By whom Capt. Douglas

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick. Sent to Hospital July 9, 1864. Furloughed from Under Hospital Richmond (30) days from Aug. 27. to Sept. 25, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

L
J. H. Steele
Priv. Co. F. / Eng. Corps, A.C.
Appears on a

C.S.A.

List

of passports furnished to furloughed and transferred men

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the week ending *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.

Date *Aug. 27*, 186*4*.
Destination *Charlotte, A.C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(668)

J. L. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Eng Corp N.C.

J. H. Stelle

Co. F. 1 Eng Corp N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Winder Hoop

Period

To Aug. 27. 1864.

Remarks:

Charlotte, N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 73

an S. H. S.

(100)

177

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Steel
Pvt Co. I. 1 Regt Engrs

Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Apr 1* 186*4*.
To *May 31* 186*4*.

When paid *Oct 11* 186*4*.

By whom *P. P. Barbour*

Amount *\$ 26.*

Remarks:

Cofed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page *1391*

Jeunt

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

J. H. Steele

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

June

1864.

Date of issue

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.



State of North Carolina

(GILBERT, C. S. N. C.)

To Wm.

Personally appeared before me this day of ...
made oath that the annexed account, amounting to ...
is just and true, that the same has not been paid or any part thereof, and that he is not indebted to the ...
States on any account whatever, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his ...
Sworn to and subscribed before me this ... day of ...
N. P.

Paid 156
To
From 186
To 186
Pay
Clothing
Bounty
Total, 8

The Confederate States

To John A. Smith
For monthly pay from Jan 1 1864 to Feb 1 1864 1864
being 1 month, at 1 per month
Due for Commutation clothing not drawn in kind from 186
to 186
Due for bounty not received, 186

DOLLARS. CENTS.

22 00

\$22 00

I certify on honor that I have endorsed this payment on the descriptive list furnished by John A. Smith commanding company that the descriptive list presented and on which I have paid him the amount endorsed therein by me was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company, that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid him except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company.

Received at Greensboro, N. C. this 1 day of Feb 1864 of John A. Smith the sum of 22 dollars and 00 cents in full of the above account.

Capt. P. R. BARBOUR, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

W. H. Smith

State of North Carolina, } To: Wm.
GUILFORD COUNTY.

Personally appeared before me this day, *4th* of *July*, *1866*, *John L. ...* dollars who made oath that the annexed account, amounting to *...* dollars is just and true, that the same has not been paid or any part thereof, and that he is not indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that he will present a statement of this payment, *...* and sign other

Sworn to and subscribed before me this *4th* day of *July*, *1866*, at *...*

N. B.



Paul *186*

Co. *Rept.*

From *186*

To *186*

Pay *8*

Costs *...*

Basis *...*

Total, *8*

The Confederate States

For monthly pay from April 1st 1862 to April 1st 1863
being 2 months, 2 days, at \$1.00 per month.....

Due for Commutation clothing not drawn in kind, from.....
to.....

Due for bounty not received,

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$21.00

I certify on honor that I have endorsed this payment on the descriptive list furnished by Regiment that the descriptive list presented and on which I have paid him the amount endorsed thereon by me was according to the prescribed form, dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company: that the station of the company was given, and that no money was paid him except that certified by the officer as due from the records of the company.

Received at Greensborough, N. C. this 27th day of April 1862
Capt. P. B. BARNOR, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of 21 dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Witness J. C. C. [Signature]

✓ 1032
Steger. O. J.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57842562
2587

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

O. C. Steger

Liberia, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 31*, 1864,

ended Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. I
1 Reg't Engineer Troops
103 Aug 14, 64 2d Div
1 Reg't Engineer Troops*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 1 Engineer Troop | C. S. A.

C. S. A.

Capt. Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1 - Oct. 1*, 1864,

Dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 10*, 1864.

Where *Camp of Instruction, Richmond, Va.*

By whom *A. H. Richardson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg'd from Aug 10, 1864*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to 1st Engineer*

Regt A. C. Troop - Aug 10, 64

to Camp of Instruction, Richmond, Va.

Also was 1st Co. 1st Engineer

Regt A. C. Troop - Aug 10, 64

Regt Aug 14, 64 - Oct 1, 64

Oct 1, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2072

Copyist.

1033
Stephens Alexander H

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842133	2
2	2206	3
3	2272	4
4	2358	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. _____

Present or absent _____, 186

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(642)

3582

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

John H. Smith
Co. 11, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(1012)

3022

Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: 1864,

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Stevens, Alexander T.
1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: assigned

Special Order Number 279/16

Nov. 13 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. Stephens

Co. H. 1st Regt. Regt. Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

2nd Quar

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

1864.

Remarks:

his mark

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

La Ed Pine Cove
(office of communication)

A. S. Stephens
(Name.)

Co. F

Regt Engr Corps Ga

1 Ga Engr Corps not
identifiable.

Alexander N Stephens
(also borne alex N
Stevens)

Ent Co F Regt
Engr Troops 4th Enl
Oct 26, 1863 at Macon, Ga.

RR dated Sept 1, 1864
last on file. Present.

No Pol or record found

1/11/15

32

528

C. F. D.

Nothing additional found

Nothing

1-2-95

* Should be corrected
to show last roll
on file is dated
Oct 31/64

VV.
CAR.

2/11/66

(Attach this end.)

2077
Jan. 12, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
President,
Louisiana Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

No record has been found in this
office of an organization known as
the 1st Georgia Engineer Corps,
C.S.A.

The records show, however, that
one Alexander E. Stephens (also
known as Alex E. Stephens), private,
Company K, 1st Regiment Engineer
Troops, C.S.A., enlisted October
25, 1863, at Macon, Ga. On the
muster roll dated September 1,
1864, last on file, he was report-
ed present. No later record of him
has been found.

R. S. Howard
The Adjutant General.

See correction page 2

1034

Stevens Alex. H.

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens Alexander H.

1035

Stewart, W. L.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51243036

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. L. ...

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb. 1st, 186

Description:

Age *31* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *...*

Complexion *Fair* feet *12* inches.

Where born *La. ...*

Occupation *Carpenter*

Enlisted

When *July 16*, 1865.

Where *Petersburg Va.*

By whom *Alfred W. ...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: *assigned to Co. K by*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va., M. & O. 1000230.

Book mark:

... ..

(520)

2003

Copyright.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 2. 3 f }

Galveston August 25th 1864.

XV Private Wm Hunt Co B 1st Co Eng.

Group is detailed for specific duty for

Twenty (20) days to report to R. King

at Galveston pass.

By command of
Brig. Genl P. B. Wilson
H. H. Leigh
Capt & a. a. a. Genl.

Commanding Officer
Co B, 1st Co. Eng. Regt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Description:

Age 31 years; eyes Blue; hair dark
Complexion fair feet 12 inches.

Where born Va.

Occupation

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. From copy (made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1865) of an original record received from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & O. 11447/200.

Book mark:

(60)

2014

Copyist.

DEC. 12.

51843036

1914

Handwritten signature or initials, possibly "N. J." followed by a flourish.

Stiles, R. A.

Co. _____, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also

Arty

(CONFEDERATE.)

S
1 Engineer 6th
R. A. Stiles
Lieut. P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Georgia

To whom report

Br. E. 1 Eng. Troop

Date of appointment

Oct 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation

Jan 12, 1865.

To take rank

Septem 29, 1864.

Date of acceptance

Novem 21, 1864.

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Sisson

Remarks:

Under Act March
20. 63

Appntd Major. of Arty
Novem 27. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 38

O. T. Taylor

(222)

222

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.
Robt. A. Hines
Major Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Georgia

To whom report

At Genl Ernell

Date of appointment

Jan 13, 1865

Date of confirmation

Jan 13, 1865

To take rank

Nov 29, 1864

Date of acceptance

Jan 27, 1865

Delivered

Dept Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Ja Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 332

(100)

Ham

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. *1 Buz.* C.S.A.

R. A. Stiles

1 Lt.

1 Regt. Buz Troops.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept 29, 1864.*

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. Bay

(186)

Copy

Stiles, R. A.

1st Lt.

1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Report by letter

Special Order Number 273/36

Nov 17 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

C. E. I. Eng.

1st. R. A. Stiles

Also. 757. E. 1864
753

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

R. M. Stiles

1st Lt Engr Corps

Appears

List

of Confederate Officers in the Military District
of Georgia

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Where born Georgia

From what State appointed Georgia

Date of commission } May 17
or appointment,

, 186 2.

Remarks.

On duty near Charleston, S. C.

(663)

Shepherd

661

Copyist

Confederate.

Alfred C. ...

Robert ...

Appears on a

Register

of prisoners received and disposed of by the Provost Marshal General, Army of the Potomac.

Date received

Oct 10, 1862

Received from

Adm. ...

Sent to

Capt. ...

Date sent

Oct 10, 1862

Remarks:

...

Hdqrs. Prov. Mar. Gen., Army of the Potomac.

Reg. No. 82, part 202, page

...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed

1862

Where captured

When

1862

By whom forwarded

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register

No 304, part 783; page

Confederate.

S
Robt Stiles
Major

Name appears as signature to at

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Johnson's Island, Ohio, July 25, 1865.

Place of residence

Age

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height

ft

in.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War. Com'd
Officers, released at Johnson's Island, July 25, 1865, on Oaths
of Allegiance."

Number of

119; sheet 2

615

Copy

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured *1941*

When captured

Joined

. 1505

Where from

, 156

Remarks:

Remarks:

Confederate.

J. Lyther, Capt. U.S.A.

Robt. Styles
Major Lyther Va. U.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and State received at Fort Lafayette, New York
Harbor, since Aug 31, 1865, from Johnson's
Island, Ohio.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Lafayette, N. Y. H.,
Sept. 10, 1865.

Where captured *Saviler, Va.*

When captured *Sept 16, 1863.*

Remarks: *Refused to take
the oath of allegiance*

Number of roll

37

J. B. P. 1865

1865

Copy

(Confederate.)
J. Lyher, Capt, Va.
Robert, Styles
Major Lyher, Va, Army
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.
Roll dated

Oct. 26

1865

Where captured Shiloh Creek, Va.

When captured Sept 7. 6

1863

Remarks Released by order
of the Secretary of War,
on taking the oath of
allegiance, October
21, 1865.

This roll was compiled from the list of prisoners of war
of Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor, October 26, 1865, with
a request that the information required by the notes in the
columns of remarks be furnished. This request was complied
with and the roll returned October 27, 1865. M. S. GERRARD

Number of rolls

37 sheets J. M. Deard

(1865)

Copy

Confederate.

51

Robert [unclear]

Appears on a list of

Prisoners

confined in Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor.

When confined

1864

When released

1865

Remarks:

Excluded from the
from the [unclear]
the oath of allegiance
at New York
and was released from
confinement by order of
the [unclear]

Fort Lafayette, N.Y. H., Register No. 1, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Recluse Henry 2-4

R. A. Stiles
Adj. City Battn D'1 Cypso A. H. W.

App- mark on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remark-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 227

M. M. Johnson

Copyist

Stiles, Ro.

Lt.

Adj. Cabells Arty. Bn.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 66/2

Mar. 18, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Stall

Stiles, Robt,

Adjutant

See case of
Saml. H. McElhenny
filed with rolls of
Co. Pulaski Arty Ga. Inf.

Cabell's Battery Artillery

* Stiles, Robert -- adj.

See case J. H. McOthmaney
with Pulaski Artillery - Ga.

Still Rock 3.4.

RECOMM'D FEB 22

SEE FEB

Discord

D.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O

430 - D - 1864

Stiles R. A.

Aug 24.

RECOMMEND

1st C & I Engineers

SEE ⁴⁰¹/₃

1864

and

personal papers of

W. G. Williamson

, Co.

1 Reg't Eng'rs

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(500)

Stiles. R. A.

~~Thurs~~ 8

0- AIGG

Nov. 1884 AIGG

1884 AIGG

Curran & Co.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE ~~A. R. G. O.~~

54

12
1862

Stiles, Robert A

Ga

24

May 13 3

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(120) This card must not be taken from the file.

S. 296.

Enelo

July 21st '63

R. A. Stiles
Par. X. 11. 0. 10209
Enelo. 1st 1863.
Asking the approval
of Adj. C. Cabell: Battal.

Mr. L. J. Cabell a C
or St. Col? in
Self Col. St.
an Adj. Major
in Enelo
as and for
in Enelo

Let's at Enelo Sept 4/63
Revanere

August 17 1863
Let's at Enelo Aug 29/63

A. G.

Appoint

By order

J. A. Campbell

Enelo

13 Aug 63

Has sent to the
of the Enelo
of the Enelo
and an indent
Battalion. Let a group of
Battalions, temporarily formed
into a Battalion by Enelo.
It is respectfully
suggested that the appoint-
ment does not properly come
under the Law governing
Adjutants to Battalions.

By Order

Enelo

Aug. 14/63

26 Aug 63

Since the above was written
the Enelo has decided, in a case
similar to the Enelo, that an Adj.
could not be appointed under
the Law August 17/63
Enelo
Aug 26/63

A. G.

The appointment may
be made for duty
as adjutant.

By order

J. A. Campbell

Enelo

29 Aug 63

Encls. S. 296.
Respectfully to Chief of
Engineers

By order

J. L. Campbell

Major

18 Aug. 1863

Engineer Bureau
August 15th 1863

Sicut. Robt. A. Stiles
has only an acting
appointment as Second
Lieut. of Engineer Troop,
and cannot receive a
regular provisional appoint-
ment until his company
is organized. This is
delayed unavoidably, and
I therefore see no objection
to his resignation of his
present appointment and
acceptance of the post
of Adjutant to Col. Cabell.
Bat. of Artillery

J. L. Campbell

Col. of Eng. & Artillery

Attesting Corps &c. &c.

Respectfully recommended
and approved

J. H. Hutton
Capt. &c. &c.

Attesting Corps &c. &c.
July 29th 1863

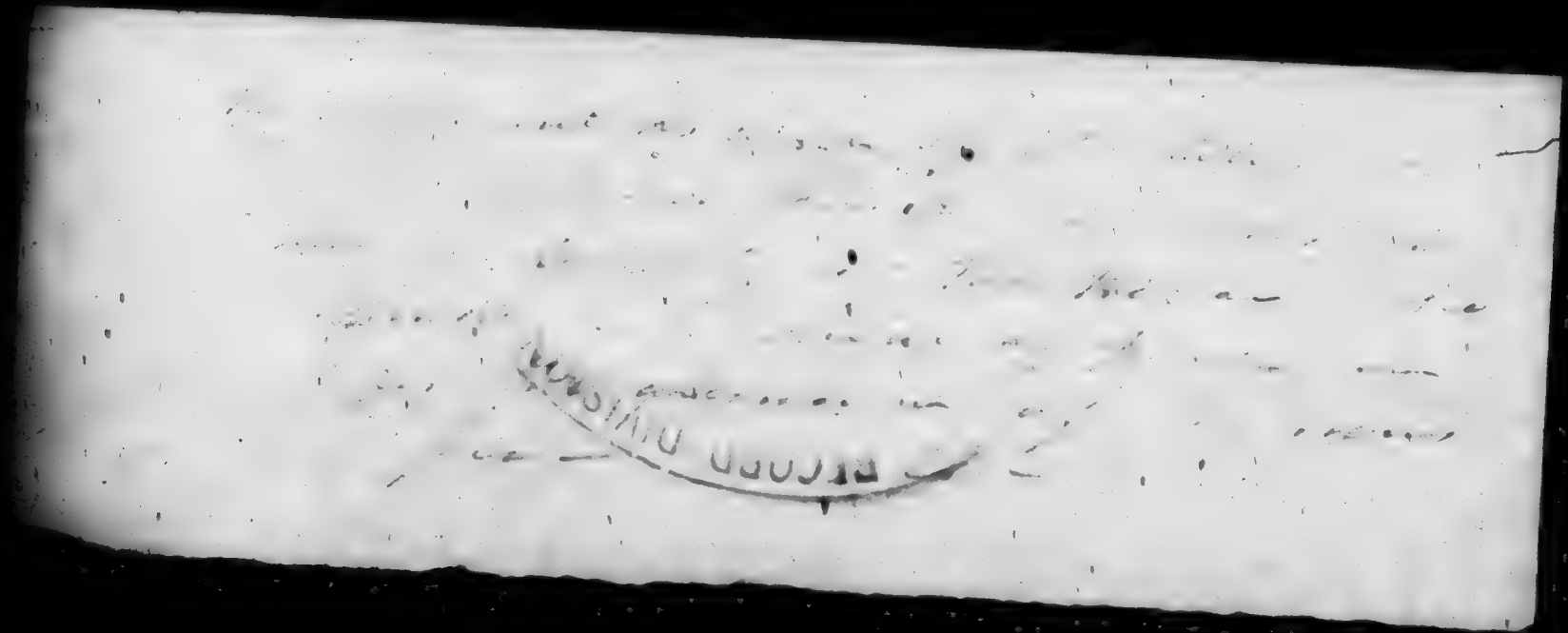
the transfer cannot be made
any more of the
the same to the
at the end of the

Experiences in special education as an Engineer, but service, it with some hesitancy accepted an appointment in Engineer Troops, with orders to report to Engineer Division. The rigors of the service not having permitted the full organization of these troops, the existing piece - equipment was not the one and of an efficient character. The situation was such that an officer of such experience as had been placed in command of a battery desired the services of the Adjutant of the Battalion of Infantry. I felt it was necessary to request that the Adjutant be transferred to the Engineer Division. I was successful in this request. The same important piece of equipment was not.

and *rejoiced*?

... but ...

Wm. J. Sims



Eugene V. Talbot
 #3378
 Major General
 U.S. Army

Requesting the name of
 your Commission
 Lt. Col. Talbot
 him to report to the
 Comdr. 1st Eng. Regt. he
 so much as to require
 him to report by letter, in
 order that he may remain
 at the 1st Cal. Cav. Bn.
 Batta. of the 1st Div. where
 his services are for the present
 indispensable

For XXV
 A. S. G. O.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd at L. G. W. 1874

A. J.
 Almond

Bureau

Jan 1, 1874

17. N. 14

Confederate States of America.

War Department.

Engineer Bureau.

Richmond, Va.

17 Novr 1864

Genl J. Cooper,
Adj. Gen. Genl.
Richmond

General:

I respectfully request that the
order on the face of the Commission of
Lieut. R. A. Philips, 1st Engineer Regt.
directing him to report to Col. T. M. R.
Talcott, Commandg 1st Eng. Regt. be so
modified as to require him to report by
letter to Col. Talcott, instead of in
person. - in order that he may re-
main as the Adjutant of Cabell's
Battalion of Artillery, where his services
are for the present indispensable.

I am, General,

Very Respectfully,

Wm. G. R. R.

No 33.

No. 15. Hkt. G. 4th gr. 1861.

R. A. Stiles —

1st Lt. & ady. —

30th Novbr. 1861.

No 33.

Requisition for Forage for (1) One Private Horse, in the service of R. A. Stiles, 1st Lieut. & Adj. Cabelli's Artillery, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of November 1864, and ending the 30th of November 1864.

Date	Period		No. of Horses	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance	
	From	To		Grass	Feed	Grass	Feed
1 Nov		30	1	8	3	240	90

I certify that the above Requisition is correct & just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

R. A. Stiles 1st Lt. & Adj.

Received at Cabelli's Battery, the 30th of November 1864, of Capt. D. C. Painter, A. Q. M. 240 lbs. Corn & 90 lbs. Feed, full of the above Requisition.

R. A. Stiles 1st Lt. & Adj.

Encls S. 443



Mr. J. B. Kennedy

Mr. J. B. Kennedy

No 33.

Nov 27. Abt. G. 4th Q. 1864.

R. A. Miles, 1st Point, Vt. Dy.

31. Decbr. 1864.

N^o 33

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horse, in the ser-
vice of A. A. Miles, 1st Lt. Engs, and Adj. Adj. Cabell's Art.
Batter, commencing the 1st of December 1864. and end-
ing on the 31st of December 1864.

Date	Period		Adj.	Daily Allowance		Total Allowance	
	From	To		Corn Pounds	Sheep Oats Pounds	Corn, Pounds	Sheep Oats, Pounds
1. Decbr.	1	31	1	8	5	248	155

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct & just,
and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the
time above charged. Robt. A. States 1st Lt. & Adj.

Received, Cabell's Art. Batter, 31st of December 1864 of
Capt. O. C. Painter, A. Q. M., 248. lbs of Corn and 155
lbs of Sheep Oats, in full of the above Requisition.

Robt. A. States 1st Lt. & Adj.

Path of Allegiance

Robert Stiles

United States of America.

I, Robert J. Miller of the
County of Richmond, State of Virginia, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repeated, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Richmond, this 21st day
of October, A. D. 1865. W. S. Little
Wm. S. Little Justice of the Peace

The above-named has fair complexion, sandy hair, and brown eyes;
and is 6 feet one inches high.

Circular
Headquarters District of Henrico.

Richmond, Va. Oct. 17/63

Major Leslie
Per Marshal
J. H. H. H.

Major

By direction of the Dict^r of H. A.
was Robert Stet, from Virginia, driven
of war, now on parole for thirty days
from the 3^d inst, is authorized to report
to the Commanding Officer at Richmond
Jⁿ with permission to take the oath of
Allegiance.

If such person reports to you, please
send him to these Head Quarters -
Report if any such person has
applied to you to take the oath.

I am

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

John H. H. H.

John H. H. H.

Comd'g

Office of the Com. Genl of
Business

New York City

October 13-69

Mr. Hodgman

St. John's Island
Com. Genl of Business

In regard to the
Robert M. Stiles, who was
prisoner having the
oath of allegiance

R.

Robert Stiles

Major, U.S.A.

Prisoner of War

Robert Stiles
reported in
person the
17th inst

file

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., October 13th, 1862.

J. M. M. G. W. H. H. H.

Commanding

Richmond, Va.

General

By direction of the Secretary of War Alfred Robert
This of course is a prisoner of war held in parole for 30 days
from the 1st inst. is authorized to report to the Commanding
Officer at Richmond Va with permission to take the oath of
allegiance over the same, with

Those direct, the oath to be administered to him
if he wishes it and on his doing so he will be released
from the obligation of his parole and will no longer be
considered a prisoner of war.

A report of his release with a copy of the oath
should be sent to the Officer and to the Commanding
Officer at Fort Totten.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

W. H. G. G. W. H. H.
Chief of Prisoners

Stiles Robert F.

His Excellency of Tennessee
Richmond Va October 21st 65

Dear General

I have the honor to acknowledge the

receipt of your letter of the 19th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Headquarters District of Henrico.

Richmond, Va.

October 21st 1863.

Commanding Officer,

Fort La Fayette

New York Harbor

New York

Sir,

I have the honor to report that
in compliance with the direction of the
Secy of War I have this day caused
the Oath of Allegiance to the United
States to be administered to Robert
Stiles of Va., and he has been released
from the obligations of his parole:-
Enclosed please find Oath of
Allegiance

I am,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. L. Garrison

Dear May Gene

Carey

United States of America.

I, Robert Stiles of the
County of City of Richmond State of Virginia, do
solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support,
protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder;
and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during
the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held
void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by
and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having
reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme
Court: So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at
of Richmond A. D. 1865.

Robert Stiles
Richmond this 21st day

The above-named has fair complexion. Sandy hair, and Brown eyes;
and is 6 feet one inches high.

Head Quarters of the C.

Am. Ind. Army

Sept 28 1863

Gen. Curtis, Rebel, &c

Wash. —

Communication authorizing

Gen. Curtis after commencing

to forward or deliver such

letters from my State as

Prescribed by Congress

as he may deem proper

Recd Sept 28 1863

Headquarters Department of the East.

New York City.

1865.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the subject of the proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours truly,
John B. ...

Office of the Genl of Prisoners
Wash D.C. 4. 27/1865.

J. Hartz

U. S. A. 4. 27/1865.

Requests that Major Stiles
be War is informed in re-
ply to his communication
of 25th ult. that his request
cannot be granted.

May Robert Stiles

12 May

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C. August 7th, 1865.

Major J. P. Lee
Conida Johnsons Island
Sandusky, Ohio.
Major:

I am directed by the Com-
missary General of Prisoners to request that you
will please inform Robt Stiles, ^{Major} in reply
to his communication of the 25th ult that
his request cannot be granted.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant,
Hart
Capt & a g.

RECORD DIVISION
Major J. W. Cheffins, Chief
November 14, 1904

As to the loss of the Captains
of the 1st Battalion, Sept. 29th 1904, there were
several of them. The Command there field officers
two of them are now prisoners of war,
the other is about sick. Since my
temporary assignment on Sept. 30th by
Lieut. Col. Reuben C. Condy, Acting Adjutant,
the duties of the post have been very onerous,
requiring more attention than I am able
to give to them.

On assuming Command, I found but
one out of five Captains present. I
have requested that three of them be
directed to appear before a Board of Of-
ficers. The Adjutant is in the hands of
the enemy, and in my judgment none
of the batteries can be spared from the
Company to perform his duties, especially
as they are commanding batteries and de-
tachments. I sent W. A. Macmurtre, Acting
Adjutant, has been detailed by me for
the purpose.

By recent events this post has
become a very important one. To have
therefore the honor to request that an
efficient field officer and a regular, ap-
pointed Ordnance Officer be ordered here to assist
in the performance of the duties devolved upon
me.

If the Lieut. General Condy cannot
grant this application, I have respectfully
request that the paper be specially for-
warded to him.

83492 Richmond

RECORD DIVISION
★ RECEIVED CIVIL ★
J. S. Campbell
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received from the
Commissioner of the
Bureau of Prisons
the report of the
S. S. to a full office
has been determined on

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd 11/19/90 Dec 3/64

Wm. McClellan
Richmond
Dec. 2nd 1864

Genl. A. C. Coker
Chas. City

Dear Sir: I beg to call your
attention to the necessity of the immediate
removal of the command of the 1st Division
from the city of Richmond to the
front. The city is now a military
center and the presence of the
command is a great liability to the
city. The command should be removed
to the front as soon as possible.
The command of the 1st Division
should be removed to the front
as soon as possible. The command
of the 1st Division should be removed
to the front as soon as possible.
The command of the 1st Division
should be removed to the front
as soon as possible. The command
of the 1st Division should be removed
to the front as soon as possible.

Very respectfully,
Wm. McClellan

Thompson, Cobb Co. Ga.

RECEIVED DIVISION

Sub. Rott. States Dept.

RECEIVED ARCHIVES

extension of leave which

affirmed

Nicolaus
12 March 1864

forwarded and re-
commended

absence of Genl

W. H. Taylor

only

Madison Cabell

Battalion 1st

March 10. 5. 1864

Respectfully

was left

for

Army

Adm. & Army

11. March 1864

Respy for

R. P. Cull

6404

March 14/64

Letter received
A & I G O,

Russell Cobb Co. Ga. March 3rd 84

Lt. Col. J. H. Taylor
A. G.

Colonel. I have the honor to apply for
(10) days extension of my leave which expired on
the 12th inst. The time consumed in reaching this
place, warns me, that to reach camp promptly
on that day, will require so early a start, as to
leave the objects of my visit but half accomplished;
& yet Colonel you will allow me the satisfaction
of making this application conditional on the
exigencies of the service as I know your endorsement
of it will be

very respectfully in obedt servt.

Robt. Stiles Lieut. V. Art.
Cobb's Batt. Art.

No. 30.

No. 44 ABSTRACT F. 44th Q. 1844

R. & C. 1st. 1st. 1st.

4 A. 1st.

Issued to 31st Dec. 1844.

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abet. G 11th Qr. 1864

R. & S. Stiles, Supt

Lieutenant

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1864

Issued 31. October 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for (1) One

Private Horse in the service of Lt. R. A. Childs, days, commencing the 10th

Adjutant at Cabelli's Battery for 22
of October and ending the 31st of October 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	FROM	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	
31. Oct.	10	31	1	8				176				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *Lt. R. A. Childs*

RECEIVED at Cabelli's Battery, the 31st of October 1864, of Capt. S. P. Painter,
Assistant Quartermaster, 176 bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition. *Lt. R. A. Childs*

(DUPLICATE.)

Engro

Voucher No. 13.

Paid the 1st day of Decr 1864

R. A. Stiles, 1st Lieut, 1st Regt, 1st Div

Castle City Battalion C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1864

To the 31st day of October 1864

Pay. . . \$ 210. 00

Forage.

Amount. \$ 210. 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *R. A. Miles 1st Lieut. Engrs. Dr.*
& Adj. Cabell's Battery

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
<i>Pay-as 2nd Lt. Engineers</i>	<i>1864</i>	<i>1. Septbr 28. Septbr</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>84</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Commissioned</i>
<i>As 1st Lt. Engineers</i>		<i>29. Septbr 31. October</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>1st Lieut. Engrs.</i>
<i>As Adjutant</i>		<i>1. Septbr 31. October</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>29. Septbr. 1864</i>
<i>Forage for horses</i>									
							<i>210</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. P. Hardy, A. G. M.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Painter, A. G. M.* this *1st* day of *December* 18*64* the sum of *Two Hundred Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *210.66*

Forage, *-*

Amount, *210.66*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. Miles 1st Lieut.
Adj. Cabell's Battery

Encio S. 4443

J. D. On Cabells Ratt City
Nov 22 1864

S. J. Hamilton
Master City

Recommending Committee
of St. Ratt City.



Madame Cabell's Battalion

of Artillery - Nov 23rd 1864.

Dear Genl R. S. Ewell

Yours

I have learned to day that you require the services of a Field Officer of Artillery for Chapin's Bluff, and that you propose to offer to the Secretary of War the name of Lt R. H. Stiles the Adjutant of this command for promotion to that position. In anticipation of such an event, I ^{omit} go ^{out} the pleasure of adding my testimony of the great worth & excellence of Lt Stiles, to the many recommendations which I have no doubt he will have. We have been associated together for a long time in the service, and I can safely say that for fidelity to duty, capacity and gallantry as an Officer he has few equals and no superiors. If the recommendation of one who has witnessed and supervised the military life of Lt Stiles, can affect anything with the appointing powers, I should say to them to give him the Commission, and can assure them they will never have cause to regret the choice.

I remain General

Very respectfully

Sothamilton

Major of Artillery

1036

Stillman, Elizer

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51641008

1		2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George H. H. H. H.
Sargent Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 1864.

ended Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

May 20, 1861.

Where

Norfolk

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

To what time

Feb 27, 1863.

Date of transfer or
assignment.

June 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted Jan 5, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O. From copy made in M. H. Office War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 1000,200

Book mark:

(042)

2500

Copyist.

Stillman, Eliajar
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.H. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

George H. Smith

Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by S. O. No.

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. [illegible] composed of ten companies. A. K. [illegible] transferred on act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, was [illegible] of transfers from other [illegible] and of men [illegible] from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2565

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George M. Stone
Durham Co. N. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 1864
March 1st 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 25* 1863.

Where *Spurthamberg D.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Talbot*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Feb. 7* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2002

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jes. M. Stone

Latins. Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Cpl. 30. 1. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where *Sp. 1. 1. 1863*

By whom *Wm. R. Schaffer*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. F. 1. 1863*

To what time *Apr. 30. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ext. duty making*
and mending shoes.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Recd.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Stone
Appears on *Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept*

Enlisted: *Oct 31*, 186*4*
When *Nov 25*

Where *at the residence of*
By whom *Wm. H. Smith*, 186*3*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *at the residence of*
By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Blank*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. O. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark: *Blank*

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Description:

Age 24 years; eyes blue; hair black.

Complexion fair; 5 feet 11 inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Farver. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 22, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 100000000

Rank mark:

(340)

3400

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. M. Stone

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Stone, George W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer. Co. K, 1st.
Eng.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1038
Stone Micajah

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841860

2 1934

3 2842

4 2852

5 4372220

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Stone, Micajah

Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 290/18

Nov. 25 . 186: 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

M. Stone

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

S

Micajah Stone
Capt, *Co. 1* Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr. 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(662)

J. L. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Morgan Stone

Sabers, Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864,
ended Oct 31, 1864.

Listed:

When *Aug 17* 1863.

Where *Bedford, Va*

By whom *A. Perry*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(642)

3682

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

† C. S. A.

Michael Stone

Laborel Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4* 1864

Ward *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17* 1863

Where *Bedford, Va.*

By whom *G. W. Berry*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *280*

By whom *A. J. Kent*

When *Mar 25* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(642)

2831

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Michajah Stone
Labour Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31* 1864,
Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17* 1863

Where *Bedford, Va.*

By whom *Lt. Perry*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *apl 30* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(52)

2002

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Micajah Stone
Labner, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 29*, 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 17*, 1863.

Where *Bedford*

By whom *St. Terry*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *280*

By whom *A. V. J. Genl*

When *Nov 25*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3431

Copyist.

✓ 1039
Stone. Nolan

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Musician Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

51840537

2693

44370129

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. N. Stone

Musicians Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

To Apr 30, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 26, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Apr 16, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

(50) Fifty
dollars bounty due

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(002)

3023

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

N. Stone

Corpl, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864

Dated *Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed Corpl
June 1 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2823

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

J
Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Nolan Higne
Corpl

Appears on a *Co D* Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

April 9

1865.

J. H. Huston

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

• Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page

(100)

1803

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 122

(108)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition

Date 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(25)

4206

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S / Eng. 1862

Co. 51 me
Cpl. or B. Eng. 1862

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Debility

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks

Sept. 25., 186 4
Sept. 30., 186 4

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 31.

T. Paul

(CONFEDERATE)

N Stone

Corpl Co B 1 Eng Regt 41st

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At Stuart Hosp. Richmond Va.

Date of issue Sept 30

1864.

Signature Nolan Stone

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

1040
Storrs. Gervos

Co. B, 1 Confederate
7+8 Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Harb. Steer Harb. Steer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	542579	2	
2	0659	3	
3	2236	4	
4	9248	5	
5	44370178	6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. Stern

Labreux Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for to Apr 30, 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr 16, 1864

Where Richmond Va

By whom Lieut Belisely

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assigned Apr 19, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. Storrs

Lebanon Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

April 16, 1864

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

G. Belisely

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned

April 19

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted

Appointed Hospital

Steward May 5/64

per S.O. No. 4240.

x Illegible

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied

(642)

5623

(CONFEDERATE.)
1st Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Harris
Appears on *1st Reg't Engineer Troops*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *April 30th 1863*

Enlisted: *not listed*
When *April 15*, 186*3*

Where *at New York*
By whom *at New York*

Period *at New York*
Last paid: *at New York*
By whom *at New York*

To what time *at New York*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed Hospital
8th. 1864 by A. J. W. 15. 9. 1864
S. C. entitled to pay up to
that time as called.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States, by Special orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark

(64)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Harts
Hospital Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(52)

3547

Captain.

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

S
Gerard Morris

Wash. Mechanics Co., 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

417

(363)

H. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 1/2 Reg. Troop.

G. Stone

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled .. Apr. 15, 1864.

When and how disposed of Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop. Apr. 15, 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 57

J. B. Courant

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Geog. Storrs

1st Regt. Infrs.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Qr. 1864

Date of issue Apr. 16 1864

Signature Girvais Storrs

Remarks:

153

Roll No.

O'NEILL

Copyist.

Storrs, J.

Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.

Co. B, 1st Engrs. Regt.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 159/3

Jul 8 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

J. S. Livingston
 1838
 RECEIVED
 No. 154
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 For the purpose of
 Hospital
 Howard
 Ad. Sec. of War Dept
 June 10 1864
 Being furnished
 with
 John J. Delaney
 Col. 1st Regt
 June 10 1864

J. S. Livingston
 Res. referred to the
 for the purpose of
 Hospital
 1st Regt Eng Troops
 for duty
 1864
 assigned
 1st Regt
 Letters Received
 A & I G O

Head Quarters
 9th June 1864
 Res. for recommendation
 for Genl R. E. Lee
 Col. M. Taylor
 aad
 Res. referred to the
 Surgeon General
 By order A. S. G.
 Geo. W. Wether
 aad
 a. s. g. o.
 June 14/64

Camp. 1st Reg. Inf. Troops,
June 6. 1864.
Sir

I respectfully recommend
Private Storrs Co. "B." of this
Regiment, for appointment to the
position of Hospital Steward. Private
Storrs has been acting Steward
for some time past, & performed
the duties of the office to the
general satisfaction.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c. &c.
J. B. L. Barnum
Surgeon in Charge

Col. T. M. R. Talcott.

1041
Strother Robert L.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841257

2 1328

3 50273764

4 44373124

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also R. L. Strother, Capt. Elliott
Co. Van Lant

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. H. Miller

1st Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st* *1864*

Enlisted:

When *1st* *1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *1st*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Ambler*

To what time *20 Feb* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
transferred from
25 1st. Engr. 1st. Dec. 1st. April
1864. Appointed 1st. same
date

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(12)

Miller

5083

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

** R. L. T. T. T.*

4th, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Asst

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 1*, 186*4*,
dated Aug 1 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. R. L. T. T. T.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. R. L. T. T. T.*

To what time *2nd Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Received

Refused

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 24, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(962)

3432

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

Eng

Robert L. Strother.

Sergeant

Eng

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath

June 2

1865.

Residence

5th bet. Main & Cary

Occupation

Clark

Remarks:

Sergeant Eng

C.P.

Richmond, Va. Reg. 239: page

90

J. H. Samuel

copy 101

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics.

Name appears on a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

sworn and subscribed to April 21, 1865, at
Burkeville Junction, Va.

Date of parole: 11/1/20, 1861

Remarks:

[illegible]

2

639c

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

R. Q. Strether

Sgt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1864.

Date of issue 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

Enc. \$535



23rd February 1864
My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the proposed publication of a volume of essays on the history of the Republic of the United States, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I have no doubt that the practical knowledge which you possess of the subject, as a lawyer, will be of great value to the country. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. L. Garrison
New York
Feb. 18. 1864

Wm. L. Garrison
No. 27 North Street
Boston

November 23rd 1864

Battery Gregg - Artillery

E. J. Stollus was a member of my Company from its formation (March 1862) till about the 1st of April 1864, and was during that time a good soldier, always prompt and obedient in executing orders, and acted gallantly in the various actions in which he was engaged. From what I know of his character as a gentleman I take pleasure in recommending him for promotion as a Lieutenant in the Engineer Troops, and feel confident if promoted that he will be faithful in the discharge of his duty.

Very Respectfully,
Thomas Elliott Captain
Crescent Battery
Sigsbee's Battalion
3rd Corps. A. U. S.

The Dr & Capt. J. H. R. R. R.
En. S. S. S. Dec 1st 1864

Sergeant Strother has for some time
been on duty with the Dr. and
and I have some time attended
and instructed and fully
qualified in all duties in his
duty in his position.

not Bradford
Capt. Conner, Mining & Lumber

Camp 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
near Winchester, Va.

I fully agree with Capt. Bradford
in the above recommendation of
Sergeant Strother and can testify to
his energetic character like manner
of doing his duty. He has been with me
a great part of the time. I have fully
recommended him for a promotion
in the ranks. I hope his application
will meet with success.

W. F. Williamson
Capt. Eng. Troop 1st Regt.

Camp 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
Dec 2nd 1864

I cheerfully endorse the
within letter from Capt.
C. Dickinson. Sgt. Strother
has been with my Company
since its organization, and I
have always found him fully
competent and always ready
for the discharge of all duties
imposed upon him.

C. M. Bolton
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Camp 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
Dec 2nd 1864

Sgt. Strother has been with
me some time in charge of
a mining party, and I have
found him to be competent and
efficient. and I cheerfully
recommend him for promotion
in the Regt.

J. J. Conway
Capt. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Capt. and Surgeon
Dec 3rd 1864

Sgt. Strother has arrived
with energy and capability
in the discharge of his
duty - and I should be
very much pleased to
have him promoted. I
should have recommended
him before but for the fact
of his being from Virginia
which I feared would pre-
vent his appointment.

J. M. R. Talbot
Col. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop



Weymouth, Albemarle Co. Va.
28th Nov. 1864

Maj. W. S. Mather
Co. E. 1st Regt. Cav. Regt.

My dear Sir

As I understand
it is your intention to apply for a Commission as
Lieutenant in the 2nd Regt. of Reg. Troops. I take
this occasion of recommending you for the same,
which I can assure you I do most cheerfully.
I have always found you ready, willing and
able to ^{stand to} any duty that you have been called
upon to perform; and I think the experience you
have acquired while in your present position, has
rendered you fully competent for the position you
seek, & without hesitation I recommend you for it.
I shall part with you with regret, still I must
offer you my best wishes for your success.

Very respectfully
Wm. C. D. D.

Wm. C. D. D.

Capt. Co. E. 1st Regt. Cav. Regt.

A circular stamp with a scalloped outer edge. The text "RECORD DIVISION" is arched across the top. In the center, "REBEL ARCHIVES" is written in a bold, sans-serif font. Arched across the bottom is the text "WAR DEPARTMENT". The stamp is heavily inked and shows signs of wear and age.

Engineer Bureau
December 1864
Respectfully returned to the
Hon. Secretary of War. The
enclosed is a copy of the report
of the Engineer Bureau
and they are copies of the
and other applications for
the Engineer Bureau. I advise
that he be appointed a
Major General in the
Army.

J. F. Gilman
May. 2nd. 1844. Extd

Camp near Petersburg

Dec 2^d 1864

General

I have the honor of applying for a
Second Lieutenantcy in the Engineer Troops.
I would beg leave to call attention to my
recommendations herein enclosed.

Very Respectfully

Wm. S. Prother

Sgt. A.C. & Eng. Regt.

Gen. S. Cooper

Adjutant & Inspector Gen.

Richmond Va.

1072

\$

Paid

July 29 1864

R. J. Sturges

Private

Brunswick Battery
Pegram's Battalion
From Aug 1864 to July 1864

Pay

24 -

1072

P

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To H. L. Sturges

Private

Crisshaw's Batty 1st S. Army 1st Regt

For Monthly Pay, from

May 1

1864 to Feb 29 1864

days at \$12

per month,

24

being 2 months,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

24

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Mar 1864

RECEIVED,

Richmond

Feb 29 day of

1864

from

Major John Ambler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty Four Dollars

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

H. L. Sturges

[Signed Duplicates]

Personally appeared before me, a

Regt

Vol, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to \$24 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of payment to his commanding officer.

J. S. Muelhew
Capt 10 m

1042
Sturgiss, James, E.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841009

Number of medical cards herein 3
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE,)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Burgess

Liberty Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 July 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted: *about July 29 1864.*

When: *10 July 1864*, 1864.

Where: *11-20-11*

By whom: *Capt. Henderson*

Period: *over*

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time:

Date of transfer or assignment: *June 2, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *Leave granted. Struck
as absent without leave
at Richmond.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. & S. office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original issued borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & S. 100,000.

Book mark:

(642)

2200

Copyist.

1043
Sturkie Russell.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer, Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57842719
2 2794
3 2869
4 2945
5 2987

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Roll MARK:

✓ See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S
Russell Smith

Sgt Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 7* 1864.

Enlisted: *dated Feb 9 1864*

When *Aug 11* 1863.

Where *Anderson, S.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Radcliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1 1864* 186

Assigned by S. O. No. *26* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Nov 1* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of I. G. O. It was composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Congress approved March 20, 1864, and authorized the transfer of transfers from other organizations. It was composed of various States, by Special orders of A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

3500

Copy vol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Russell Murkin

Letter Co. A 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 1864,
April - May 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1863.

Where *Stratford S.C.*

By whom *M. J. Radcliffe*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairman*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. S. H. H. H.

Sub. Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*,
(dated last at 17)

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Unionville, N.C.*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. A. H.*

To what time *Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rich

(662)

3432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Russell Starkie

for Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 186

Description:

Age *27* years; eyes *gray*; hair *brn*

Complexion *brn*; *5* feet *7* inches.

Where born

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.

Where *Lexington, Va.*

By whom *Wm. R. Delaplace*

Period *2 years war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks *Discharged by S. A. No 265*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000250.

Book mark:

Russell Starkie

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. 113

1st Regt. Eng. Corps

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 186

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *June 1* 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 112, page 22

(10)

4804

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	
Admitted	
Duty	
Deserted	, 1864
Discharged	, 1864
Furloughed	, 186
Died	, 186
Remarks:	, 186
	, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 203, page 47

(203)

221

Copyist.

Starr, Russell

Rodes, Div., I. T. R.

Subject:

Transfer

Special Order Number 255/22

W. 7

186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Stuckey

1 REGT. CORPS

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 qr

Date of issue

10/17/63

1863

Signature

X

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

367

Greene

Copist.

1044
Suggs, John Green

Co. 70, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 class Private 2 class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841469
2 15714
3 1674
4 1782

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

Page Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

John Green Suggs.

Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to March 1, 1864

Dated Mch. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 30, 1864

Where

Charlotte, N. C.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st

Engineer Troops

November 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A, K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A and K Co's.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Green Snuggs.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 1864
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted: Jan 30. 1864
When
Where Charlotte N.C.

By whom Capt. Douglas,
Period War.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Fairfax
To what time Feby 29. 1864

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1. 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20. 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

S. J. Sykes.

(42)

362

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Green Sings.

Engineer Co. F.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 30.

Where

Charlotte N.C.

1864.

By whom

Capt. Douglas.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of Gen. A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(52)

S. J. Sykes.

3072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S,

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Green Suggs,
Edison Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 30, 1864.

Where Charlotts. V. C.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker.

To wh. time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(417)

2432

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops

CSA

J. G. Huggs

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

186

186

Roll No.

Desley

Copyist.

1045
Gully Edwin

Co. E.T., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

5784/254
1325

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ FILE NAME: _____

See also VA Card

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edwin Bully
Sgt. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30*, 1864
dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*transferred from 1st Reg't
Engineer Troops to 1st Reg't
Artillery 16 Feb. 1864
same date. 1st Reg't Artillery
attached service from 30 Apr.
1864 by the 1st Reg't Artillery.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(342)

Thos. Birdman

2032

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. Sully

Sgt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*,
dated Aug. 31 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Manassas Va.*

By whom *Capt. Randolph*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Oden*

To what time *16 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

1 July 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(602)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt. Sully
Eng. Regt.
C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Phthisis Pulmo.

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deported

Died

Furloughed

Transferred

Where

Remarks:

July 16, 1864
186
186
186
30 July 16, 186
186
186
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, Page 20.

Stuart

Copy

Dully. E

no

Sgt C. E. T. E. E. E. E.

Revised for Dr. 246. E

P. H. Sullivan

CR 1 E. E. E. E.

Sully, Edwin
Sgt. Co. A.
1st Reg. Engr. Troops

Transferred to Co. C.
24th Reg. Va. I.V.

S. O. #287/4

Dept. & Army No. Va. 100

Nov. 25/64

(CONFEDERATE)

S
E. Fulley

Sgt Co E, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue Apr 15

Signature Edwin S Fulley 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copvist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edwin Sully

Sgt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Edwin Sully

Sgt., Co. A, 1st Asst. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date of issue June

Signature

Remarks

1864

186

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Lully

Co. E. 1st Engr. Troop

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue Dec 8

Signature Edwin Lully

, 1864.

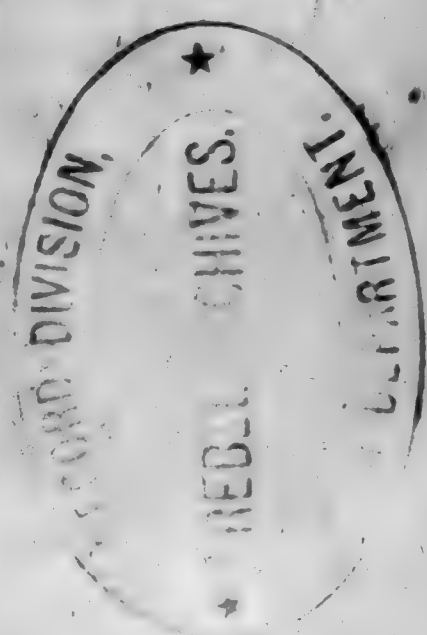
Remarks:

Roll No.

787

Clerk

Copyist.



Gen. Bureau. 28 Nov. '64 -

The ... day ...

in the ...

Elmer L. ...

1046
Julius R. M.

Co. *E-2*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

51841318
1219
1049
3222
3823

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. M. Sully

1st Co. *1st* Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Commissioned in*
Co. 1st 1 Reg. Eng. Troops
29 Mar 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

H. G. W. W. W. W. W.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

A. M. Sullivan
L. L. Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1864
ended Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----- 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid: -----

By whom -----

To what time ----- 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (C. O.)

Book mark: -----

(942)

2632

A. M. Sullivan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

R. M. Smith
David Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(842)

2632

W. M. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. M. Sully
Lieut. Col. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

1864.

Date of payment *Oct. 12*, 1864.

Commencement—from *July 1*, 1864.

Expiration—to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Pay *200* dollars *00* cents.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Parker. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

C. K. Line

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

R. M. Sully
Lieut. Col. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

Richmond, Va.

March 29, 1864.

Remarks:

of Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. S. A.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

R. M. Sully

1 Lt. Col. D. 1. Regt Eng Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

T. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

S
1 Eng.
R. M. Sully
1 Lt. Co. D. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop
Appears on a

Register.

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, pag *349*

(225)

T. Gray
[Signature]

Copyied

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 1 Engineer *C.S.A.*
R. M. Sully
Lieut. *A. A. 68.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *1 Regt. Engr. Troop*

Date of appointment *April 6* 1864

Date of confirmation *June 6* 1864

To take rank *March 29* 1864

Date of acceptance *April 16* 1864

Delivered *Richmond* 1864

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks *Under Vet. March*
20. 63.

Classif. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

A. S. Taylor

Copyist

Dear Mr. [illegible]

RECOMM L FUE [illegible]

SEE [illegible]

EN

Sully, Robt M

Va

1 Lt

June 8 3

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the file.

171
9623
Engineer W. Geo. Belknap Lines
Jan 20th 1865

Robert M. Sully
1st Lt Col 1st Regt Eng Corps

Application for an appointment
in or a transfer to the Eng. Corps

Engineer W. Geo. Belknap Lines
30th Jan 1865

Des. for Mr. Sully, who
by my request, assigned
to duty with me, is an
officer of ability, and one
who will do himself credit
and the service credit of
in a position for the exer-
cise of his peculiar talent.
He is a fine topographer,
and excellent at conducting
operations, and has had
considerable experience
in construction.

I cordially commend his
application.
W. A. Williams
1st Col Eng Corps

The Hon. Genl. Hooker
Jan 21st 1865

Des. for Mr. Sully, who
by my request, assigned
to duty with me, is an
officer of ability, and one
who will do himself credit
and the service credit of
in a position for the exer-
cise of his peculiar talent.

W. M. R. Talbot
Capt. Eng

1st Lt. Col. Eng Corps
May 26 5.

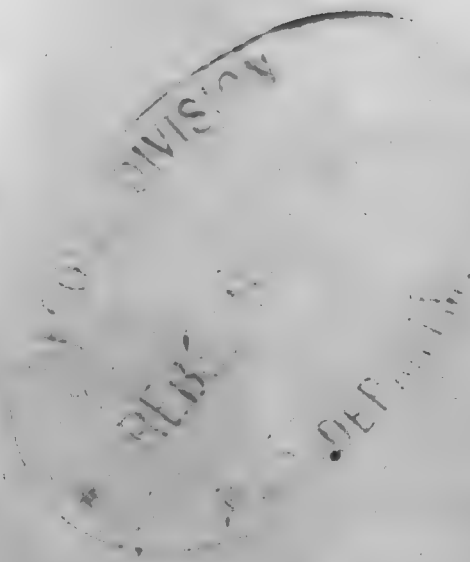
Respectfully recommended

Indially recommended

W. A. Williams
1st Col Eng Corps

Engineer W. Geo. Belknap Lines

Jan 26 1865



Engineer 4th Qrs Petersburg Lines
Jan 20th 1865

Major J. H. Alexander, U.S.A.

Major

I have the honor to make application for an appointment in, or a transfer to, the Engineer Corps. I make the application because I believe that I can do more credit to myself and render better service to the country in the position I seek than in the one I now occupy, and I prefer a position in the Corps to me to any other department of the Army.

As to my capacity to perform the duties of the position I seek, the accompanying testimonials from Officers under whose orders I have had the honor of serving will doubtless have more weight than anything it would become me to say on the subject. Hoping that you will give my application your favorable consideration
I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R. M. Fuller

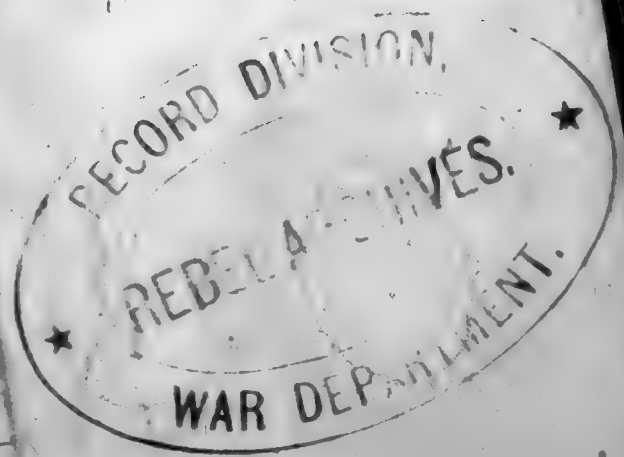
1st Lt. Co. D 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Captain Scott
June 11, 1863

To the Hon. Secy of War
Washington D.C.

Enclosed for the Secretary
are two copies of a report
made by the 1st Regt. P.V.

of the 1st Regt. P.V.
of the 1st Regt. P.V.
of the 1st Regt. P.V.
of the 1st Regt. P.V.



Recd June 12. 1863
June 29. 1863

Culpeper Co H

May 8th 1860.
June

Col JH Gilman
Chief of Eng Bureau
Ch

Col.

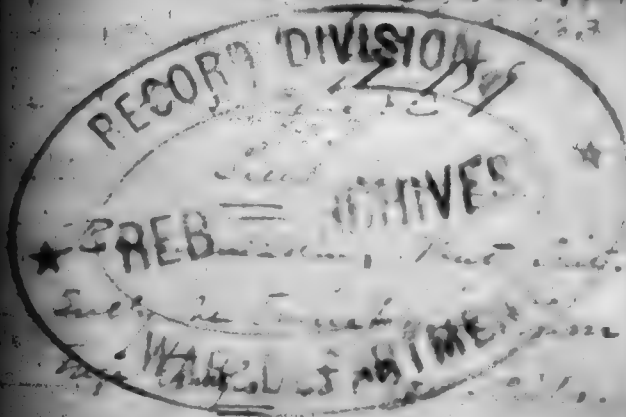
I wish to make application for an appointment in The Engineer Corps of The Army. I make the application on the ground that my experience in Military Engineering has been of a character better calculated to fit me for service in the Corps than in the position I now occupy. I have been serving under orders from The Engineer Department for nearly two years, and there are letters on file in the Department now recommending me for an appointment in The Corps. Gen Erwin has kindly offered to write to you on the subject and I hope you will not deem it incompatible with the interests of The Service to grant my request.

I am Very

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

R M Sully
Capt Eng Troop



Highway, France -

Anthracoceros

Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.

Recd June 12. Paid for 20.63

21

10

April 19

Engl. H. for Peterburg Lines
30th Jan. 1865

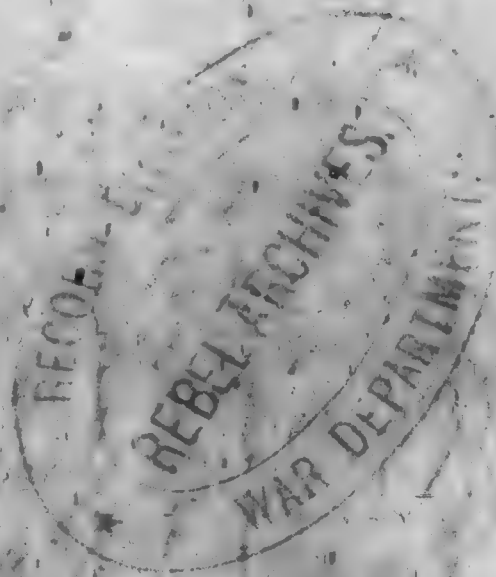
(Mile 9625)

Dr. Williams
Gravel Eng

With approval of S. B.
 W. fully application.
 in addition to the same

Vol. Qu. Ey. Cap. Quers
May 2. 65 -

Party. put with
 of Sully's apple's
 W. H. H. H.
 C. H. H. H.



Engr. A. J. Petersburg Lines

30th Jan. 1845

Lt. J. McKeen
 A.A.G. Eng. Corps A.A.
 Lieutenant:

I have the honor to submit
to the Chief Engineer - with my approval
of Lt. R. M. Fullen's application for an
appointment in or transfer to the Corps, the
additional reason for my recommendation,
that Lt. F. - is able to mount himself.

Further more, while serving with
Gen. J. E. Johnson as his recruiting
officer at the commencement of the
war, he was led to believe that he
could receive an appointment in
the Corps without any effort on his
part.

His position in the troop is not a pleasant one, and there is no doubt in my mind that he will be a far more careful officer in the Corps.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Dr. J. H. Williams

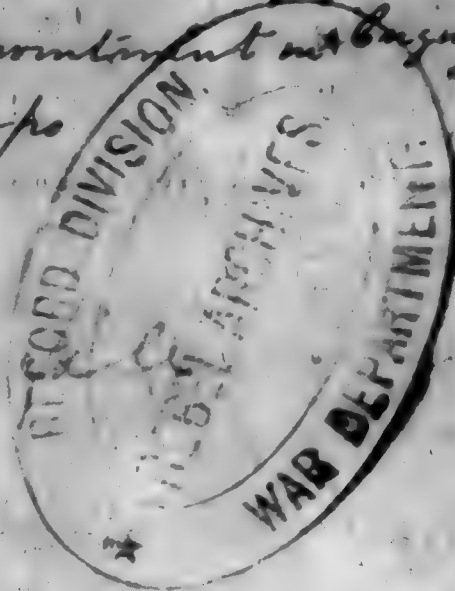
St. Collins

R. M. Sully

H. I. 1045

James Barton R. H.

(with J. G.)
Recommends highly
Mr. R. M. Sully for
appointment in Engineer
Corps



Received April 18th 1862.
13-

San G. B. Remondy

Dear Sir

I beg leave
to recommend to your friendly attention
Mr. R. M. Tully already highly
recommended for appointment in
the Engineer Corps. He has had
much experience in the last
12 months and has satisfied
all above him. I earnestly wish
for him your kind attention.

Yrs. Obedtly
Wm. Burdett

^{219 1133}
R. M. Sullivan
Powhatan Emerson,
Capt. Engineer F. & B.
Rapid Run Station.
Apr 3rd 1862

Recd 17
R. M. Sullivan

Washington Dec 12 62.

Mr. Sully is about to apply for a
commission in the Eng. Corps U.S.A., and I would
be glad respectfully to offer my testimony in
his behalf.

Mr. Sully is a civil engineer of considerable
practical experience. He was among the first
who shouldered a musket in our ranks and
remained in the ranks until after the battle of
Manassas when he was designated in duty as
Engineer. Since that time though actively engaged
he has received no compensation and has asked
no reward. He has been eminently useful in
this department and ever diligent & faithful
in the discharge of his duties, and I will
therefore confidently refer to you, John. M.
and a Major. General. Chas. to confirm my
estimate of the value of his services.

Very respectfully

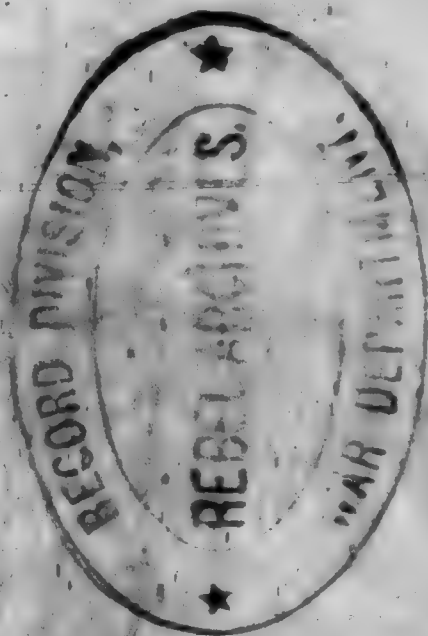
John G. H. Randolph

Secy of War

John G. H. Randolph
Capt. Eng. Corps U.S.A.

W. P. 1028
H. M. Vandegriff
Chf Eng. West. Supl.
Orange Co. Va.
Apr. 12th, 1862.

(M. H. 29)
Received
R. M. Sully.



Spec. Or'al. R.R.C.
Orange St. April 12/02
Hon: Gen Randolph
Secy of War

Sir,
Mr. Robt M. Sully
is an applicant for a commission
in the Engineer Corps of the Army.
Mr. Sully has been in the
service of this company for sev-
eral years, during its location
and construction - and I can
bear testimony to his uniform-
ly gentlemanly character, and his
Capacity as Assistant Engineer in

Respectfully
H.V. Vandegrift
Chf Engr & Co. Supt

W. J. 1872
R. M. Sully,
Rapid Run Station,
Apr 13th, 1872.

Re: separation
in the Oregon
Corps. ~~giving~~
Recommend to Capt.
Powhatan Robinson
and H. H. Vander-
grift.

Rec'd Apr 17th 1872.

★
SEA

Harpidan April 13th 1862

Sir

Having been advised by Major Thomas Commandant the engineers of the Army of the Potomac, to apply for a commission in the Engineer Corps, with the permission voluntarily given me by Gen Johnston to refer confidently to him for recommendation I beg leave most respectfully to submit my application to your consideration. I feel assured Sir that if you will refer to him {Gen Johnston} his recommendation will be such as to secure me the appointment.

I was detailed from the ranks on the twenty sixth of July last and ordered on Engineering duty. And have been engaged as an Engineer exclusively ever since. I have been employed on the construction of the bridges over Bull Run the rail road from Manassas to Centerville and the rail road & lines connecting the Main track with the Quartermaster's Depot at Manassas of which I had sole Superintendence. For the three weeks preceding our retreat from Manassas and Centerville I was employed by Gen Johnston in examining & selecting roads by which to move the Army to this point. I beg leave herewith to enclose a letter from Captain Robinson of the Engineers, with whom I have

been lately serving. Hoping Sir that my recommendations
may be deemed by you sufficient to warrant you in
giving me the appointment I remain
Very respectfully
Yours to be Servt

Wm. G. W.

Hon G W Randolph
Sec of War

May 1885

1885 D 1885 E

JUNE

AUG

SEPT.

AUG

OCT.

AUG

NOV.

AUG

DEC.

AUG

JAN. - 1885

AUG

FEB. - 1885

AUG

MARCH - 1885

AUG

APR.

1885

Perren, John W.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

538 B. Book 7-1863

Case & Co. Printed

Sulley - Robt. M.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Sully, H. M.
1st Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 33
No 499 Oct 29th 1864
Quartermaster's Departm't.

W. M. Hully

Forage

Feb 1st 1864

1 Recd Aug T.

No. 33.
 Requisition for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *K. W. Hally, 1st Regt Eng & Troops*
 at *27th* day of *May* 1864 for *29* days, commencing the *1st* day of *May*

Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.				
Date.			Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Recess.
	From	To	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.
<i>Feb 1st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>232</i>		<i>406</i>			

A. P. Brown
R. V. G. Jones
Capt. 1st Regt.

Approved
L. M. R. Jones
Adj. Gen.

Total Issued.....
 I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is for actual use, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above claimed.
 And the horse is actually in service & has been mustered *A. W. Hally 1st Regt Eng & Troops*

Received at *Richmond* the *1st* day of *May* 1864
 of *J. C. McGowan, Adj. Gen.* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army. *332* bushels corn, *106* pounds oats.
406 pounds hay. pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 (Signed duplicate.) *A. W. Hally 1st Regt Eng & Troops*

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 1st day of September 1864

for

for C. S.

From the 1st day of September 1864

To the 30th day of September 1864

Pay. \$ 200

Forage.

Amount \$ 200

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever. —that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John H. ...*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself.	1862	1864							
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. B. ...* and to the *...* day of *...*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. B. ...* this *13* day of *August* 1864 the sum of *...* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay. *\$ 200.00*
 Forage. *100.00*
 Amount. *\$ 300.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

John H. ...
...



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at Camp Clinch this day, of Maj J B Hill
Q. M. 1st Eng^r Regt. the following articles viz:

Two (2) Blank books

Respectfully

Wm Comdy Lt 1st Regt
Eng^r Corps

No. 12

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

27
Quarter 1-6-21
L. A. Miller
(Sgt. 3rd Co.)

1864 from the following Engineer
Property, viz:

One copy of the book

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Respectfully

1st Lieut. H. H. Hays

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 13

Cert. for 186 3

R. M. Jolly
Aug 10th to 8th 1st Eng. Regt
Pay

W. A. Vincent
W. A. Vincent
W. A. Vincent

I certify that the within account is correct and just

The Confederate States.

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To R. M. Sully, 1st Lieut
1st Engineer Regt

1863

For services as Acting 1st Lieut. Eng. Regt.
from Aug 15 to 30th Sept inclusive
Two months @ \$100 per month.

\$ 00

200 00

Amount \$ 200 00

Received at Richmond Va this 8th day of October 1863
from Lt Col J. M. R. Salath, 1st Engineer Regt. the sum of
Two hundred
in full payment of the above account.

Dollars

Wm. Sully

1st Lieut. 1st Eng. Regt.

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 23 day of Dec 1914
R. M. Sully 14 1/2
L. S.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1914

To the 30 day of " 1914

Pay, - - \$ 1000

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 1000

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Robert W. Mully*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	<i>Nov 1st 1864</i>	<i>Nov 30th 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							<i>3</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or red, and do not intend to receive any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were not any longer in service and were sent to the rear of the army; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did not in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every dollar that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Captain H. A. Parker A. D. M.

Captain H. A. Parker
One Hundred

2 Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *29th* day of *December* *1864* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robert W. Mully

1st Co P

1st Regt Eng'r Troops

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 7 day of July 1894

Wm. H. ...
Co. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1894

To the 1 day of Aug 1894

Pay. - - - \$ 100.00

Forage. - - -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Adj. Surg. H. S. ...* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>Sept 10</i>	<i>Oct 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 200.00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 10* and to the *Oct 31* day of *1862*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. Surg. H. S. ...* this *10* day of *Nov* 18*62*, the sum of *200* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,
(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage,

Amount, *\$ 200.00*

H. S. ...
10 10 62
100 00

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 12 day of Oct 1934

W. H. Lundy 14 Li
Co & 1415 S. 3rd St. D.C.

From the 1 day of July 1934

To the 1 day of Aug 1934

Pay, - - \$ 2.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 2.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

19

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

in Dollars.

Pay. - - - \$

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage. - -

Amount. \$

[No. 31]

No. *880* Abst. G Qr. 156

W. C. D. D. D.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

156

Issued

Dec 21 1903

Engr. Co. H
REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,
 Regt. *1st*, and ending on the *31* of *Dec* 1863.

[No. 32.]

in the service of *St. Louis* *Richmond*
 C. S. Army, for *11* days, commencing the *21* of *Dec* 1863.

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Number of Cows.	Number of Pigs.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Beans	Pounds of Peas	Pounds of Potatoes	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Beans	Pounds of Peas	Pounds of Potatoes	
<i>Dec 21/63</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5</i>					<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>176</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>198</i>	

Required,
 On hand, to be deducted,
 To be supplied,

176 110 198

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at *Richmond* the *31* of *Dec* 1863, by *St. Louis*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *on hand* *176* pounds of hay, and *110* pounds of corn, and *198* pounds of beans, and *5* pounds of peas, and *5* pounds of potatoes, and *9* pounds of other food, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

R. H. Jud.
St. Louis

3
[No. 32.]

No. 51- Abst. G 1Qr. 1861

267 Company M. Bulley

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *1861* 1864

[No. 31.]

Pinet

REQUISITION ~~for~~ Page for ~~Page~~ 11-100.

Large Oak
in dr

Revised 1/1/01

164 and ending on the

10

C. S. Army, 16

n. d. 1-64. 11

De Sweet

Company.

in the service of

day, commencing the

Rich. e

1991

ALLOWANCE

REMARKS

1. **Number of Members**
 2. **Number of Meetings**
 3. **Number of Days**
 4. **Number of Sessions**
 5. **Number of Papers**
 6. **Number of Exhibits**
 7. **Number of Exhibitors**
 8. **Number of Exhibitors**
 9. **Number of Exhibitors**
 10. **Number of Exhibitors**
 11. **Number of Exhibitors**
 12. **Number of Exhibitors**
 13. **Number of Exhibitors**
 14. **Number of Exhibitors**
 15. **Number of Exhibitors**
 16. **Number of Exhibitors**
 17. **Number of Exhibitors**
 18. **Number of Exhibitors**
 19. **Number of Exhibitors**
 20. **Number of Exhibitors**
 21. **Number of Exhibitors**
 22. **Number of Exhibitors**
 23. **Number of Exhibitors**
 24. **Number of Exhibitors**
 25. **Number of Exhibitors**
 26. **Number of Exhibitors**
 27. **Number of Exhibitors**
 28. **Number of Exhibitors**
 29. **Number of Exhibitors**
 30. **Number of Exhibitors**
 31. **Number of Exhibitors**
 32. **Number of Exhibitors**
 33. **Number of Exhibitors**
 34. **Number of Exhibitors**
 35. **Number of Exhibitors**
 36. **Number of Exhibitors**
 37. **Number of Exhibitors**
 38. **Number of Exhibitors**
 39. **Number of Exhibitors**
 40. **Number of Exhibitors**
 41. **Number of Exhibitors**
 42. **Number of Exhibitors**
 43. **Number of Exhibitors**
 44. **Number of Exhibitors**
 45. **Number of Exhibitors**
 46. **Number of Exhibitors**
 47. **Number of Exhibitors**
 48. **Number of Exhibitors**
 49. **Number of Exhibitors**
 50. **Number of Exhibitors**
 51. **Number of Exhibitors**
 52. **Number of Exhibitors**
 53. **Number of Exhibitors**
 54. **Number of Exhibitors**
 55. **Number of Exhibitors**
 56. **Number of Exhibitors**
 57. **Number of Exhibitors**
 58. **Number of Exhibitors**
 59. **Number of Exhibitors**
 60. **Number of Exhibitors**
 61. **Number of Exhibitors**
 62. **Number of Exhibitors**
 63. **Number of Exhibitors**
 64. **Number of Exhibitors**
 65. **Number of Exhibitors**
 66. **Number of Exhibitors**
 67. **Number of Exhibitors**
 68. **Number of Exhibitors**
 69. **Number of Exhibitors**
 70. **Number of Exhibitors**
 71. **Number of Exhibitors**
 72. **Number of Exhibitors**
 73. **Number of Exhibitors**
 74. **Number of Exhibitors**
 75. **Number of Exhibitors**
 76. **Number of Exhibitors**
 77. **Number of Exhibitors**
 78. **Number of Exhibitors**
 79. **Number of Exhibitors**
 80. **Number of Exhibitors**
 81. **Number of Exhibitors**
 82. **Number of Exhibitors**
 83. **Number of Exhibitors**
 84. **Number of Exhibitors**
 85. **Number of Exhibitors**
 86. **Number of Exhibitors**
 87. **Number of Exhibitors**
 88. **Number of Exhibitors**
 89. **Number of Exhibitors**
 90. **Number of Exhibitors**
 91. **Number of Exhibitors**
 92. **Number of Exhibitors**
 93. **Number of Exhibitors**
 94. **Number of Exhibitors**
 95. **Number of Exhibitors**
 96. **Number of Exhibitors**
 97. **Number of Exhibitors**
 98. **Number of Exhibitors**
 99. **Number of Exhibitors**
 100. **Number of Exhibitors**

64

100 1 1 0 10 6 9 60 70

e Affirmation
N. G. C. C.
C. C. C.

611

10

I certify on Oath that the above Registration Statement is true and correct as far as it goes in service the number of animals for which
+ actually in service

Signed and sworn to before me at _____
_____ County, _____ State, this _____ day of _____ A.D. 19____.

Commissioner of Agriculture.
Commencing.

7 minutes

Reef wh

REPORT

U. S. Army.

And the same day

16. 2. 1914

pen of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of

Impulse

of 2.17

[No. 33.]

No. 298. Abst. G. 11 Qr. 1863

W. H. McQuinn

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1863

Issued *Oct 24* 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at Richmond

Private Horses in the service of

for 8 days, commencing the 24

and ending the 31 of Oct 1863

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 24 of Nov, 1863, of J. C. Bell, 1st Engr. Troop
 Assistant Quartermaster, with a receipt bushels oats, 112 pounds hay, 112 pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Very truly
yrs. Geo. Young

[No. 32.]

No. 222 Abst G.

Qr. 1864

Wm. H. Sullivan

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

April 11

1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

Regiment of

1-6, and ending on the

C. S. Army for

commencing the 11

Company of

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
AN ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Point of Requisition	Point of Delivery	Number of Animals	Number of Days	Standard of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Bran	Pounds of Molasses	Pounds of Sugar	Pounds of Fat	Pounds of Salt	Pounds of Lime	Pounds of Potash	Pounds of Soda	Pounds of Sulphur	Pounds of Iron	Pounds of Copper	Pounds of Lead	Pounds of Zinc	Pounds of Tin	Pounds of Silver	Pounds of Gold	REMARKS
-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------	------------------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	--------------------	-----------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------

Received

On this day

To be supplied

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have no objection to the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received by

Quartermaster C. S. Army

pounds of barley

pounds of hay and

to be included in the above requisition.

Commanding

1864

pounds of corn

pounds of oats

pounds of

A. J. Service
140th Infantry
May 11th 1864

Official daily for
each animal in lieu
of long forage

of

in

[No 32.]

No 201 Abst G 1 Qr 1864

Edw. M. Sully

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

Jan 11 1864

Enrolled

7

(C) Copyright

C. S. Army

days, commencing the

Regimental

1-6: /

ONLY APPLICABLE TO
EXPLANATIONS

St. Louis

REMARKS:

Date of
Exposure

1/100

270 IN

8 9 5

160, 182, 100

A/1-

July 11. 1871

Required.

On hand, 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.

To the ...

1511 150 107

To be supplied

I certify on Oath, that the above position is correct and just and that I have no service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage is not required for any part of that service.

Commanding

Report

Quantum of Cash Assets

Received of the Hon. Secy of War
for the sum of \$1000.00
for the purchase of 1000 bushels of corn.
for the use of the
Department of War.
for the use of the
Department of War.

codder. In Call of the Above Requested.

The first
step

[No. 33.]

No. 338 Abet. G. 4 Qr. 1863

Dr. R. H. Lilly

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

Issued Oct 21st 1863

1 Engt.

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

at
November and ending the

20 of

Private Horses in the service of *Engr Dept*
for *ten* days, commencing the *11th*
November 1863.

1863.													
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Oats		Hay.	Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.		Bushels.	Pounds.		Bushels.	Pounds.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)		Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	
1863 Nov	11	20	1	8		10		50			140		Approved M.H. French May 1st 1864

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *11* of *Oct*, 1863, at *S. C. Bagnall*
Assistant Quartermaster, *80th Mass Ill Regt*
of the above Requisition.

bushels oats,

140 pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

W.H. French
1st Lt Engr Dept

[No. 33.]

No. 175 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1864

21st Regiment M. Bully

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

186

Issued

18th 1

1864

[No. 33.]

No. 186 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

W. R. M. Sully

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *Oct 4 50* 1863

[No. 33.]

One Private Horses in the service of *R. M. Sully*
27 days, commencing the

REQUISITION for Forage for

at
and ending the

Richmond
31 of

for 27 days, commencing the
1863

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Richard the of *378* pounds hay, *378* pounds fodder, in full

charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the
218 lbs *Mill Office*
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition. (DUPLICATE)

(DUPLICATE.)

of *Ac 4*, 18*63*, of
bushels oats. *378* pounds hay.

Respectfully,
Yours truly,
[Signature]
pounds fodder, in fall

Respectfully,
W. L. Engle

[No. 32]

No. 287 Abst. G / Qr. 1861

Company M. H. H. H.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued Jan, 21 1861

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage

for ~~Four~~ Horses

here

in the service of

Company

C. S. A.

11

days, commencing on

21

June

1864

beginning on the

31

of June

1864, at

Kentwood

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Number of Pigs	Number of Rabbits	ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE			
						Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of	Barley	Oats	Hay	Fodder
June 1, 64	2										176	308		
											176	308		

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I certify, on inspection of the Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that it has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. M. Kelly

Commanding

RECEIVED, at

Kentwood on the 21st of June

1864, of 1600 pounds of corn.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

and 200 pounds of hay, and 200 pounds of oats.

W. M. Kelly

pounds of

Fodder, in full of the above.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE]

W. M. Kelly

W. M. Kelly

[No. 37]

No. 77 Abst. G / Qr. 1864

W. H. M. Sully

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *Jan 1* 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *Tracy*

[No. 12.]

in the service of

St. Luc

Company,

of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

1861 at

Richmond

Regiment, of

1st Cavalry and acting on the

DAILY ALLOWANCE

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Date of Requisition.

1861

Number of Horses

Number of Mules

Number of Cattle

Number of Ponies

Number of Drivers

Number of Pack Animals

Pounds of Corn

Pounds of Hay

Pounds of Oats

Pounds of Bran

Pounds of Beans

Pounds of Peas

Pounds of Potatoes

Pounds of Apples

Pounds of Sugar

Pounds of Molasses

Pounds of Lard

Pounds of Butter

Pounds of Tallow

REMARKS

Approved

Ma, R. H. D.

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, in honor of the above Requisition, that the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received, is as stated in the above Requisition, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received, is as stated in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED AT

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of hay,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN FULL]

*Very truly,
Stamps*

[No 33]

No. *790* Abst. *G* 4 Qr. 1863

W. R. M. Sully

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1863

Issued

Dec 11 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33]

F. H. Mulligan Lt
Engineer - 1142

One additional pair of
horses in the service of
Reckman

10

days, commencing the

11th of

Dec

the

20

Dec

1863

DATE

From

To

11

11

REMARKS

Dec 1863

11

20

1

8

14

80

140

W. H. Mulligan
Engineer
1142

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster.

of the above Requisition.

7. C. H. and the
30 lbs. Unit of

11

Dec

1863

W. H. Mulligan
Engineer
1142

140

pounds

pounds fodder, in full

(REPLIATE)

W. H. Mulligan

1142
Engineer
1142

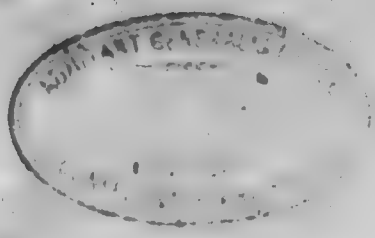
[No. 33.]

No. *814* Abst. G. *1* 4 Qr. 18*83*
W. R. M. Hally

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 18*86*

Issued *Dec 11* *83*



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of Dec

at Richmond
and ending the 20th of Dec

Private Horses in the service of *Engl* days, commencing the 18th 1863

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
	From	To		<i>Grain</i> Pounds	Hay Pounds	Hay Pounds	<i>Grain</i> Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	<i>Grain</i> Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	
Dec 1863	18	20	1	8	7	7		80		70	70		Approved J. M. C. C. C. Abg, 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Richmond* the *11* of *Dec*
Assistant Quartermaster, *80 lbs of grain* *70 lbs of straw*
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Refused for *Engl* troops
1863, of *J. C. C. C. C.*
70 pounds hay, *70* pounds fodder, in full
Refused for *Engl* troops

[No. 2.]

No. 1, 3 Abst G / Qr. 1864

Wm. M. Sully

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *18. 4. 11* 1864

[No. 32.]

No. 901 Abst G / Qr. 1862

W. Campbell Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *H. A. H.* 1864

Eng. 4/11 Company
days, commencing the 16. of
1872

C. S. Am. 1/6
1/10, 1/11, 1/12

Regiment of
March 1861, and ending on 31st

Date	Number of Hens	Number of Males	Number of Cows	Total number of Animals	Number of Pigs	Number of Rabbits	Pounds of Eggs	Pounds of Fat	Pounds of Bacon	Pounds of Cheese	Pounds of Butter	TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
												Butter	Cheese	Bacon	Eggs	
1861	2	8	10	16	100	6	10	760								

[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the document]

1000, of
pounds of corn,
pounds of oats,
pounds of

279

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

L. R. M. Gully

For his own use

Oct. 14 1863

6. 50

Received. Richmond,

Oct 14

1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. R.,

1. *Admission*

\$11.

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash price

Clemon

Dollars and

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Cents

Rufus

for Dr. Engrd

Dec 33

No. 500 Abstract G
2 Dec 1894

W. A. M. Hulby

Forage

Aug 21/1894

W. A. M. Hulby

Forage

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *Mr R Mfully* for *seven* days, commencing the *21st* of *May* 1864, and ending on the *31st* of *May* 1864, at *Richmond*.

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Per ration - allowance to each animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of Pounds of <i>Sow</i>	Hay	Oats	Barley	Corn	Fodder	
<i>May 21</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>					<i>12</i>				<i>61</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>Approved R Mfully Capt. 1st Regt.</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *That the horse drawn for is duly mustered into service*

Received at *Richmond* on the *21* day of *May* 1864, of *J. C. Williamson* ^{*1st Regt. Eng. Troop*}
 Quartermaster *William* pounds of corn, *132* pounds of barley, *61* pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

R Mfully ^{*Mr R Mfully*}
1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Sully No 32 R.M.

Line

No 436

Mr. East & Co

2 1/2 1/2 1/2

at A. M. Sully

Forage

May 1/1864

2 1/2

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *the 1st Regt* for *20* days, commencing the *1st* of *May* 1864, and ending on the *10th* of *May* 1864, at *Richmond*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	Hay.	Oats.	Barley.	Corn.	Fodder.	
<i>May 1st 1864</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>6</i>					<i>360</i>			<i>360</i>		<i>As per requisition</i>

As per requisition
6 lbs oats daily for each animal in lieu of long forage

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Richmond*, on the *1st* day of *May* 1864, *360* pounds of corn, *360* pounds of barley, *360* pounds of oats, *360* pounds of hay, *360* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Refused

No 38

No 726

March 17

22. 1864

W. T. N. Kelly

Peraje

June 11 1864

W. T. N. Kelly
March 17
22. 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* ~~Public Horse~~ ~~Station and~~ ~~Quart~~

No. 32.

of *June* 1864, and ending on the *20th* of *June* 1864, for *Ten* days, commencing the *11th* at *Richmond*

Date of Requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of ration	Daily allowance to be furnished					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Straw	Hay	Oats	Barley	Corn	Straw	
<i>June 10th 1864</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>					<i>12</i>				<i>60</i>	<i>120</i>	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *That the above requisition is correct and just.*

Received at *Richmond* on the *11* day of *June* 1864, of *W. C. Maynard* *Master* *of the* *U. S. Army* *at* *Richmond* *Virginia* pounds of corn, *120* pounds of barley, *60* pounds of oats, *120* pounds of hay.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H. M. Kelley
Master of the U. S. Army

No 22

No. 947 abstract G

12-1864

vs M. R. Sullivan

forage

Rec'd 21st Dec

Requisition for Public Horses, Mules and Cattle

Private

No. 32

No. 32

March 4, and ending on the

31 March

for 28 days, commencing at 186 1/2, at

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of cattle	Number of sheep	Number of pigs	Number of chickens	Number of ducks	Number of geese	Number of turkeys	Number of geese	Number of turkeys	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
												Corn	Barley	Oats	Hay	Straw	
March 1	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1						

March 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

6 3 9 7 9 2

W. D. Faine
Capt. U.S.A.

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *St. Louis*, on the *21* day of *March*, 186*4*, of *J. C. Maynard*
 Quartermaster *792* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
1864 pounds of corn, *24* pounds of barley, *24* pounds of oats, *10* pounds of hay.
W. D. Faine for charge

1. I certify that I have paid Lt. R. M. Bully
Co. 2nd Regt. Eng. & Artillery to include
the 10th day of June 1864

October 7th 1864

H. C. Stanger

Capt. & Co.

Whitely that I have found it to be
a very good English paper to include
the 13th day of June 1864
October 9th 1864 H. C. Hainford
Superior A. M.

1017
Butchiff, George

Co. H, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51242207
2 2278
3 2356
4 5592447

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization 1 above.

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tammott. It was composed of the companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop C. S. A.

Sub. Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Enlisted:

When 1st Regt Engineer Troops, 1864

Where 1st Regt Engineer Troops

By whom 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Period 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Last paid: 1st Regt Engineer Troops

By whom 1st Regt Engineer Troops

To what time 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Present or absent 1st Regt Engineer Troops

Remarks: 1st Regt Engineer Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. and Capt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders Nos. 4 and 10.

Book mark: 1st Regt Engineer Troops

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864,

Enlisted:

When 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

George H. Smith
Co. H. 1st Reg. Va.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

September 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

By

(1000)

16
John H. Johnson
Coppas

1. *Chrysomelidae*
 2. *Curculionidae*
 3. *Chrysomelidae*
 4. *Chrysomelidae*
 5. *Chrysomelidae*
 6. *Chrysomelidae*
 7. *Chrysomelidae*
 8. *Chrysomelidae*
 9. *Chrysomelidae*
 10. *Chrysomelidae*
 11. *Chrysomelidae*
 12. *Chrysomelidae*
 13. *Chrysomelidae*
 14. *Chrysomelidae*
 15. *Chrysomelidae*
 16. *Chrysomelidae*
 17. *Chrysomelidae*
 18. *Chrysomelidae*
 19. *Chrysomelidae*
 20. *Chrysomelidae*
 21. *Chrysomelidae*
 22. *Chrysomelidae*
 23. *Chrysomelidae*
 24. *Chrysomelidae*
 25. *Chrysomelidae*
 26. *Chrysomelidae*
 27. *Chrysomelidae*
 28. *Chrysomelidae*
 29. *Chrysomelidae*
 30. *Chrysomelidae*
 31. *Chrysomelidae*
 32. *Chrysomelidae*
 33. *Chrysomelidae*
 34. *Chrysomelidae*
 35. *Chrysomelidae*
 36. *Chrysomelidae*
 37. *Chrysomelidae*
 38. *Chrysomelidae*
 39. *Chrysomelidae*
 40. *Chrysomelidae*
 41. *Chrysomelidae*
 42. *Chrysomelidae*
 43. *Chrysomelidae*
 44. *Chrysomelidae*
 45. *Chrysomelidae*
 46. *Chrysomelidae*
 47. *Chrysomelidae*
 48. *Chrysomelidae*
 49. *Chrysomelidae*
 50. *Chrysomelidae*
 51. *Chrysomelidae*
 52. *Chrysomelidae*
 53. *Chrysomelidae*
 54. *Chrysomelidae*
 55. *Chrysomelidae*
 56. *Chrysomelidae*
 57. *Chrysomelidae*
 58. *Chrysomelidae*
 59. *Chrysomelidae*
 60. *Chrysomelidae*
 61. *Chrysomelidae*
 62. *Chrysomelidae*
 63. *Chrysomelidae*
 64. *Chrysomelidae*
 65. *Chrysomelidae*
 66. *Chrysomelidae*
 67. *Chrysomelidae*
 68. *Chrysomelidae*
 69. *Chrysomelidae*
 70. *Chrysomelidae*
 71. *Chrysomelidae*
 72. *Chrysomelidae*
 73. *Chrysomelidae*
 74. *Chrysomelidae*
 75. *Chrysomelidae*
 76. *Chrysomelidae*
 77. *Chrysomelidae*
 78. *Chrysomelidae*
 79. *Chrysomelidae*
 80. *Chrysomelidae*
 81. *Chrysomelidae*
 82. *Chrysomelidae*
 83. *Chrysomelidae*
 84. *Chrysomelidae*
 85. *Chrysomelidae*
 86. *Chrysomelidae*
 87. *Chrysomelidae*
 88. *Chrysomelidae*
 89. *Chrysomelidae*
 90. *Chrysomelidae*
 91. *Chrysomelidae*
 92. *Chrysomelidae*
 93. *Chrysomelidae*
 94. *Chrysomelidae*
 95. *Chrysomelidae*
 96. *Chrysomelidae*
 97. *Chrysomelidae*
 98. *Chrysomelidae*
 99. *Chrysomelidae*
 100. *Chrysomelidae*

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 444.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John T. ...
Colonel ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Jan 21*, 1865.

Disposition *Left*

Date *Jan 22*, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 24.

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. Benjamin L. ...
... ..
Arch. Co. L. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 22

(225)

1862

Ch. L. ...
C. L. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. I. Eng 19.

Geo. Sutcliffe

Pol. and Rep. Eng. 19.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *March 5*, 1865.

Disposition *Sutty*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 53.

(205)

J. E. Egan

1865

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
...
Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. J. ...
...
...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 6

(135)

1862

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. L. ...
E. ...
C. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Mich 2*, 186*5*

Disposition *...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page *50*

(1865)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond. Virginia.**

Disposition

Date: _____

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100-14864-10

1048

Swanson Anderson, Co

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842424

2486

2563

2592

46601384

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John
John Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John* 1864.

Enlisted: *John* 1863.

When *John*

Where *John*

By whom *John*

Period *John*

Last paid: *John* 26/63

By whom *John* 1863.

To what time *John*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.

and I. G. O. Richmond, No. *291*

John 1863.

Present or absent *John*

Remarks: *John*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *John*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Talcott
Talcott, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1864

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *John H. Talcott*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Talcott*

To what time *Feb 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached to Co. 10.*

Richmond, Va. 10.

The 5th Reg't of Engrs.

Jan 23, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. C. Harrison
Company, Co. 1, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
service at Fort Mifflin
Richmond A.C. Va. 3rd
Regt. 3rd Div Jan 23, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(602)

2072

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____ 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1863.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent: _____

Remarks: _____
_____ 23.64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(60)

2002

Copyist.

51 (Confederate.)

1 Eng. Corps
Anderson, A. J.
1st
1 Eng. Corps

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the
respective names.

Place of residence *Jackson, Miss.*
Complexion *light* ; hair *brown*
Eyes *blue* ; height *6* ft. *in.*
Remarks: *June 8, 1865*

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters and voluntar-
ily surrendered prisoners of war who took the Oath of Allegi-
ance at Chattanooga, Tenn."

Number of roll:
243 sheet 6

Anderson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Ensign
A. E. Swanson
Regt. Co. 2 1 Ensign

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 1
Aug 31

, 1864.

, 1864.

Aug 28

, 1864.

J. Amble
\$ 71.12

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 84

L. E. Felt

5010

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 Engr.
A. C. Swinson
Capt. Co. 1 Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar 1

, 1864.

To

Apr 30

, 1864.

When paid

June 22

, 1864.

By whom

J. Amble

Amount

26

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 77

L. E. Fehle

(100)

100

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.C. Swanson

Co. I. 1st Engrs.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Or

1864

Date of issue

Nov 15

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 776

Clerk

Comptrol.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. O. SUMNER

Co. I. 1 Regt. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

3rd Br. 1864.

Date of issue

Sept 15 1864.

Signature.

Remarks:

1864

Roll No.

LEEF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.C. Swanson

Co. I. 1st Reg.

Appeared on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 yr 186 4

Date of issue Dec 31 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

827

J. Gregory

Copied.

Swanson, Anderson C.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/20

Dec. 8 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. G. SUMMERS

Co I. 1st Reg. Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Cr.

1864.

Date of issue

Jan 16

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

982

U. S. S. S.
Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.C. Swanson

Co. I. 1st Tex. Reg.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 cr

1864

Date of issue

Dec 27

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

820

J. G.

regory

Convict.

2782

Paid

June 22 1864

A. G. Swanson, Captain.
Co. S. 1st Engr. Troop

From March 1 1864 to April 30 1864

Pay

26.00

Richmond

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

A. C. Swanson

C. S. Army.

Major

Co. "D" 1st Regt. Corps

For Monthly Pay, from

Nov 1

1864 to

Apr 31

1864

being

2

months,

days, at

\$13

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

26

*On duty in Richmond at
Pontoon Works*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

\$26

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED: Richmond, this

22

day of

June

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty six

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness

[Signed Duplicates]

A. C. Swanson

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

Twenty six Dollars.

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *A. C. Swanson*
Laborer was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

Richmond, June 22nd 1864

Swanson

C. S. Army.

1864		
in month,	26	
Amount paid,	\$26	

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received at Richmond, this 22 day of June 1864
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty six
being the amount and in full of the above account.

26 Dollars.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

A. C. Swanson

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

26 Dollars,

Paid

June 22

1864

A. G. Swanson, Laborer
Co. D. 1st Engr. Troop

From March 1st 1864 to April 30th 1864

Pay.

26.

C. J. Swanson

To *A. W. Swanson*

Laborer *Co. I. 1st Engr. Troop.*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 186*4* to *April 30* 186*4*
being *2* months, *13* days, at *\$13* per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

26

*On duty in Richmond at
Pontoon Yard.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

26

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

22 day of

June

186*4*

from *Maj. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty six

26 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

A. W. Swanson

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

26 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1049
Swayze, J. W.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51842642

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

TRAC MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company, Co. *A*; 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Aug*, 1864.

Where *Union Church Mass*

By whom *J. S. Bell*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 10 1864*

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Company*

Company

Officer

Miss

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark:

(662)

3672

Copied.

1050

Swayze-Lason. Co.

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

157042205
2226
2307

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(186)

2022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James C. Sumner
Co. 7, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 1, 1864*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Frederick S. ...

Eng. Co. 7, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1864

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *...*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Erigo
J. E. Furze
Regt. 1 Erigo

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

Aug 31

, 1864.

, 1864.

When paid

Aug 31

By whom

J. J. Pender

, 1864.

Amount

\$ 155.12

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 70.

L. E. Feh

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. G. Smayke

Co H, 1st Regt Light Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Corp, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copypist.

Swazey J. C.

Sgt. Prisoner
1st Conf'd Eng'rs

~~Co. D. 2nd Virginia Infantry~~

~~Wm. A. Humphreys~~

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes on the left margin, possibly including dates and names.]

Robert L. Fenn

No 2 re Ref. 24/64
Respy forwarded to
my Carl Sherman Aug
Will die well for his
information will send
that man to have brought it
you appear
Geo W Thomas
my love left
Lundy

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

2. The second part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a vertical column. The notes appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of observations.

3. The third part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a vertical column. The notes appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of observations.

4. The fourth part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a vertical column. The notes appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of observations.

5. The fifth part of the document is a series of handwritten notes or entries. These are written in a cursive script and are arranged in a vertical column. The notes appear to be a continuation of the record or a separate set of observations.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[The page contains extremely faint, illegible handwriting, likely bleed-through from the reverse side. The text is arranged in approximately 20 horizontal lines.]

August 31st
H.C. & Co 1893
1st Reg Sup Troop

Aug 1st Aug 31st

155.12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

1st Regt. Va. Troops
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay. from

May 1 1864 to Aug 31 1864

being

4

months

and

days, at

\$4 84

per month,

DOLLARS

CENTS

155

12

Furnished

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

155

12

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

31

day of

August

1864

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred fifty five

12

Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. E. Sawyer

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

155 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

2

rl

✓ 1051
Sweatman John

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

51842425
2487
2564
2543

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. _____

_____ , 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 8, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tatcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Talcott
Company, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *March 26*, 1864,
When *March 30*, 1864

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1863.

By whom *Major Andrew*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *Feb 1864*

By whom *Capt. Talcott*

To what time *Feb 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Admitted to General Hospital*
since Jan 22, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

2632

Copyist.

1 Engineer Troops.

1 Reg't 1

Appears on

Company _____ Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible]

Remarks:

marks: Chest - went
new 23 x 64
30 days new bed 7 x 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1914, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieutenant Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1914, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark

(42)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

1864,

Where

By whom

1865.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and A. G.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer

G. S. Sargent
1st Co 1st Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 16

, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Division	3, 186

Mar. 16
60 days

Remarks:

Boot mark:

J. Hunk

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining
Board."

Date

Disease

, 186

Address

Duration

Where found

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Eng's Corps *Co*
John Sweetman
Private S. 1 Eng's Corps *Co*

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for *June 4*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease

Hydrocele

Admitted

June 4, 186*4*.

Transferred:

When

186

Where

Furloughed:

When

186

Days

Died

186

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page *146*

J. W. Williamson

(1865)

2090

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Engineer

James Livingston
Pt. Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Dec 30, 1863.

To

Feb 29, 1864.

When paid

By whom

May 5, 1864.

Amount

J. C. Graham

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 405

(1864)

James Livingston

1864

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, C. S. Hosp.

for Richmond Va.

186

Date of issue

Aug 4, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper

Copy 1st.

Sweetman, John (Sweetman)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 221/20

Dec. 8, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1057
Tait Charles H

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Judician

CARD NUMBERS.

51840950

1188

1021

1101

51874487

44370347

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 10

None MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

What is the
Mississippi Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above.

for *to 24*, 1864.
dated Jan 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1, 1864*, 1864.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *pay due from [illegible]*

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment, *June 20, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *3 months [illegible]*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200

Book mark:

(642)

2500

W. H. Woodward
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

1st Regt. Engrs.

1st Regt. Engrs. Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated *1st April* 186 .

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabert. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

2d March 1864 Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Enlisted: *John B. ...* 1864

When

Where *June 2* 1864

By whom *Thos. B. ...*

Period *year*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*

Present or absent *...* 1864

Remarks: *...*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Talcott
Inventor Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on active duty.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3633

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. 11 Engineers

Charles R. Tait.
Pvt. Co. D. 1 Regt Engineers

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated Richmond, Va.
Feb 6 1864.

Description:

Age 12 years; eyes hazel hair light
Complexion light 4 feet 7 inches

Where born Richmond, Va.
Occupation Soldier

Enlisted:

When Jan. 25 1864.

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. S. T. Bayly

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: 186

Book mark:

(60)

2438

Copyist.

7

Confederate.
1 Engineers

C. S. A.

Chas Tate
Musman
Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War: belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

When captured
Remarks:

Not dated
Apr. 9

1865.

418

H. Schuch

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles H. Tait

Musician Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Tait ³³ years of age, do hereby declare that I have neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the Confederate States for the period of three years from the 25th day of January 1862.

Enlisted Charles H. Tait
January 25th 1862
Capt J. G. May Jr
1st Regt Engineers
Troop 8
Co. 112

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Mary Wife of Charles H. Tait do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the Confederate States for the period of three years from the 25th day of January 1862.

Witness Charles H. Tait Mary Wife Charles H. Tait

STATE OF

Virginia

TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *Charles H. Paul* born in *Richmond* & *16* years
in the State of *Virginia* aged *25* years
and by *voluntary enlistment*
voluntarily enlists this *25th* day of *January* 1861

as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the period
of *3* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

Charles H. Paul accept such pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Charles H. Paul, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

25th day of

January

Before me

Sam'l. T. Bayly, A. S. Enl.
Witness, Charles H. Paul

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Dr. J. H. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

hazel eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *4* feet *4* inches high.

Sam'l. T. Bayly, A. S. Enl.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1053

Talcott, I. M. R.

Co. -, 1 Confederate
7th Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

57840214
3224
1237
0190
0089
44370090
52409352
52314843
52321464
52323993
52323887

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MADE:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. M. R. Talcott
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report to Col. Gilmer Engineer
July 25, 1863

Date

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks:

For Engineer duty
with Genl. Lee.
Act. No. 155. Approved.
May 21, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, pag. 186

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. R. Talcott
Colonel 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to Apr 30, 1864.
Not dated.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. *Apr 1 1864.*

Station *Near Orange C. H. Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

C. R. Ware

(643c)

2251

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T. M. R. Salcott
Colonel, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.
not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 1, 1864.*

Station *Near Petersburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Fessett. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Blank mark:

C. Kline

(642r)

2651

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. K. Tutcott
Colonel 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

For Sept. 22 Oct. 1864
dated Oct 21 1864.
Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, April 1, 1864.

Station *near Petersburg, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Forrest. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1843-)

C. Kline

2351

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. K. Talcott

Col., Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

'Abstract dated Not dated

186

Date of payment Oct 7 1864.

Commencement--from Sept 1 1864.

Expiration--to Sept 30 1864.

Pay 210 dollars 00 cents.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(667)

2359

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

/ Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T. M. R. Talcott
Col 1 Engineer Regt

Name appears on a

List*

of officers recommended for promotion and
appointment as field officers of Engineer
Troops.

List dated Richmond Va.

Apr 1. 1864

Remarks: Lt Col T. M. R. Talcott
to be Col. Va.
Engineer by profession,
served as Captain of Engineers
during the first year of
the war & afterwards as
Major & Lt. Col. to General
R. E. Lee during the
Campaigns of 1862 &
1863. His name
commanding the
Engineer Regiment.
Promotion & com-
mended by Genl R. E. Lee

*List indexed
needed J. A. H.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Copied

J. M. R. Tubcoll
1 Engineer CSA
Col. 1st Regt. Eng.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S.
A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

J. H. Austin

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

J
T. M. Talcott
Colonel, 1 Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

apl. 1, 1864

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

(186)

T. C. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 Engineer 68A

J. M. R. Talcott
Colonel. *Pt 68*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *1 Regt. Eng & Trns*

Date of appointment *April 4*, 1864

Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864

To take rank *April 1*, 1864

Date of acceptance *April 12*, 1864

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *Genl Seddon*

Remarks *Undou set appr.*
March 20. '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 368

O. F. Taylor

(100)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 Engineer C.S.A.

T.M.R. Tuckett
Col. 1 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 238

W.H. Hollings

(100)

2794

(CONFEDERATE)

J

J. M. R. Talcott
Capt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointment, Confederate States Army

Report

Eng. Duty
Mar 12

1862

Date

186

Rank

Delivered

Engineer Bureau
P.P.B.

Signed

Remarks:

Act No. 155 Approved

May 24, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 1-186 196

A. S. Lincoln

Copyist

Talcott, J. M. R.

Colonel

Army of N. V.

JUNE 1864

A. I. G. O.

JULY 1864

A. I. G. O.

AUG. 1864

A. I. G. O.

SEPT. 1864

A. I. G. O.

OCT.

A. I. G. O.

NOV. 1864

A. I. G. O.

DEC.

A. I. G. O.

JAN.

A. I. G. O.

FEB.

A. I. G. O. 1865

MARCH 1865

A. I. G. O. 1865

Franklin

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

15-3-5-885.

Talcott T. M. Randolph

Va.

Nominated for Lt Col 2^d Engineers

May 7. 1863

J. F. Gilman

Engineer

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

July 5

returned to report
to the Engineer
Bureau

July 5
Engineer Bureau

July 5
Engineer Bureau

July 5

Engineer Bureau

July 25: 63.

J. F. Brewer

July 1, 1863

July 1, 1863

July 1, 1863

July 1, 1863

July 27: 63.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va. 25 July

1863

Hon. James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

Sir,

I respectfully recommend that Major
J. M. R. Talcott of Genl. R. E. Lee's Staff
& 1st Lieut of C.S. Artillery, be promoted
to the grade of Lieut Col. under the act
authorizing the promotion of officers of the Regular
Army, and assigned to engineer duty with orders
to report by letter to this Bureau -

Very respectfully, your obt. servt.

J. J. Gilmer

Col. in C. & Chf. En.

H. J. Coy. Imp. Am.

29th March 1885

998
J. M. R. Talbot
Col. Comd.

Reports that a heretofore in
need as to complete, the same

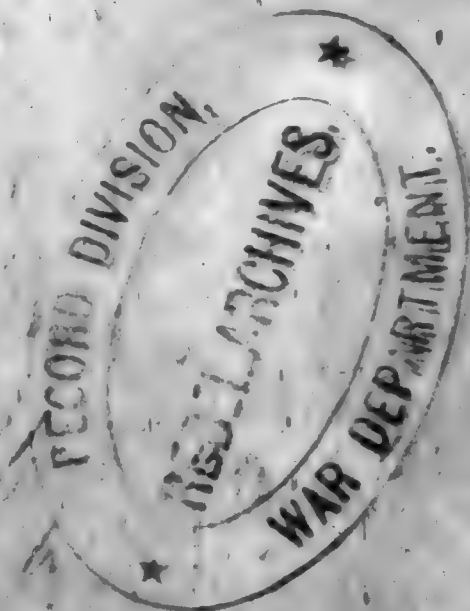
R. & D. R. R. & request that

Gen. Gill beft R. & D. R. R.

be furnished with more for the

assistance in having the

rails kept



Ad. Mr. Eng. J. M. C. A. M.
March 29 - 1865 -

Col. A. S. F. J. M.
At to Chief Eng. or
Colonel.

To complete the Extension of the
R. P. R. R. to think we need a turntable - the
tender for which is already delivered. The R. P.
Co will furnish the Castings but cannot supply
the iron for both. If the Bureau can obtain the
following list of iron, please have it delivered to
Mr. Full Supr of the Road, that he may have
the bolts made in his shop: 27;

51. American feet of 7/8 inch Round iron	
5. 3/4	
83 1/2 1	
135 1 1/4	

I also respectfully request that if possible
assistance may be given Mr. Full in getting the
rail bent for Currier track of turntable. I
think the Omaha R. P. Co have a machine for
bending rails.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

J. M. C. F. J. M.
Ch. Eng.

Cum gratia et honoris
Anno 1861

7/8

Wm. H. Russell

Major General

U. S. Army

Acting Adjutant General
Head Office in the
of Engineer Regt. U. S. Army
Barracks in the City of New York

My dear Sir

Major Lubitt was in May 1861

Commissioned as Capt. of Engineers

during the war. The Commission

was signed in U. S. City of New York

with which he was serving as Capt.

for a Commission in the

infantry. The Commission

is a Commission of U. S. Army

in the regular service

and is in force. The Commission

is a Commission of U. S. Army

in the regular service

and is in force. The Commission

is a Commission of U. S. Army

He has been carefully selected

by his father. He is a

professor of engineering

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

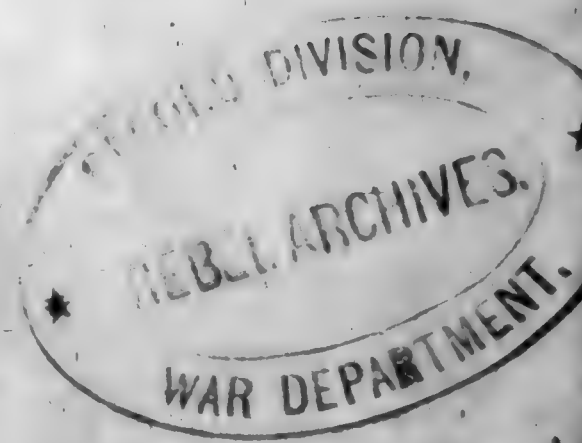
and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences

of the City of New York

and is a member of the

Academy of Arts and Sciences



Res. referred to the Chief

of the Bureau.

By Order of the Chief

of the Bureau.

Wm. H. Russell

Major General

U. S. Army

April 21/63

Chas. J. Smith, Secretary
April 13th 1862

General at Boston

My dear Sir

Dear Sir

I respectfully ask that you will
appoint a committee to inquire into the
conduct of the officers of the regiment of
volunteers from the State of New York
who have been sent to the front.

I am with great respect

Yours, a devoted friend

Chas. J. Smith

Chas. J. Smith
at the City of New York

51
Thank Talbot

Walter in Long Street

1874
JAN 15
NEW YORK

Major J. M. R. Talbot would not
object to a commission in the corps of
Engineer Troops even if it were
in the case of rank -

The above is based on a note from
Chas. J. Talbot to Maj. H. H. Hines, 1893

W. H. H. H.

R. J. M.

7250

Confidential

Examiner

October 25 1961

J M R Falcon

Amint of

Distribution

Letter



Ya

Confederate States of America.

To J. M. & J. L. & Co.

Dr.

REMARKS.

1867

October 1st to 31st monthly services as
Assistant Engineer rendered
during the month of October
1867 at \$14.00 per month.

\$14.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Seventy Dollars

~~and that the same has been received and accounted for~~

J. M. & J. L. & Co.
per J. M. & J. L. & Co.

Yours truly

October 25th

1867. Received from J. M. & J. L. & Co.

Seventy Dollars

in full of the above account

J. M. & J. L. & Co.

J. M. R. Talbot

See

6.35. Messrs Papers.

Misc. Vouchers.

E 914

April 12. 64.

A. L. Vines
Lund. 11. 11.

& Acty. 1/2 of Eng. 30.

Application to have pass of
Col. J. M. R. Talcott
Rgt. Eng. Troop 10.
at New York to go to
Quincy with S. O. No. 85
Adm. 10. 11. 11.

Letters Received
A. & I G O.

Apr. 12. 64.
11. 11. 11.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Engineer Bureau
Richmond, Va.

12 April 1862.

Genl. S. Cooper

Adj. & Insp. Genl.-

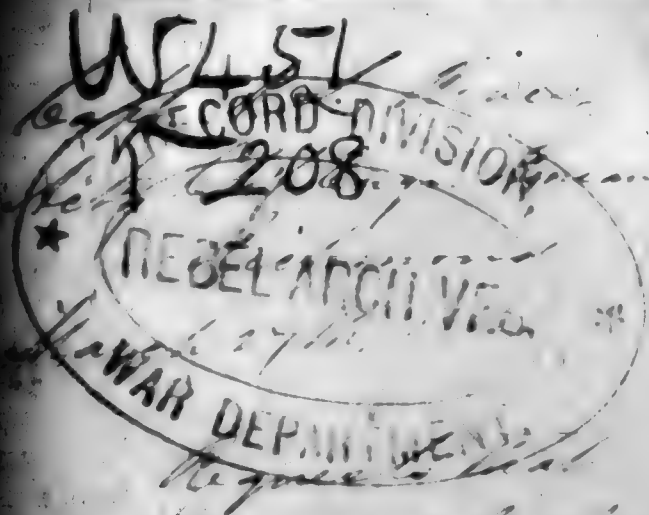
General:

I respectfully request in accordance with the wish of
Genl. R. E. Lee, that Col. T. M. L. Talcott, Commandg 1st Regt.
Engineer Troops, be ordered to proceed with that portion of
his Regiment now stationed at Camp Gilmer near Richmond,
to the Headquarters of the Army of N. Virginia & report
to Genl. R. E. Lee for assignment to duty.

Very respectfully your obt. Servt.

J. L. Rivers

Col. & Actg. Chf. Engr.



The wishes of the
Bureau to have Capt.
J. M. R. Salcott spe-
cially assigned to take
charge of a Special
Engineering Organization
for this Dept. be com-
plied with.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Rec'd March 28th. 1962

Rec'd A.D.L.G. 29 Mar 29/62

ENGINEER BUREAU.
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ENGINEER BUREAU.

Richmond, Va.

Oct 1861

General G. B. Russell
Secretary of War

Sir,
General Benjamin Sigsbee has been ordered
to receive a special assignment from your
Department evidently requiring that Capt. G.
W. V. Jacob should by special assignment
take charge of it, and I wish to request that
his duties may be completed with the view of
this special assignment on the part of the
President and Major Capt. Jacob in ranking
in command of Gen. Poyer's Department.

With great respect your obedient servant

Alfred L. Russ

Acting Chf. Eng. Bure.

Aug 11. 1862

Major Talcott,

Sends back a few
saddle punchcards
this Sept but which
he was not able to
use, being too
much in the way
getting in the way
larger



Capt Dörner
Stu Kuper
Richard

Headquarters, Dept. no. 10
Aug. 11th 1862
Capt. H. H. H. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

Sir

I send by the bearer a sample
of a paper which is printed and
you will find it is a but which I
found a time to be in small
for me - and have not been able
to get it that account. I am
obliged to you if you will dispose of
it for me or apply the proceeds to
Baltimore has offered to let me have
if necessary. I would be willing to
deduct \$5.00 from the price I paid for
it. I do not wish the money to be
with the other, preferring the two being
as it is merely selling it with the
other stamps. I am leaving the seal
open - please insert the names of
the people, sometimes, and insert
with stamps for the other. I am
in haste. I am, Sir, very
Very respectfully,
J. M. H. H. H. H.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT,
ENGINEER BUREAU,

Richmond, Va. 8 August 1863 -

Genl. S. Cooper

Adjt & Insp. Genl. C. S. A.


Genl.

I respectfully request you to issue
the following special orders -

~~1st~~ Lt. Col. J. M. R. Talcott, 1st Engineer
Regiment having been ordered to organize that
regiment, all Quartermasters will furnish
transportation on his order to himself or
the officers under him engaged in collecting
men.

~~The~~ The Chief of the Bureau of Conscription
will direct all enrolling officers, on the
application of any officer of the 1st Engineer
Regiment to send volunteers for that
regiment to be medically examined &
if accepted, forwarded to the rendezvous
in Richmond, where they will be
assigned to Services of the Army &

A circular stamp from the War Relocation Authority. The outer ring contains the text "WAR RELATION AUTHORITY" at the top and "WAR RELATION DIVISION" at the bottom. In the center, the word "RECEIVED" is written above "ARCHIVES". There is a small star symbol to the left of "RECEIVED". The stamp is tilted and has a slightly distressed appearance.

1. Idea as above. This
 has been arranged with
 another 
 '27 Jan 51. 3

Received by telegraph
June 27 '64
Mellon

Letters Received

A & I G O

Recd of H. S. June 27. 1880.

Confederate States of America

War Department

Engineer Bureau

Richmond Va

Nov 27 1861

Genl Samuel Cooper
Adj & Insp Genl C & A

General

In accordance with instructions
from the Secretary of War, and in the above
of Col. Rives from the city, I respectfully
request that the 1st Regt Sigsbee's Col of
M. R. Talcott Company with the exception of
the pentec Company on duty at Drums
and Chapin's Bluff may be ordered to
report without delay at Richmond in read-
iness to move such points as the General
Rail Road, as may be designated on
their arrival here.

Yours of the 21st inst. recd by mail
Respectfully

Your obedient servant
Wm. H. Smith
Capt Sigsbee

For Mr. C. H. Allen.



1765
T. H. Allen
C. H. Allen
C. H. Allen

Respectfully
Beats -

Full St. Thomas
Hawaii
C. H. Allen

Ad Mrs. C. G. Hooker, Albany, N. Y.
 January 2nd 1865

Received for 12 Co. Exp. Hook.

25 Muster Rolls (Contingent)

5 do do (Guns & Staff)

~~12 Regiments in Training~~

100 Beach Description Books

20 " Final Statement to

10 " Discharge (Scales)

10 " do (Contract of Society)

+	+	+	+
-	+	+	+
+	+	+	+

Appd

W. H. Linn
 J. R. Linn
 C. Linn

J. M. R. Linn
 C. Linn

Q to Ans Engr ~~Thompson~~ ~~Ans~~
No 47. ~~at~~ ~~July~~ 1865

W. M. R. Underhill
Cal Comdg

Requisition for Planks

Furnished Jan Feby 2. 1865

Letters Received
A & I G O.

No 6 Receipt,
Jan 16 '86

J. M. R. Talbot
Capt. 1st Regt.

Receipts received of Blount
for distribution of
Cotton.

Talbot

Recd. of Blount

Received, *Jan 16th* 1868, from the Adjutant and Inspector General's
Office, the following blanks, for distribution to my command, viz:

- X Muster and Pay Rolls;
- 25 Muster Rolls;
- 10 Discharges;
- 100 Descriptive Lists;
- + Department Returns;
- 10 Certificates of Disability;
- + Company Monthly Returns;
- X Company Morning Reports;
- 5 Muster Roll, Field-Staff and Band;
- + Medical Certificate Retiring Invalid Soldiers;
- + Form Retiring Invalid Soldiers;
- + Form Retiring Invalid Officers;
- 20 Final Statements;
- X Hospital Muster Rolls;
- X Regimental Monthly Returns;
- X Quarterly Returns Deceased Soldiers;
- X Post Returns;
- X Brigade Returns;
- X Organization Returns;
- X Field Returns;
- X Inspection Reports;
- X General Orders;

Shipped you per *Express* *January 5th* 1868 Please sign and return
this receipt.

J. M. R. Feltch
Capt. Eng. Regt.

List of Civil Engineers
employed in the Defense
of Norfolk -

Applicants for commissions
in the Engineer Corps of
the Prov. Army of the
Confederate States

Capt T. R. Talbot



List of Civil Engineers employed in the Department of Norfolk. Applicants for commissions in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States.

Name of Applicant	Where born	State of which a Citizen	Age	Experience in Civil & Military Engineering
Francis Mabouey	Virginia	Virginia	48 years	For 6 years Civil Asst. Eng. at Fort Monroe & Callahan and 6 or 7 years as Civil Eng. on the James River and Manassas Canal.
Wm R. Singleton	North Va	Since 1836, Missouri	43 1/2 "	25 years on various public works.
Benj R. Singleton	Potomac Va	From 1836 to 1855 in Colleges of Missouri since then in Virginia	31 "	12 years on Rail Roads, Architecture &c.
William J. Hart	Georgia	Georgia		Is a graduate of an Engineering & Military Institute of the State of New York.
J. H. Jew	Virginia	Virginia	44 "	From June 1854 to July 1861 employed in the Eng. Dept of the U. S. at Va Point.
A. M. Graves	Maryland	Maryland	22 "	Engaged about 6 years on surveys & construction.
Chas E. Caswell	Virginia	Virginia	21 "	6 years as an Asst Eng. in the Gosport Navy Yard.
B. Lewis Blackford	"	"	26 "	3 years experience on railway surveys & construction.
R. Henry Glau	"	Kentucky	39 "	16 consecutive years in the profession of Civil Engineering.
Enr J. Elmore	Alabama	Alabama		Recently detailed for service in Eng. Dept., previous experience not known.

The Kent Family, Dubuque
I. M. J. J. J. J.
Capt. old & new

94

26 Oct 1861
Norfolk to Petersburg & Back
(One)

J. M. P. Talbot
Ch. Assistant



4333

Transportation Office, C. S. A.,

Norfolk, Va.,

Oct. 21 1866.

To the Superintendent of the

Norfolk & Petersburg

Rail Road:

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

Lieut. Talcott

on your Rail Road from

Norfolk

Petersburg & back to Norfolk on official business.

J. Johnston
Mist & Co

108

1 Oct 1861
Wm to Jaffee & Co
One

1 Mr Talcott
Cfr



376.3.

Transportation Office, U. S. A.

Norfolk, Va.,

Sept 1 1866.

To the Superintendent of the

Norfolk & Petersburg

Rail Road

Be pleased to furnish transportation for

Capt. T. M. R. Taucott

on your Rail Road from

to

Norfolk
Suffolk

on official business.

back to Norfolk
J. J. Van Hook
May & again

Malcott. Thos. M. R.

Captain of Engineers, P.A. of Va.

Adjutant of Artillery - on Eng'rs duty
Temporary rank of Captain.

Rep. T.A.C. to Gen. R. E. Lee.

Adj. Colonel 1 Reg. Eng. Troops.

1722-1800
S

Walcott, T. M. R.
Col.

1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 172, 40

Jul 22 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Talcott, T. M.R.

Col.

1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 85/26

Apr. 12, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States. con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wm. R. Wood
Capt. Eng.

PRESENT THIS TICKET,
And deliver to Conductor.

NORFOLK AND PETERSBURG R. R.

PASS THE BEARER FROM

Norfolk to *Suffolk*

Charge Fare to *State of Virginia.*

C. S. A.
Free for

Agent.

QAL 1124

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on this *1st* day
of *March* 186*4* of *Colonel J. M. Davis*

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

200 *Cartridge Boxes*

200 *Cartridge Box Belts*

200 *Waist Belts*

200 *Cap Pouches*

200 *Bayonet Scabbards*

200 *Knapsacks*

200 *Haversacks*

200 *Canteens and Straps*

200 *Tom Stings*

200 *Screw Drivers*

200 *Cones*

200 *Wipers*

200 *Ball Screws*

200 *Spring Vices*

200 *Chisels*

200 *Files*

[DUPLICATES]

Wm. Davis
Colonel

CM 111

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186

RECEIVED at

Richmond

this 13 day

of

March

1864

of Captain Edward

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

Muskets.

Cartridge Boxes.

Cartridge Box Belts.

Waist Belts.

Cap Pouches.

Bayonet Scabbards.

Knapsacks.

Haversacks.

Canteens and Straps.

Gun Slings.

Screw Drivers.

Files.

Wipers.

Ball Screws.

Spring Vices.

10 8 0000 Riffles each
2 1000000

[RECEIVED]

J. M. [Signature]
at [Signature]

Q. 176

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 186

RECEIVED at *Richmond Arsenal* this *10th* day
of *December* 186*7* of *Inspector General*
Military Storekeeper Ordnance Storehouse Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores viz:

of the ~~Musket~~ *Infantry Department*
" " Cartridge Boxes.
" " Cartridge Box Belts.
" " Waist Belts.
" " Cap Pouches.
" " Bayonet Scabbards.
" " Knapsacks.
" " Haversacks.
" " Canteens and Straps.
" " Gun Slings.
" " Screw Drivers.
" " Cones.
" " Wipers.
" " Ball Screws.
" " Spring Vices.

May 1866

Receipts for issues to the Army.

quarter 1866

RECEIVED at

Richmond

this 21 day

of

March

1862 of Capt C. M. Edwards

Military Storekeeper, Ordnance Storehouse, Richmond Arsenal, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

136 ~~Machine~~ Bayonets

Cartridge Boxes.

Cartridge Box Belts.

Waist Belts.

Cap Pouches.

Bayonet Scabbards.

Knapsacks.

Haversacks.

Canteens and Straps.

Gun Slings.

136 Screw Drivers.

136 Cones.

136 Wipers.

Ball Screws.

Spring Vices.

y Am C. M. Edwards

[IN FULL VIEW.]

C. M. Edwards

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quinterman's Stores for

Stationed at

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *St. Michaels* the *1st* day of *June* 1864, of *Genl. H. Sanford*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Five hundred and thirty*
four *lb* of *flour*

In full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No.

Paid the _____ day of _____ 19__

1777 C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct 1914

To the _____ day of _____ 19__

Pay, - - \$ 21.00

Forage, -

Amount: \$ 21.45

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. P. F. Felt (C. 1st Cong. Rep.)

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS	
		From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts		Dollars	Cts
For myself	Oct 1st	1864	1	1	1	210		210.00	
For year's service									
Paid for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original record.

\$ 210.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in any way for any part of the time therein charged; that the person were actually kept in service and was maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and was in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every individual year stated; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Pickett* and to the *30th* *Regt.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I
this day of 1892
being the amount to full of said account.

Pay. 2100

King.

Amoral

(Signal Duplicate)

J. M. R. 210-11
 (C. M. Eng. R. 210-11)

[No. 21]

No. 1110 Abet. B 1 Qr 1-6

M. R. Hulbert

PAID BY QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars

Paid

of

1-6

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *J. M. R. Talcott* Dr.

DATE

*Recd
31st Feb*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from
the *1st* of *Jan'y* 1864, to the *31st* of *Jan'y*
1864, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

120.00

For my cell *3 1/2* — —

Being *3 1/2* — — at \$ *40* per cord. *140.00*
260.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no orders issued or filed by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *J. M. R. Talcott* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. B. Lowrey
Capt & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond* by *the Engineer Bureau*,
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. M. R. Talcott
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

the *3rd* day of *February* 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond
Alfred [unclear]

the sum of

Two hundred and sixty

Dollars

(Costs in full of the above account)

(CHECKED IN DUPLICATE)

J. M. R. Talcott
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army

[No. 21.]

1233

Abst. B

Q. 1

J. H. R. Smith

RECEIVED FOR QUARTERS AND FEES

Logan

200

24-107

1882

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. M. R. Talbot
1st Lieut. 1st Cav. Regt.

Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

DATE

Feb 29
1864

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *Feb*, 1864, to the *29th* of *Feb*,
1864, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month.

120 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches

For myself,

3 1/2

Being

3 1/2

at \$ *40* per cord,

140 00

\$ 260 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *J. M. R. Talbot* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dancy
Captain & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond Va* by *the Engineer Bureau*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

(STAMPED IN DUPLICATE)

the

29th

day of

February

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. R. Talbot
1st Lieut. 1st Cav. Regt.

VOUCHER No. 23

Paid the 8 day of Aug 1864

Col John A. Smith

C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay. \$ 2.00

Forage.

Amount, \$ 2.00

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

12

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. G. R. Barksdale
20th day of June 1862
Capt. H. C. Walker
Two hundred and ten Dollars

(Surreal Duplicates.)

Wm R. Smith,
C. & G. Smith.

1 Aug. [No. 33.] C. S. G.

No. 1 Abst. G. 1a Qr. 133

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Sept 1964

Issued Sept 1964

Col. D. H. Dalrymple

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One (1)*

Private Horses in the service of *Col. J. P. M.*

at Camp...

for *22* days, commencing the

of *September*

and ending the *11th*

186*6*

5th

DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
	From	To		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Oats		Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.		
				(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)	(32 lbs.)		
20th Sept	1st	Sept	1	12	04		276		222			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp...* the *30th* of *September*, 186*6*, of *Lt. J. P. M.*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *276* bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, *115* pounds fodder. in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

J. M. R. Scott
Co. F. 1st Regt.

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1964
to Col J. H. H. Talbot
M. E. S. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1964

To the 30 day of Sept 1964

Pay, - - \$ 210

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 210

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. J. M. R. Ralston*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>Sept. 17, 1862</i>	<i>Sept. 17, 1863</i>			<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every odd month five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *7th* day of *October* 186*3* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *200*

Forage.

Amount. *200*

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. M. R. Ralston
Capt. U.S. Army

V. M. F. Helms file

Adm. Sec. Reg.

RECORD DIVISION

Noted by Sec. Reg.

RECEIVED ARCHIVE

March 11/1864

DEPARTMENT

That nothing
(or but little) can be
done towards quelling
& maintaining his
Command while
they are taxed to
perform guard
for prisoners.

By Order of March 16/64

Adm. Sec. Reg.
Am. Sec. Reg. Am. Sec. Reg.
larger number of guards
than before for the
same service as before
at 10000000
10000000

C)

Engineer Bureau
11 March 1864

People, engaged to be
allied with the 1st Engineer Regt.
instead of being, formed from
veterans as originally intended
is almost wholly composed of
conscripts & hence the great
importance of thoroughly drilling
them to make them steady
officers. It is necessary
that in consideration of the
diminished number of prisoners,
the present condition of the
community & the special
character of engine work in
the importance of constant
drill at the time that
arrangements can be made which
will have entirely satisfactory
& release the 1st Engineer
Regiment from further duty
in guarding prisoners.

Ad. Sec.

Ad. Sec. + Sec. Reg.

Ad. Sec.

Ad. Sec. & Sec. Reg.
Richmond 11 March 1864
Respy. veld to
Hon. Sec. War
These troops have
been released
from duty of
guarding the
prisoners

#822 Eng. Regt

Respectfully returned
to the Secretary of War.
In endorsement of Ad.
Wilder

By Order

Adm. Sec. Reg.

By Order of Ad. Sec. Reg.

X

Letters Received

A & I G O.

Adj. Gen. 1st Regiment Regt.
March 9th 1864

7
Lt. Col. A. S. Rain
Actg. Chief of Eng. Bn.
Colonel,

Since the 1st of February we
have been furnishing daily details from the Com-
mand, to guard the prisoners at Belle Isle -
While both officers and men are willing to perform
this or any other duty, yet I find it interferes so
much with the instruction and drill of the
Command, that, if possible, we should I think be
relieved from this duty, and permitted to devote
all our attention and energies to the infantry drill
and the instruction of the men in the duties of
Engineers Soldiers. - Although the Command has
been instructed only in infantry tactics - we think
we are still imperfect - and our training, although
we mean, ^{an} unimpaired exception from duty.

In view of the approaching Spring Cam-
paign, when we may, I hope to be, called
into service - I am especially desirous of being
during the Command efficient, as abundantly as
possible - and little or nothing can be done
while we are taxed so severely to furnish guard
posts -

I am, Colonel,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. L. [Signature]

Confederate States of America
Eng^y Service

Voucher No. 117

J. M. R. Jalcott 1st Lieut
on Eng^y Duty

Jan'y 19th 1862 \$7.25

Paia March 18th 1862

Distribution

Contingent
Account \$7.25



Richmond

Jan 17 1862

Mr

John P. Ballard

To Exchange Hotel Dr

To board, 1/11 days, 1 person \$ 1.50
" portage,
" Wash,
" Wines,

Received payment,

John P. Ballard,

Dr. H. J. Parker

of Frederick

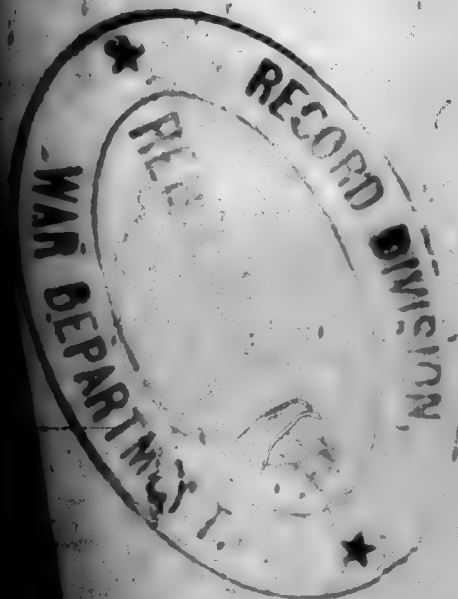
H. CRENSHAW, Jr.
to whom of leaving, and parties will be charged

Manager.
Jan 19 1862

1 person
\$ 1.50
\$ 4.75

Dollars and twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

J. M. P. Parker
at St. George's



SPOTSWOOD HOTEL, Richmond, Va., *July 19th 1862*

T. W. HOENNIGER, Superintendent and Manager.

Mr. Talcott

To JOSEPH H. CRENSHAW, Dr.

All Bills payable weekly. No deduction made for absence. Bills may be settled to time of leaving, and parties will be charged from their return, at which time they will register again.

To Porterage,

" Board, *1 1/2* days,

1 person

" Wash,

" Wines,

25-

450

\$ 4.75-

Received Payment,

JOSEPH H. CRENSHAW

Dr. O. F. Webster

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and *paid by*

Wm. D. Talcott
for 1st long dollar

The Confederate States,

To T. M. R. Talcott

St. M. Sup. duty

DATE
1862
Jan

For the following expenses incurred while on a visit to Rich: on Sup. Service as an accompanying in-bromachist.

7 - Board at Exchange Hotel Rich: 3/4 days @ \$3.33
19 - Board at Shot over Hotel Rich: 1 1/2 days @ 2.00
Patrol on

DOLLARS CTS.

2.50

4.50

25

7.25

Chas. B. Talcott
myself

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Seven $\frac{25}{100}$ dollars

RECEIVED at Norfolk Va
Lt. T. M. R. Talcott

T. M. R. Talcott
at St. M. Sup. duty
the 18 of March 1862

Dollars and Twenty Five

Cents, in full of the above account.

T. M. R. Talcott
at St. M. Sup. duty

Defenses of Norfolk
Eng: Service

Voucher No. 38

J. M. R. Talcott
Capt & Chief Eng'r

July 5-1862

Amount \$100.00

Paid April 25-1862

Distribution

Roanoke Island 106 \$100.00



\$100.00
Received

Roanoke

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To J. M. R. Talcott
Capt & Chief Eng^r

Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
July 5th	For funds deposited with Lt H. B. Selden to pay off discharged men, at Roanoke Island N.C. as per accompanying receipt.	100	00

I certify on honor that it was necessary in the Engineer service to place this amount in the hands of Lt Selden and that neither the whole or any part of it was accounted for by him, it being still in his possession when he was killed in the action of the 8th of February at Roanoke Island N.C.

Off^r
Prof. Wm. M. L.

J. M. R. Talcott
Capt & Chief Eng^r

\$ 100.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred Dollars

RECEIVED at Norfolk, Va the 21st of April 1862 of
Capt. J. M. R. Talcott One Hundred

Dollars and Cents in full of the above account.

J. M. R. Talcott
Capt & Chief Eng^r

Roanoke Island N. C.

Feb. 5th 1862

\$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Received of Lt. J. M. R. Talcott one hundred ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, which amount is to be expended in necessary work & claims against the Engineer Department at this place and to be accounted for by proper vouchers.

Wm Belden

In duplicate.

1st Lieut. acty Eng Officer

1054

Tate, Charles

Co. 42, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Musician

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tate, Charles H.

✓ 1055
Taylor M.

Co. B., 1st Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840580
43597226
46682650
7875

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

TRUCK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. Taylor

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864

dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 19* 1864

When *Mobile Ala*

Where *Maj Stone*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 30* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Geo. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. Taylor

Lakner Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Mobile Ala* 1864

By whom *Maj Stone*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Capt Fairfax*
Apr 30 1864

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

A. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

Confederate.

1st Infy Corps

M. Taylor

Det. Co. 13 Infy Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3,
1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 20, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Richmond Va.

When captured

April 3, 1865.

Remarks:

Turned over to Pro.
Marshal Apr. 21, 1865.

Number of roll

113 sheet

Richmond, Va.

W. L. Austin

(200)

Copies.

Confederate.

T 11 Eng Corps

M. Taylor

Out. Co 11 Eng Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured

Worked Richmond
Apr. 3, 1865.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

By sheet

12

(625)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24,
1865.

Number of roll

is about

(000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

John S. ...
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 26, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows:
Newport News, June 26,

Roll of prisoners of war released as
65, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll

88; sheet

(88)

25746
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Taylor

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

, 1864

Date of Issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1056
Taylor Robert H

Co. *K*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842720
2795
2779
2742
2788

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

John H. Meyer

Co. K. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 19*

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

1863

Assigned by S. O. No. *328*

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. H. Meyer. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Receipt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert McTigler
Appears *James W. K.* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1864*

Enlisted: *March 30 1864*, 1864
When *1864*

Where *Spokane, Idaho*, 1863
By whom *Wm. R. McTigler*

Period *3 years*
Last paid: *1864*

By whom *Wm. R. McTigler*
To what time *Feb. 29 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went to Hospital
Since Nov. 29 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE) C.S.A.
1 Engineer Troops.

Roll
Deane Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Deane Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.*
31. 1864

Enlisted: _____

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the 1 and 1 (1).

Book mark: _____

Deane Co. 1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richmond

Sept. Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. Co. A.*, 1864,
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 4*, 1863.

Where *Spotsylvania Co.*

By whom *Wm. R. L. Liff*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Liff*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Smith, Wm Taylor
Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Description:

Age *18* years; eyes *light*, 186

Complexion *fair*; hair *light*
feet *5* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Enlisted April 1, 1864, after being S. A. for a few months under the command of Lieut. Wm. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. (1864)

Rank mark:

Private

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. ...
...
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *...*
Brigade *...*, 186 *...*
Admitted *...*
Disease *...*
Remarks: *...*, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 22

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J H Taylor
1st Co. N. Eng. Corps S. C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Cholera

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 80.

(1864)

J. H. Taylor

2070

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. [unclear]
[unclear]
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital
Richmond, Virginia

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 22.

NOTE

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 11 Eng Corps S.C.

R. H. Taylor
Col Co. R. Eng Corps S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Tubercula

Admitted

March 23

1864

Returned to duty

186

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

When

186

Time

Transferred:

When

April 7

1864

Where

1st Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 9

(288)

J. H. Taylor

2010

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Reluctance to march*
Admitted *May 2*, 1864.

Returned to duty *May 2*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Sent to General Hospital _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 46. page 69.

(25)

3106

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 108, page 100

(100)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 105, page

(105)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

King Corps SC
R. H. Taylor
1st Co. King Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

1st Co. King Corps

May 2

May 20

1864

1864

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 327

3448

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis _____
Admitted _____
Returned to duty _____
When transferred _____, 1864
Where transferred _____, 1864
When furloughed _____, 1864
Time furloughed _____
Discharged _____
Deserted _____, 1864
Died _____
Taken the oath _____, 1864
Paroled _____, 1864
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 1864
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 65

(186)

1000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. H. Taylor
1000 1/2 City of
1000 1/2 City of

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Sent to General Hospital

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

x

Entry cancelled

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 147

(225)

3009

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for _____, 186

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 186

Disease _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 28

(225)

5005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 long

R. H. Taylor

Pvt Co. K 1 long

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 29

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks:

Rubeola
Mar. 29

1864

186

186

186

186

186

186

Book mark.

J. H. Taylor

Copy

(234)

2700

J

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Eng

R H Taylor
Pvt Co K 1 Eng Corps

Approved

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.

May 2

1864

of
at
for
Brigade
Disease
Admitted
Returned to duty
Discharged
Deserted
Died
When furloughed
Time
When transferred
Where
Division 4
Remarks

186

186

186

186

186

186

1864

May 2

Farmville Va

Book mark

(1864)

Frank

200

copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Remarks:

May 22, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File N. 544, page 7

(908)

1900

Copy 101

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. J. H. Taylor
Co. 1st Regt.

appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL
RICHMOND, VA
186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Aug 4, 1864

Roll No.

Copyist.

Taylor, Robert F.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer- Co. K. 1st.

Engr.

Special Order Number 304/.

Dec. 23 : 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1057
Lerry. L. G.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51840944

1178

1025

105

44383165

52434185

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles L. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Sept. 1, 1861.*

Enlisted:

When *June 1, 1861.*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Day*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Grump*

To what time *Jan 21, 1863*

Date of transfer or assignment. *Jan 2, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *on furlough for 22 days from Feb. 22, 1863.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. C. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and 2 men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000290

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Headed by *1st Regt Engineer Troops.*
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of *Gen. T. L. Smith*. It was
composed of ten companies, A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. It was
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from
various States. By Special Order of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(653)

21/3/1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sept 10 1864
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *7th* *Sept 10 1864*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10 1864*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Smith*

To what time *Sept 10 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(602)

3432

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. I. Eng

N. W. Terry
sq. 1st Eng

Appears on a

Report

of Paroles of Prisoners of War given by Col. D.
M. Evans, 20 N. Y. Cav., in the month of
April.

Report dated Richmond, Va., Office Pro Marshal,
Capitol Building, May 18, 1865.

Date

Apr. 26

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2
(266)

ac Black

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 8,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(25)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sgt. 1st Regt
Wm. B. Henry
Sgt. 63. D. 1. Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *febrility*
Admitted *Aug 15.*, 1864.
Returned to duty *Nov 27*, 1864.
Discharged, 186 .
Furloughed, 186 .
Transferred, 186 .
Died, 186 .
Deserted, 186 .
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 29, page 304

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engle
W. H. Engle
24 Oct. Engle
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

May

, 1864.

To

June

, 1864.

When paid

Aug

, 1864.

By whom

J. H. Tucker

Amount

\$7.00

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 572

(635)

6620

copyist

Terry, H.W.
Capt. Pulleys Co.

Transferred to Co D. 1st Reg.
Subject: Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #15
Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 21/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Mr. W. L. Lury
1st Lyr Co. 1st Lyr Eng
Camp

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

~~Chimborazo~~ Hosp. Richmond Va.
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
for

Date of issue *Aug 26, 1864*

Signature *W. L. Lury*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bowling

Copyist.

Terry. Napoleons W.

Ayer.

C

D

1

0 ps

Camp Stevens
Feb 19th 1864

Application for
a Furlough in the
Case of
Sergeant N. W. Terry
Co. D. 1st Reg. Eng Troops

Respectfully presented
& approved

H. C. Danick

Plt. Comd' Co. D.

I certify that there
are fifty three men
present & none absent
without leave & none
absent on furlough

H. C. Danick

Plt. Comd' Co. D.

Co. D. 1st Reg. Eng Troops

Camp Stevens

Wm. Williams



Dep't of Richmond

This is to certify that I am of age,
and will on the 25th Inst. marry
Napoleon W. Terry a member of Co. D. 1st
Regt. Cuzc Co. I most respectfully ask
that a furlough be granted to me
by the afore said time.

Wm. Terry
Yorkland Co Va
July 15th 1864
Mary J. Boone.

64

now to
marry
married
certificate
no

leave

W. W. Terry
Sergeant Co. D. 1st Regt. Cuzc Co.

Camp Stevens Feb 19th 1864

Maj. Chestney.

(Maj.)

I have the honor to
apply for a furlough of (20) twenty
days. For the purpose of getting married.
Accompanying this is the Lady's certificate.
Hoping this will meet with your
favorable consideration I am.

With Much Respect

Your Obed. Servant

H. W. Tenny

Sergt. Co. D. 1st Reg. N.Y. Troops.

1058

Thomas. B. A.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57840973
1240
1057
1137

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____
Foot Mark: _____
See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Lawrence

W. H. Lawrence Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 22* 1861.

Admitted Feb. 22. 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. W. 10000 War Department, in May 1867, of an original report borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. W. 10000200

Book mark:

W. H. Lawrence

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Engineer Troops
Regt. Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. John Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

1211 record

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops
Company Co. *1st* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 21*, 1864,
dated May 21, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 21*, 1864.

Where *1st Co.*

By whom *May 21*

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Linggell*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1862)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Artillery Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1. Col.* 1864,
ended Oct. 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 2.* 1864.

Where *Rich. Va.*

By whom *Wm. T. ...*

Period *see*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug. 31. 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Officer's ...

(642)

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. A. Thomas

Pvt Co D. 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1864

Date of issue Jan 27 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. A. Thomas

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 8, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Thomas, B. A.
Capt. A.J. Jones Co.

Transferred to Co.D.1st Eng
Subject: Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #15

Dept. Richmond

Date: Jan. 21 /64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1059
Thomas Charles

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841861
1947

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
PAGE MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chs Thomas
Labrev

Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 11, 1863.
Richmond
Capt Bayly
War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

226
A. Y. J. Gould
Sept 25, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since Sept 17
1863 *Det + pos (over)*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. I. T. Wright

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles Thomas

Laborer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 8. Apr. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, which were composed of Confederates approved March 20, 1864, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Q. I. J. Taylor

Copyist.

Thomas, Charles.

Pvt., 1st S. K. F.

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/24

Sept. 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Thomas

in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

I am twenty four years and

not child; that I have never been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability

or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no

impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

gives at Richmond

The 11th day of

Witness

desiring to ENLIST

for the period of 3 yrs 11 mo to 1 Aug, That

months of age, that I have neither wife

of the Confederate States on account of disability

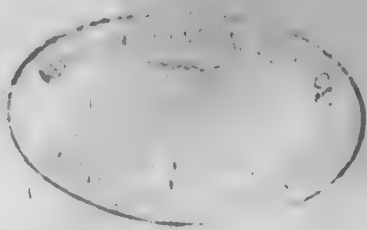
of a term of enlistment, and I know of no

three years

11th day of September 1863

Charles Thomas

No. 146
Charles Thomas
 Enlisted at Richmond
September 11th 1863
 By Capt. Bayly
1st Regiment of Engineers
Troops



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles Thomas, of Richmond,
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE
 STATES for the period of 3 yrs 11 mo to 1 Aug, That
 months of age, that I have neither wife
 or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
 gives at Richmond
 The 11th day of September 1863
 Witness

TOWN OF

as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the period of Three Months unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bread, meat, rations, and clothing, as now, or may be, established by law. And I

Sworn and subscribed at Wichita
this 11th day of Sept 1863 Charles Thoma

BEFORE *Me*

Am. L. Bayly, A. A. G. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Billington

● CHAYING S. BOYON

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my belief, he is a peaceable and respectable person, and is qualified to perform the duties of a good soldier. I have no objection to his being sworn to the regular service. Respectfully,
 Yours, Sir,
 J. H. HARRIS, Captain.

grey. light fair 10

Sam^l T. Bayly A. A. Secy

Registering Officer

1069
Thomas James W.

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842134

2209

2286

2369

44376646

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TRUCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. J. B. ... It was composed of ten companies, A to K, ... of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders ... and ...

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Thomas
Co. *11*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 10, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(182)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark.

(612)

5022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 10, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept 10, 1864, 1864.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom John C. Talcott

Period Sept 10, 1864

Last paid:

By whom John C. Talcott

To what time Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

Admitted to membership

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(66)

2682

Copyright.

Confederate

271 12th Mass
Int 10.4. 1865

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.
Barker, Lieut. Col. 38 Mass. Vols., P. M., at
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April
21, 1865, by order of Brig Gen'l Masey, Pro-
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated

When paroled

Remarks

Number of men

(182)

Thomas, James W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/18

Dec. 8 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1061
Thomas Reuten A

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51840259

3328

8404

2466

44378320

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2nd Comp. Co. A. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for 10th Feb 1867 1867.

dated Feb. 27. 1867

Enlisted:

When Aug 11. 1865.

Where Camp Smith C. S.

By whom Capt W. C. Lee

Period 3 years or more

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Lee

To what time 1867

Date of assignment Dec 20. 1867

Present or absent Present

Remarks: W. C. Lee Jan 1. 67

D. O. Lee Jan 1. 67

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864 which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A and I of G.

Book mark:

(642)

3501

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Reuben N. Thomas
2^d Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(862)

2632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Talcott
Sergeant, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 3. to Sept. 5.*
Sept 15. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which, were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3072

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Butler M. Brown
2nd Engineer
Appears in 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the *1st Reg't Engineer Troops* named above.

for *Butler M. Brown*
dated *Nov 1 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Nov 11 1863
Capt Parker
1864
Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Thomas. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Butler M. Brown
Copyist

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

R. N. Thomas

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *April 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(663)

J. Huston

Copy

Thomas. Rubin

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

306/15

Dec. 26

. 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Reuben N. Thomas

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue June 1, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1062
Thomas R. M.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841010	20
1247	21
1088	22
1125	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 1
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. John H. ... composed of ten companies. A. to K. turned under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited in various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O. of from copy made in M. S. office. Was transferred on May 7, 1864, of an original record borrowed from M. S. office of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 10000000

Book mark:

(cc)

2500

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops
Appears on

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service from the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, 1864 series.

Roll dated

1st April 1864
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, under the command of Major
months under the command of Major K. It was
composed of recruits from the States of Georgia, Alabama,
Congress appointed Major K. to command an act of
transfers from other regiments of the 1st Division of
various States to Spain, and from the 1st Division of

Book mark:

(663)

S. M. M. M.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st 1864*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Capt. J. M. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and men assigned from various states by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

3032

Copyist.

Thomas, R.K.
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent to another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1043
Thomas William

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840720
0391
3872

1		2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Thomas

Pol

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to H. J. J. 1861*
dated *Feb 17 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order:

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. A. S. Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A and K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Mack

Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

William Thomas
Box C
Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr* 1864,
dated Apr 30. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1* 1864

Where *Chattanooga Ala*

By whom *Major Merwin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since April 11

1864. Stop for loss of acc-

countments 4.00

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(64)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Thomas

Priv Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864
dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 1* 1864.

When *Choctaw Ala*

Where *2nd Maj Meadows*

By whom *War*

Period

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom *Feb 27* 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 11*

1864. Stoppages for

loss of accountment

\$4.00

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Nicholson
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John H. ...
Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 26

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 26

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Thomas

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 1st Quar....., 1864.

Date of issue..... Nov 22....., 1864.

Signature..... His mark.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. Thomas

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue

Nov 5

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1064 No. 2
Thomas William

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

51840935
45751450
48596271

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

ROCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Thomas
Appears on 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Sept 14*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Enrolled reassigned
to Eng Troops Sept 28
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Williams
Copyist.

Confederate.

21

Wm Thomas
Priv. Col 1 Congrs.

Appears on Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured

Vicksburg

When captured

Apr 3, 1865

When received at Post

Apr 7, 1865

From what place received

City Point Va

From whom received

Capt McCallum

To what Company assigned

1

Remarks: York Va

Released June 20, 1865
10109 June 6, 1865

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No 1, page 22

(Confederate.)

L. V. Higgins

Wm. Thomas

Det. 1st Cavalry

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 20, 1865.

Place of residence *York* *Pa.*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Hart Island June 20th, '65, as per G. O., No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll

213 sheet *14*

(1865)

Robert

Copyist.

1065
Thompson D.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840582

0649

44370544

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. Thompson

Labourer Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 23* 1864

Where *Charleston S. C.*

By whom *Lieut. Conick*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Assigned *Mar 1* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Torrey. It was composed of ten companies A-K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

1864

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

A. Thompson
Saban Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864
dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. H. T. It was
composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

J Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

L. Thompson
Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(665)

J. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

William Harrison
Pillsbury

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *typhoid fever*
Admitted *July 4* 1864
Returned to duty *August 16* 1864
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed 186
Time furloughed
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 10

(186)

1864

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

156

156

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(225)

Copyist.

(COMIX ERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of 3d Division,
at Jackson General Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

for *1st Div. Co.* 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page

(108)

4408

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. J. E. Corbett

1st Regt. Va. Cavalry
Det. Co. 13

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Oct 2*, 186*4*.

Brigade _____, 186*4*.

Admitted *Oct 2*

Disease *Int. Fever*, 186*4*.

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____, 186*4*.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page *8*

Thos. M. Jackson
Copied.

21

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 290.

(1985)

Copyright

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

I *1* *10* *1864*
David Thompson
for E. C. F. Institute

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Sept 9 + 10*, 1864.

Brigade _____

Admitted *Early*, 1864.

Disease *Gyphenteria*

Remarks: *Let to rest*

July 10 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 7.

85

(886)

5085

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Thompson
Co. 60th Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Jackson Hosp

for

Richmond Va

186

Date of issue

Dec 14 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dan Thompson

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel Thomson

Co B, 1st Regt Ingt Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

CSA

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue April 15

Signature

his mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Corvise.

(CONFEDERATE)

Daniel Thompson

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Eng'r Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

1st Quar

, 1864 .

for

Date of issue

Mon

, 1864 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

10.66
Thompson Dureau Daniel

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

<i>51841434</i>	1
<i>1531</i>	2
<i>1635</i>	3
<i>1745</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

Thompson, D. D.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number

234/15

Oct. 2 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Devereaux Daniel Thompson
Artificer Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for to March 1, 1864.

Dated mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22,

1863.

Where

Camp Holmes, N. C.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Amibler.

To what time

Dec 31,

1863.

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Oct. 7. 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(612)

CONF.

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Deveraux Daniel Thompson
Certificat Co. J. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl, 1864.
Said May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 22, 1863.

Where Camp Holmes N. C.

By whom Col. Mallett.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes

3652

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Deveraux D. Thompson

Company Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 22, 1863.
When
Where Camp Holmes, N. C.
By whom Col. Hallett.
Period War.

Last paid: At Windsor Hospil.
By whom
To what time May 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. This man was paid at Windsor
Hospil for two months ending May 1/64
@ \$12 per month. Since that pay about
\$2.00 Eight dollars.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, under which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States by Special orders of the War and Navy.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copypist.

J.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dennis James Thompson
Certificate Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. 4 Oct.

Dated Oct. 31, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 22.

Where

Camp Holmes, Va., 1863.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

Present or absent

Present.

1864

Remarks

This man was paid at Hopt Rich-
mond by Maj. Webb, for the 2 mos. ending
Apr. 30, 1864, \$26.19 by six dollars.
Dns him on that payment of 20 or eight dollars

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(112)

3632

Copyist.

Thompson, J. D.
Capt. Co. F 1st Reg. Engineers

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Thompson B.S.
1st Eng. Co.

S

Received
From State Dept.
No. P. 701447.

Received Sept. 22 1902
From State Dept.
No. P. 701447.

Captured 16th April 1865

I, J. J. Thompson, Private of Company F 1st Regiment Georgia Infantry of the so-called Confederate States Army, captured at New Raleigh N.C., solemnly swear before Almighty God, the Sovereign Judge,

that I will not bear arms against the United States Government, nor help, aid or assist, either directly or indirectly, any person or persons in making war against the same until regularly exchanged as a Prisoner of War; and that I will not at any time communicate to any person or persons information received while within the Federal lines, detrimental to the same.

J. J. Thompson
Sworn and subscribed to before me at Raleigh, N. C., this 22 day of April, 1865.

By order of

S. M. ZENT.
Lieut. Colonel 13th Ind. V. I. and Provost Marshal.

1306

\$

Paid

Jan 21 1864

S. L. Thompson

C. F. Thompson

From

Sept 24 3, 00 1863

Pay

\$ 52.53

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct. due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED.

this

day of

186

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
\$3 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES

Signed Duplicate.]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co

Regt

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

\$3 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1067
Thompson D. S.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51588190

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

2-1324

20. d. *Thymus*
1. *Thymus*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Army of the Ohio, Reg^t No. 7, page 49

(152)

1000
Thompson Gallant

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Pot | 2 Class Pot

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson Garland

1069
Thompson Garland

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Private 2 Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841470
1573
1675
1783

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Gallant Thompson

Sabour, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for ----- to March 1, 1864.
Dated Mch 1, 1864.

Enlisted: -----
When ----- Sept. 9, 1863.
Where ----- Rockingham Co. N.C.
By whom ----- Anderson
Period ----- War.

Last paid: -----
By whom ----- Maj. Ambler
To what time ----- Dec. 31, 1863.

Date of assignment to 1st ----- Oct. 7, 1863.
Engineer Troops.

Present or absent ----- Present.

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Taber. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, secured under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

L. J. Sykes

(642)

2005

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

3.

Gallant Thompson.

2nd Lt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apr. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J.

Garland Thompson.
Labor Co. F

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

April 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dates Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9.

Where

Rockingham Co. Va. 1863.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To, what time

May 1.

Present or absent

Present.

1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(52)

A. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Garland Thompson
Saber, Co. F
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 7 Oct.
Oct. 31, 1864

Rockingham Co. N. C.
Anderson.
War.

Capt Parker.
Sept. 1
Present.

1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A and B, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men enlisted from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of 2d Division,
General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for , 186

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time

When transferred , 186

Where

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

L. Thompson

Priv. 1. Engr.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Farmville, Virginia.

Date of death *Dec. 16* 1864

Date of discharge 186

Disease *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

Money

Property

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 49, page 42

Thompson, G.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number

234/15

Oct. 2 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

C. Thompson
Rt. Co. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June

1864

186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

991

25

Paid

Jan 12 1894

Edmund Thompson

Tr

4 per cent

From

24 Sept 1893

Pay

38.40

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from

1863 to

1864

being

3

months,

days, at

per month,

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED.

this

day of

1864

from

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
700 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. (

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

700 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1070
Thompson, John.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841862
1948

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

INDEX MARK:

See also

Thompson, John

Conscript
Wickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

C
Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Thompson
Labaree Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 8 Apl*, 186*2*
Dated Apl 30., 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

2431

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Thompson
Labner, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 18*, 1863

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt Bayly*

Period *over*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. V. J. Gaul*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since Apr 19/63
Not to be enlisted (over)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. T. J. Taylor

(642)

2031

Copyist.

DEC. 12

51841862

4161

Pt paid in part #25

STATE OF

Virginia

TOWN OF

Richmond

I, *John Thompson* born in *Glasgow*
in the ~~State of~~ *Scotland* *Twenty Seven*
and by occupation a *Michigan* *Do hereby acknowledge*
voluntarily enlisted this *18th* *September* *1863*

as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the
of *3 yrs or War*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do solemnly
accept and bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and or may be established by law. A. I.
John Thompson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond* *John Thompson*
this *18th* day of *Sept* *1863*
Before *me*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have previously inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my personal
belief, he is of lawful age, and that on a proper examination, he is qualified to perform the duties of a
soldier. I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This is true.

Grey *Dark* *Dark* *5* *9*

John T. Bayly, Sec. Gen.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Paid

18th Sept 1863 R
+ John Thompson
Co. G. 1st Regt.

From

186 to

186

Pay

Bounty \$50.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John Thompson

C. S. Army.

Private

Co 4

1st

Engineer Regt

Rich

Mon

Rich

Mon

Rich

Mon

Rich

Mon

Rich

Mon

Rich

Mon

Rich

Mon

For Monthly Pay, from

186

to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

Bounty

Rest

Organizing in

Richmond

Deduct, due

John Thompson

Amount paid,

DOLLARS

CTS.

50

50

00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Thompson
my 2

RECEIVED

from

Richmond
John Thompson
Fifty

this

day of

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

50 Dollars,

it being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicate]

John Thompson

3071
Thornberry Joseph

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51849306
1392
05106

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

DATE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Frederick W. Smith

Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 27*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1*, 186*6*

Date of assignment *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged Dec 1863*
S. S. 29th 11 1863

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Regiment *1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Appears in

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged Dec 14, 63

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Enlisted
Enlisted
Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct* 1864

Enlisted: *See* 1863

When *See*

Where *Sp. Engineer Co.*

By whom *Sol. Balliett*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Never paid*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present* 186

Remarks: *Deceased Nov 20 24*
Surrendered himself up Sept
23/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were transferred of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

2022

Copyright.

Thornberry, Joseph (Thornberry)

Army of Northern Virginia.

Subject Transfer

Special Order Number

231/17

Dec. 8, 1863
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1072

Thornburg Joseph

Co. A , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thornburg Joseph

1073.

Al
Throuwer Dewitt Chittore

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51841404

1493

1596

1708

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK *3*

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Dewitt C. Thayer.

Capt Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 23. 1863.

Where

Camp Robeson, N. C.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Barker.

To what time

Sept. 1. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

S. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

De Witt C. Throver

6 Corp Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 23.

1863.

Where

Camp Holmes, N. C.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler.

To what time

Dec. 31.

1863.

Date of assignment to 1st

Oct. 7, 1863.

Engineer Troops.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Folsom. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transients from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(642)

copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. De Witt Clinton Thayer
61st Co. 3, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Apl. 1864,
Dated May 6, 1864;

Enlisted:
When

Sept. 23, 1863.
Camp Holmes, Va.

Where

By whom

Col. Mansett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

Feby '29.

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

Thrower, D. C.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned

Co - 1st
Special Order Number 234/15

Oct. 2 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

De Witt C. Thrower.

Corpl Co. F.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.

Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 23.

1863.

Where

Camp Holmes N.C.

By whom

Col. Mallett.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylves.

(642)

3432

Copyd.

+
Hawley Dewitt &
Co = 1st Engineers.

1509

\$

Paid

Jan 21. 4

De Thruver

C. F. Eng. Corps

From

Apr 21. 3

Pay.

52.73

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Samuel C. Hoover

Private

Co. F 1 Engineer Regt

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS.

For Monthly Pay, from

Sept 2

186

to *Oct 7*

1863

being

months,

11

days, at

\$ 11

per month,

5

13

For monthly pay from Oct 7 1863 to Dec 7 1863 24 days at \$11 per month

47 50

Transcript assigned to 1 Regt.

Terminated Oct 7 1863

Deduct, due

52 77

Amount paid,

52 77

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED.

Richmond

this

day of

Jan

1864

from

My father's account

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

Witness.

[Signed Duplicates]

Samuel C. Hoover

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co.

Reg't

Vois.

and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the above account, amounting to *100* Dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1074
Libbs John A.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841011
1239
1084
1169
451386
48074794

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John A. Fisher

Subsr. Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

March 11, 1862

Where

Lynchburg

By whom

Capt. Fisher

Period

Last paid:

By whom

May Fisher

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Date of transfer or
assignment.

June 2, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*absent without leave,
from June 7/64 to Oct 11/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

*From copy made to M. R. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record forwarded from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. R. 1000260.

Book mark:

(003)

J. B. Needham

2500

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Smith

John H. Smith Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

1st April, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

John H. Smith

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Dickel
Laborer, Co. *(A)*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent sick sent to Genl.
Horse No. 10. Discharged July 13/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and T. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Dickel

3433

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

no. on file
Laborer Co. C., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*,
dated Sep. 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *1864*, 1862.

Where *Lyndhurst*

By whom *Capt. Pine*

Period *now*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Pine*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

2632

Copyright.

(Confederate)

T. I. Long

Jno. A. Little
Priv., Co. 2, 1. Regt. Eng.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Feb. 1st, 1865.

Where captured at Bridge, 1865.

When captured Feb. 1st, 1865.

Remarks: Released June 2, 1865

Point Lookout, Md. Register No. 2, page 706

J. W. Nutzel
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 108, page

(25)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I *1 Engr Corps*

J. A. Tibbs
1st Lt 1 Engr Corps
Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 1.
at Richmond, Va.

for *to Aug 31* 1864
dated *Sept 8* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar* 1861

Where *Lynchburg*

By whom *Capt Latham*

Period *1 yr*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Derrick*

To what time *Apr 30* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Name appears in*
Col of names present as
A. J. Tibbs

Book mark

(646)

1679

Copy

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Suprs

111. 1111

1111. 1111

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Int. Fever*

Admitted *Aug 15*

Returned to duty *Sept 17*, 1864.

Discharged *Sept 17*, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 724.

(225)

3264

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

CT

Supra

Wm. H. Miller

Supra

Name, appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 21, 1865.

Place of residence *Campbell Co. Pa.*

Complexion *light* hair *Red*

Eyes *Grey* height *5* ft *7* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 21,
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Supra

Number of rows

30; sheet 3

(1865)

Wm. H. Miller

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
186

Date of issue *Sept 17, 1864*

Signature *[Signature]*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bowlin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno. Tibbs

Fri Co D. 1st Regt Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue April 8

Signature

His mark

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1075-

Tibbs, John A.

Co. *D*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tibbs, John A.

✓ 1076
Lice. W. F.

Co. X, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843038

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Del..... Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Master Roll and Descriptive List*
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated

186

Description:

Description:
Age 25 years; eyes 11 3/4; hair 1 1/2
1 1/2; 4 feet 11 inches

Age 25 years; eyes 11 3/4 inches
Complexion L.N. 4 feet 4 inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

Copyist.

✓ 1077
Linder L. F.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

44370336	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 4
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J Confederate.
1 Engineers. C.S.A.

W F Tinder

, Co. , 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.

Remarks:

H Austin

1078
Linsley Samuel, Jr.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57841803
1879
1938
2524
44370201

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel H. Tinsley
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29, 1864*

dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached with Capt
Blackford since Jan 23/64
Appointed Sergeant (over)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Tinsley. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Q. I. Tinsley

(612)

2021

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel H. Trisley
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 4th 1864
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Left from date of
assignment

The 1st Regiment, Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

A. T. Taylor

2831

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel H. Penley

Sergeant, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864.*
Added Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 22, 1862*

Where *St. Albans, N.H.*

By whom *Capt. Dyer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

(642)

2622

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sergeant H. G. Tinsley
Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:
When

Sept 22
Also Oct 31, 1864

Where

Sept 22
1862

By whom

Capt. Ayer
Mass

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker
Aug 31, 1864

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(182) O. J. Tinsley

2002

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J. H. Tinsley

Sergt Co. *G*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(863)

J. H. Tinsley

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops

CSA

T. H. Tinsley
Sgt., Co. G. 1st Regt. 46. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for June 1

Date of issue

1864

Signature Samuel H. Tinsley

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bousley

Copyist.

1079
Todd John: X

Co. *X*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51842661
2735
2815
2890
3023

Number of medical cards herein *1*
Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John H. ...

Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from 1st

Mich. Artillery July 13. 1864.

App'd Sept. 13. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, at ... It was composed of ten companies. A ... Congress approved March 20, 1864. ... transfers from other organizations ... assigned from various States, by Special Orders ... A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John R. Smith

Co. A 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 1864,
March 30th 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

See Book

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John M. T. Hall
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 30 to May 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. S. Hall

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John P. ...
Co. K 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864,
at ... 3d 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Transferred to ...
present - and ...
as ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Rae Fish

(643)

3432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John K. Todd
Appears on a Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:
Age years; eyes; hair
Complexion; feet inches
Where born

Occupation
Enlisted:
When

Where
By whom 186

Period
Last paid:
By whom

To what time
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, and K. Company K, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O. from copy made in the M. & C. War Department in May, 1865, of an original record received from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & C. 11111111

Book mark:
Revised
(60)
Copyist.

1080
Tompkins John L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840583	20
2	2650	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jno T. Tompkins

Company B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*, 186*4*
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Assigned

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Absent without leave (never reported)*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(342)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. T. Tompkins

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

Dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Assigned 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent. Without leave never reported*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(842)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thos M. Topp

1st Lieut Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *18 Feb 29*, 1864.

Sold Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. _____

By whom _____

When _____, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated +*

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 1 1st Lieut present for duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. F. T. Taylor

(042)

2831

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas M. Topp
1st Lieut

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Enlisted:

When

about Apr 30, 1864

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

186

S. O. No.

By whom

When

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

App'd Capt. Co. C.
Mar 19/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

C. S. Topp

2431

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas M. Tapp
Capt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich & Apr, 1864
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Not stated

Signs roll as Comdr C.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(1863)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas M. Joseph

Capt. C.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(912)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

T 1
Thomas M. Tapp
Capt. Co. C 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wickham
3822
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. M. Sapp

Capt. Co. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*

Feb. 29, 1864.

Remarks: *of Miss*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864. The organization served for a few months under the command of Henry Clay Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress passed March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. K. Linn

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. Jeff
Capt. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

186

Date of payment *Oct 7* 186*4*

Commencement—from *June 1* 186*4*

Expiration—to *July 31* 186*4*

Pay *280* dollar *5* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress, approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

(647)

C. A. Line

3550

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
Engineers C.S.A.
J. M. Topp
Capt
Appears on a P.A.G.S.

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi
To whom report 1 Regt. Eng. Troop
Date of appointment April 6, 1864.
Date of confirmation June 6, 1864.
To take rank March 29, 1864.
Date of acceptance May 2, 1864.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks: Under let March 20, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng. Mias
Staff
Capt. C. C. Eng. Mias

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Va.

Dec 23

, 1864

Admitted	<i>Dec, 22</i>	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186
Retired		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		, 186
Where		, 186

Remarks:

Book mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Eng. Miss
J. M. Topp
Capt. Co. C. 1 Eng. Miss

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Stuart Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Jan. 7*, 186*5*

Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty <i>Jan. 6</i>	, 186 <i>5</i>
Retired	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Remarks	

Book mark:

(186)

autark
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1862

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for

Remarks:

1862

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 10

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint
Admitted 186
Returned to duty 186
Transferred 186
Furloughed 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 117.

(285)

6901

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. M. Gault Eng. Co. 1st.

T. M. Gault

Capt. Co. 1st Engs. Miss.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *debilitas*

Side of body

How received

Missile

Supervening disease

Admitted	<i>Dec 22</i>	1864
Returned to duty	<i>Jan 6</i>	1865
Discharged		186
Deserted		186
Died		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Where		
Remarks		

Contd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page *42*

T. Gault

(831)

1011

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Eng

C.S.A.

T. M. Topp

Capt. Co. C. 1. Regt Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92 page 349

T. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

T. M. Topp
Capt. Co. C. 1. Regt Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *348*

T. Bay

Copy

McTepp, T.
1st Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Jepp. Mar M.

Miss.

RECOMM'D FOR LT

SEE PERSONAL APPR. OF

N C PS

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

Ch. 5, Vol. 10. 1864.

- D.

Topp T. M.

James C.

A. J. G.

A. J. G.

SEPT. 1864

A. J. G.

A. J. G.

OCT. 1864

A. J. G.

NOV. 1864

A. J. G.

DEC. 1864

A. J. G.

JAN.

A. J. G.

FEB.

A. J. G.

MAR. 1865

A. J. G.

Van Fossen, J. C.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE Q. M. G. O.

46-V Book II - 1864

1044 Thomas M.

Miss

1 Lt

May 16 3

See personal papers of

Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(650) This card must not be taken from the file.

VOUCHER No. 2

Paid the 7 day of Oct 1864

Wm Joseph Cooper
Co G 1st Regt Engs DC S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay. \$2800

Forage.

Amount \$2800

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. J. M. Popp 6th 1st Regt E. Troops Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1864	1864							
For my...	June 1 st	July 31 st	Two		140	00	280	00	
For my...									
For my...									
For my...									
							280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. D. A. Parker A. D. M.* on the *31st* day of *July* 1864 the sum of *Two hundred & eighty* Dollars.

Pay. 280.00

Forage. Amount. 280.00

(Signed Duplicate)

J. M. Popp
Capt. Co. C 1st Regt E. Troops

Adeline M. B. on Capt. John. M. B.
to the N. W. M. B. M. B. M. B.
the 7th day of the month of June 1844

correct and just—that he has

T M Topp

Spices & Commission
as Captain & Eng. in

(? accounts)

Rec. by Isaac Phelan
M. 580.54 ✓
P. 524 ✓ & others
R. 423 ✓

A. K. & Mr Phelan A. 263
Rec. by Isaac 3/63

No 40.

No 1 August 1 2 3 4

Capitulation

Capitulation
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store

[illegible]

I certify that the above transcription is correct, and that it is true and correct copy of the original, by the following circumstances, viz:

Mr. Toph
Capt Com d'y Co. 6.

600 26 to 1000 200 will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *San Francisco* the *1* day of *Oct* 186*4*, of *Capt. C. C. ...*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *...*
...
 to full of the above Requisition.
Mr. Tapp
Capt. C. C. Co. "C."

Dr. Topp
Capt. Comd Co. "C."

No. 40.

No. 175 Abstract K 3 Qr. 186 3

Co's Engineer Troop

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sept 23^d 1863

No 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Q. Master's S. Co. 8th Engineer Regt.
at Camp Lee

(20 Min.)

Total required

On hand to be delivered

Quantity required

For the following circumstances

Q. Master	Shade	Skillets	Camp Kettles	See below
1	1	2	2	1
1	1	2	2	1

Having none on hand and not having drawn any
up in the master

St. Mark St. Commanding

Commanding

Received at

Camp Lee the 13th day of Sept

Assistant Quartermaster

1 Axe 2 Skillets 2 Camp Kettles
1 Shade 2 Bulk Tents (see below)
in full of the above Requisition.

St. Mark

(Commanding Co. 8th Engineer Regt.)

No. 40.

No.

7

Abstract K

2nd

1864

100 U

April 13th 1864
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Sub Voucher to Don to
Clothing Hall.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

the

day of

186 , of

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Requisition.

VOUCHER No. *11*

Paid the *5* day of *Aug* 19*64*

to the

600

C. S.

From the *1* day of *Aug* 19*64*

To the *31* day of *Aug* 19*64*

Pay, - - - *140.00*

Forage, -

Amount, *140.00*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	Year—	Month—	Day—	Month—	Day—	Year—	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in any form for any part of the time charged; that the number of years actually kept in service and more or less of the time charged for my staff appointments, I accurately and legally bear the expense of; that I have been a private soldier for the number of years stated in the charge for every year of my service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any money whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and on the day of 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864, the sum of being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

Amount \$141.

(Signed Duplicate)

John H. ...

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 33

Dec 7 1863

Wm. H. Gilman
1st Eng. Regt.
Pay \$300

✓

I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. M. H. Gilman
Asst. Secy. Eng. Regt.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

T. S. M. Topp

1863
Recd 7 *in money, rendered as follows:*
Union Iron Works Co. for Reg. & Equip
from 2d 1st 1/2 to 1st 1/2 1863
at the rate of \$100 per month \$300.00

Received at *Galveston* this *7th* day of *June* 1863
from *T. S. M. Topp* the sum of
Three hundred Dollars
in full payment of the above account *T. S. M. Topp Lt. 1st Co. "E."*



(1) One Shell Tent (no. 1)

(2) One Shell Tent (no. 2)

(3) One Shell Tent (no. 3)
Mouth

6. 10.

No. 29.]

No. 168 Abst. F. 3 Qr. 186 3

C. B. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For Sept 26 . 186 3

[No. 29.]

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

commanded by

Lieut. Tapp

Company.

1st Regiment of Engn Hoops

for the month of Oct 1
8 days ending

1863

10 days ending												
STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Men-commissioned of sergeants, musicians and privates.	Landowners and servants.	TOTAL.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							WOOD.			COAL.		
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
Camp Lee			36		36		64					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

T. M. Tapp Lt.

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED.

Sept 26th

1863

Capt Eastman

Assistant Quartermaster.

cords.

64 feet.

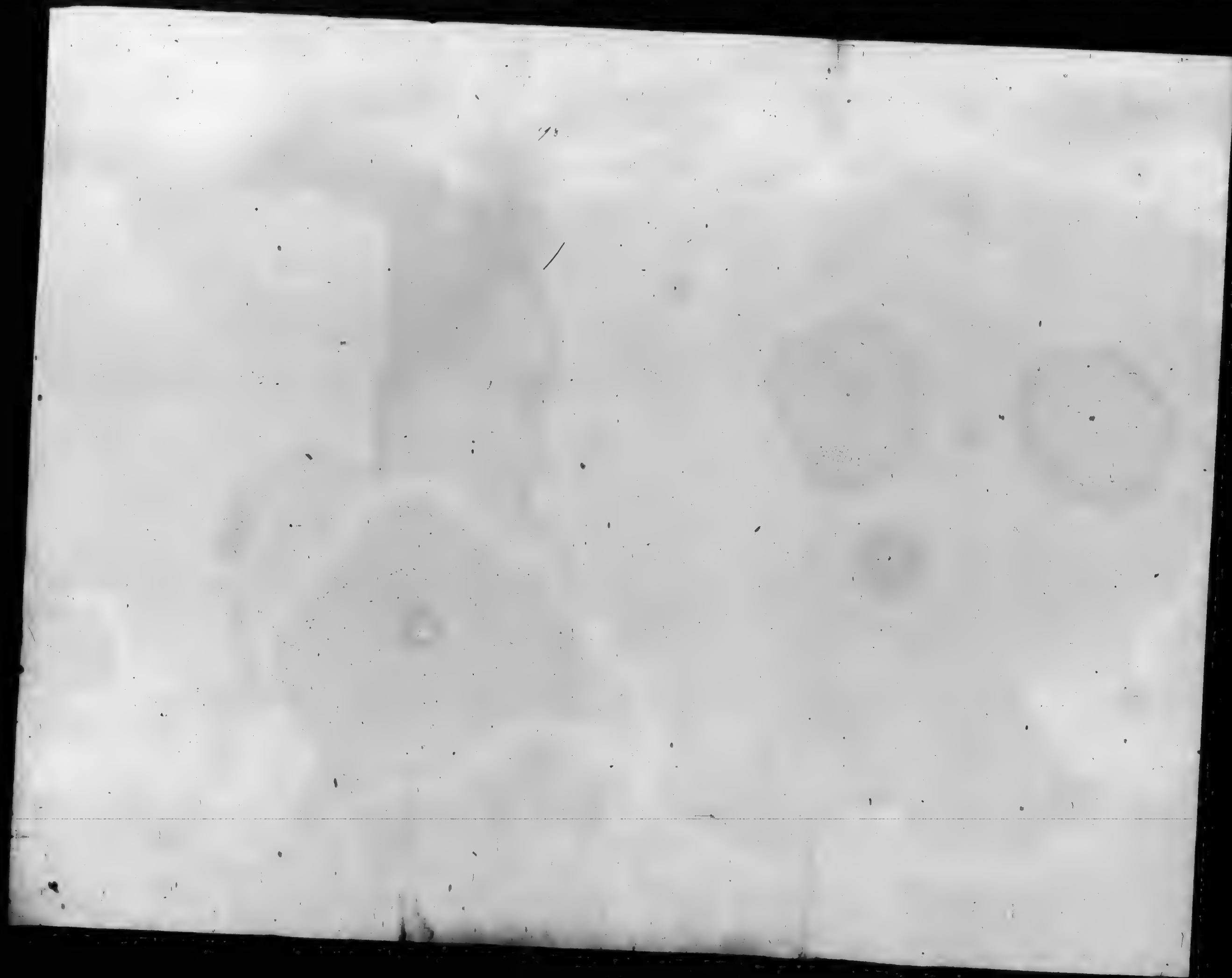
inches of wood and

of coal, in full of the above Requisition

[DUPLICATE.]

T. M. Tapp Lt.

Commanding Company.



No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for

H. J. Smith

stationed at

Camp Lee

for the month of

November

1868

WOOD

COAL

REMARKS

Cords

Feet

Do lbs

Do

Do

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received

feet

inches of wood and

As a Quarter Master

of the above requisition.

H. J. Smith
H. J. Smith

Two
Foff

Voucher 224
To Abstract - 6
For ... to ...
For Personal use
Third Quarter 1862

Received, *Lanna* this *31st* day of *July* 1882, of
W Clark Kerner by Command Officer
Har rack.

150

(IN TRIPPLICATE) For which I have paid the said *Capt Kerner by* the cost price, *\$*

150

D. W. F. P.

Topp T M

No. 29.]

No. 143 Abt. F 3 Qr. 1863

Engineer Troop Company "G"

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Sept 19th 1863

24.64 18
512
64
24.152 48
96
192
32
16
48

QY 4

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

For his own use.

Quarter 186

J-D

RECEIVED. Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

April 7th 1864

Re Wm. H. Mendenhall & Co. \$15.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz.
dollars.

*Wm. H. Mendenhall & Co.
1st Lieut Engr Troop*

TESTIMONY

No. 40.

No. 12 Abstract K 2 Qr. 1564.

Capt. Wm. H. H. H.

Co. C

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Rpt Eng

S. L. H.

P. P.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Store for

Spencer

[illegible]

Total required,

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required:

Quantity required: 150

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

F. Topp Capt. G.O.

by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. M. R. H. H. H.

Counting

Registered at

Assistant Quartermaster,

In full of the above Requisition

Antoff Capt W.C.

Voucher No. 12

Paid the

day of

Jan 1865

J. M. Topp

Captain

C. S.

From the

day of

Nov 1864

To the

31st

day of

Dec 1864

Pay

\$280

Forage

Amount

\$280

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

T. F. T. Caff C. C. R. R. E. Troops M.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	1864	1864							
	Nov 1st	Dec 31st	2		140	00	280	00	
							\$ 280	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. H. A. Bankhead A. J. M.

31st day of October 1864
Capt. H. A. Bankhead A. J. M.
Two hundred and eighty Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

11th day of January

the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 280.00*

Forage. *\$ 280.00*

Amount. *\$ 280.00*

Signed Duplicate.

T. F. T. Caff
Capt. "Coff"
1st Regt. E. Troops M.

PAY BUREAU Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, 23rd Decr., 1864

I certify that I have this day paid

Co. "C" 1st Regiment

to 31st Oct. 1864

Pay . . . \$ 280

" Forage . .

Amount . . \$ 280

H. Topp Captain
Engineer Corps from 1st Sept.

G. V. S. M. D. C.
Capt. & A. Q. M.

No. 40.

No. 24 Abstract K 4 Q. 1863

1st Reg Engineer Troop

SPECIAL REQUISITION

October 13th 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Sectioned

SPECIAL REQUISITION
11 men - 1st Regt. Engrs. Troop
Camp Lee

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so, by the following circumstances, viz: *having none on hand*

Qr Master

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. C. Shields Col - Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Lee* the *13th* day of *October* 1863 of *Capt. Geo. F. Maynard*
 Assistant Quartermaster. *1 Fily Tent 1 Camp Kettle*

Assistant Quartermaster.

1 Fly Tent 1 Camp Kettle

1 Skillet 20 Tens Pins

Joseph La Coma of Esq.

in full of the above Interquisitions.

No. 40.

No. 38 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1965

Commonwealth

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

October 23/86

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

21 men 1st Regt Engrs Corps.
ed as (Comp. Lee.

(20 mm)

[illegible]

Total required,

On hand to be deducted.

Quantity required, _____

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *Having none on hand.*

Joseph L. Commandy
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

~~J. C. Shields~~ ~~Col~~ Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp. La the 22nd day of October 1863, of Capt. Geo. F. Maynard
Assistant Quartermaster, 3rd Camp Artillery, 3rd Illinois Cavalry.
in full of the above Requisition.

Sept 4 1892

No. 40.

No. 45 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

Engineer Dept.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Octo 30th 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quailermayer's Stores for

Stationed at

(12 Mar -)

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

The Gr Master

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

J. C. Shields, Col Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Lou* the *30th* day of *October* 1863, of *Capt Geo F. Hayman*
Assistant Quartermaster, *1 Fly Tent, 1 Camp Kettle, 1 Skillet*

in full of the above Requisition

No. 40.

No. 54 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1963

Engineer Troop

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov 7th 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Camp Lee

(15 min)

Total required.

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas B. Peyton Maj Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp Lee the 7th day of Nov 1863, of Capt Geo F. Hayward.
Assistant Quartermaster: 1 Fly Tent 1 Skillet 1 Camp Kettle 1 Axe 1 Axe Head
1 Spade X
in full of the above Requisition

No. 40.

No. 8 Abstract K 4 Qr. 1863

Engineer Troop

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct. 8th 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

1st Regt Engin' Trunks
in Camp Lee.

	Ten to	P.T.	Thru																	(10-31-19)
Total required,																				
On hand to be deducted,	3	3																		
Quantity required,	3	3																		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are checked by the following circumstances:

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: There not being enough on hand for the men who are daily coming in.

for the
Anti-Slavery Committee &c
the articles specified in the above

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Thomas G. Peyton Maj' Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Camp Lee 160 8th

the _____ day of _____

October

156.

Capt Geo F Maynard

Assistant Quartermaster.

1 Bell Tent 3 Skillets
3 Camp Stoves

3 Camp Kettle

In full of the above Requisition.

各人

St. Commanding Gen. W. P.

No. 40.

No. 13 Abstract E 4 Qr. 1863

Co. F Engineer Troop

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Oct 9th 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Company (33) men 1st Regt Engin Corps Co. "F"
Camp Lee

	Scrub	Shrub	Acacia	Cyc	Spade	Shovel	Tool & Fine													
Total required,	3	4	4	1	1	1	60													
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,	3	4	4	1	1	1	60													

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the same is for the use of the

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *None on hand for the*

will issue the articles specified in the above Regulation.

J. G. Sullivan & Co *Commanding.*

RECEIVED at *Wm. Lee* the *1* day of *October* 1863. of *Wm. Lee* Major
 Assistant Quartermaster. *3 Bell Tents 4 S. Hille's 4 Camp Kettles 1 Axe*
1 Spade 1 Axe H. B. C. 60 Tent-Poles
 to full of the above Requisition.

Butcher St. Command Eng. Corps

Voucher No. 39

Paid the 20 day of May 1864

1 Lt J M Tapp

Co G 1st Regt C. V. C S

From the 1st day of Decr. 1864

To the 31st day of January 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 200.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200.00

2

Info

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lt. Wm. Tapp* *1st Regt. Engrs* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1864							
For myself,	Dec 1st	Jan 31	1	31	100	00	200	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for <i>10</i> horses,									
							200	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *St. Cath. M. R. V. Capt. 1st Regt. Engrs*

and to the *30* day of *November* 1863
 I, at the same time, certify that I have received of *Capt. Wm. Tapp* *1st Regt. Engrs*
 this *20* day of *February* 1864 the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *200*
 Forage,
 Amount, \$ *200*
 (Signed Duplicates)

Wm. Tapp
1st Lt. Co. "D." 1st Regt. Engrs

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Le Tim Topp

For his own use.

Nov 3/1863

O. O.

Received, Richmond,

Nov 3

1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. P. R.

✓ 1 for specim. strip — \$100

For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price of

Ten

Dollars and

Cents

(TRIPPLICATE.)

Wm. L. Engr. Troop

Topp, T. A.
Capt. 30 J.
1st Agr. Reg.

● leave

S. 6/7

Dept. of Army No. 100

Jan. 7/65

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a ROSTER
of Officers of General Staff on duty
at Headquarters Iverson's Division
of Cavalry

Roster dated , 186

Date of commission , 186

By whom assigned

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 25

Copyist.

Ropp, T. J.
Lieut.
MGR, troops

Report Lt. Col. Talcott

SO #208/3

Dept. & Army- no. VA-140

August 22, 1863

Tepp. T.M.

Subject: ~~Egr~~

Title of record: Return-Miss

~~Egr~~ Dept

Date: Feb/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Topp, T.A.
1st Lt.
1st Eng. Sect.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Eng. Dept.

Date: Sept. 30, 1863

Sept. 30, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

T.M. Topp

Lt. Ingr. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Cr 1863.

Date of issue Oct 3 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 947

Clerk

Copist.

70
ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE

July 13th

Receipt for stores issued to A. T. M.

Tapp

For his own use.

1st Q^r 1864

1 Purra - 1 3500

T. M. Tapp

1 Engine

RICHMOND ARSENAL, ORDNANCE STOREHOUSE,)

February 13th 1864)

Capt.

Received of S. W. EDWARDS, Military Storekeeper, the following Ordnance Stores, for which I have paid the said

Military Storekeeper the cost price, viz:

1 Savona

\$35.00

Wm. H. H. H.
Lt Lt Col. G. H. H. Engr. Regt

Triplicates.

A Sa

1 Feb 7

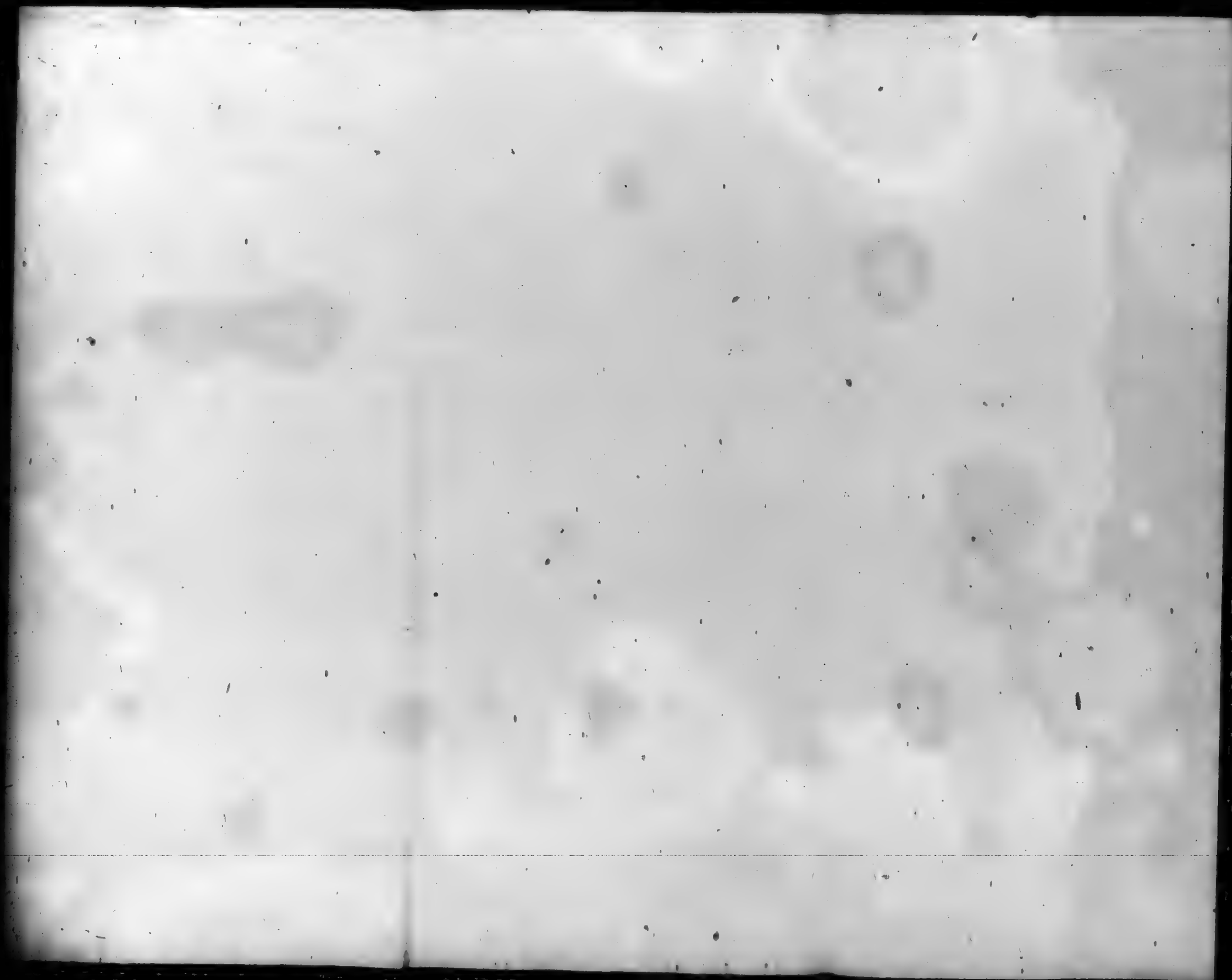
Toppo, T. M.
Capt., Co. *Regt. Engr. Troop*
(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Roll Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



No. 122

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrounded by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Carter, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss
this 1st day of May, 1865.

J. M. [Signature]
Capt Engr Troops

App'd

1st Lt. [Signature]

Brig Genl C. S. A.

Brig Genl U. S. A.

Commissioner

The above named officer will not be distributed by United States authorities, as long as he charges his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig Genl U. S. A.

and [Signature]

Coun for U. S.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 9

Sept 15 1863

J. M. Lopp

Acting 1st Lieut. Co. 9.

1st Eng. Regt.

Pay \$ 100 00

I certify that the within account is correct and just



The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE

To J. M. Topp

To Services as Acting Lt. Engr's Corps
from Aug. 1st to Aug. 31st inclusive
1 month @ \$1000 per month

✓ 100 00

✓ 100 00

Received at Richmond Va this 1st day of September 1863
from Lt Col J M R Talcott Engr's Corps the sum of
one hundred _____ Dollars
in full payment of the above account.

J. M. Topp
Acting Lt. Engr's Corps

Engineer Office
Columbus Miss

No 38.

To pay roll of
Acting 1st Lieut

Wm Topp
Okla. a

June 1 1863

\$100.00



NO. 22—VOUCHER.

The Confederate States, for Defense at Columbus

To: T. M. Tapp, Asst Engr. Dr.

Date.

1863

Dollars,

Cents.

June 1st. To services as Asst Engr. from 1st of
May to the 31st inclusive @ \$100 per month

100

00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. B. Sauls, Asst. of Engineers

Received at Helena, Miss., the 1st day of June, 1863, of F. M. Tapp, Captain

and A. Q. M. G. S. Army, One Hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the

above account.

(Signed duplicate.)

T. M. Tapp, Asst Engr.

ENGINEER'S VOUCHER

Voucher No. 12

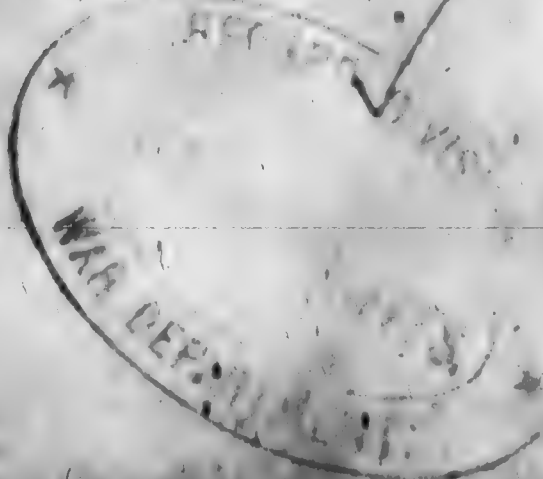
September 18th 1880

J. M. Lipp

1st Lieut. U.S. Army

at present - 1175th

Paid for the
same reason as in 3rd
Voucher —



The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *J. M. Topp Acting Lt. Lt. Engr. Troops* Dr.

DATE.	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION.	COST.	
			DOLL.	CTS.
1863	Expenses paid on previous vouchers detached service accruing for the 1st Engr Troop in Richmond and the Counties of Lancaster and Brunswick Va.			
		Subvoucher No 1	✓ 107	00
Aug 31	To board at Arlington House from Aug 14 to 31 inclusive		✓ 2	00
Sept 1	" dinner at Burkville	Subvoucher No 2	✓ 14	00
" 2	" board at Mechanics and Carriage and Harnessing Co.	Subvoucher No 3	✓ 23	00
" 5	" " at Lunenburg C.H.	Subvoucher No 4	✓ 10	00
" 6	" conveyance from Lunenburg C.H. to Lawrenceville	Subvoucher No 5	2	75
" 15	" R.R. fare from Belvidere to Petersburg		6	00
" 16	" board at Petersburg		✓ 1	50
" 17	" R.R. fare from Petersburg to Richmond	Subvoucher No 6	✓ 12	50
" 17	" board at Arlington House 1 day & two meals			
I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, that the amounts charged were actually paid by me, and where no sub-vouchers are attached it was impossible to get them.			178	75
J. M. Topp Acting Lt. Lt. Engr Troops				

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my
Property Return for quarter of

RECEIVED at *Richmond Va* this *18th* day of *September* 1863
from *Li. Col. J. M. R. Lalcott* the sum of *one hundred & seventy eight*
1/2 dollars & *seventy five* cents
in full payment of the above account.
178 75 [DUPLICATE.] *J. M. Topp Acting Lt. Lt. Engr. Troops*

Subvoucher No 2

Subvoucher No. 6.

RECORDED

Recd (\$5) five dollars from Sgt. J. J. Zapp
for the Regt. Engineer Troops for the hire of
bugy and horse for transportation
to Brunswick, N. C.

D. R. H. H. H.

Subvoucher No 2

Subvoucher No 3

August 6th 1863

Received of the Surgeon
Regt the sum of five dollars for the
hire of one horse and driver.

James E. Gator

Warrenburg Co. Aug. 6. 1863.

Recd (\$5) five dollars from Surgeon
Regt Engle Troops for the hire of
horses and driver for transportation
to Prairieville Mo.

A. R. Hoke

RECORD DIVISION

Jan 20 1863

Received of the
City of New York
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
land for the City

RECORD DIVISION

Subvoucher no 2

Subvoucher no 3

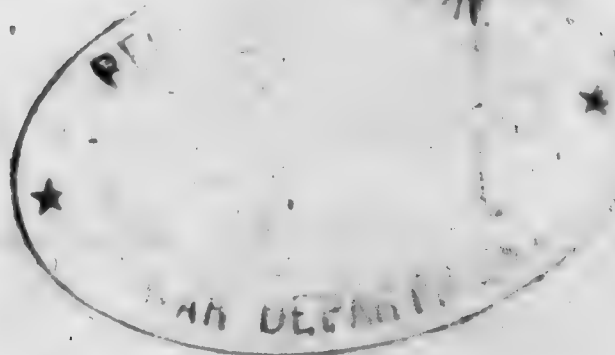
no

Subvoucher no. 4.

Received of the
City of New York

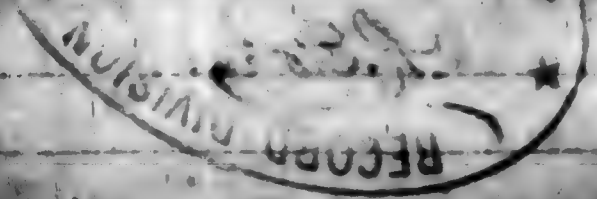
the sum of twenty three
dollars for the purchase of
one acre of land

cc



Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.

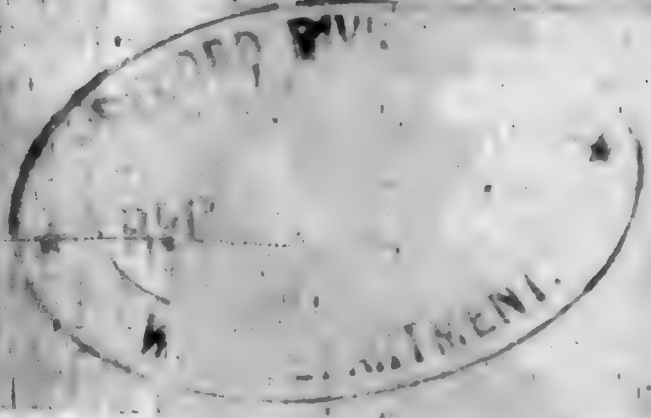


Subvoucher no 2

Subvoucher no 3

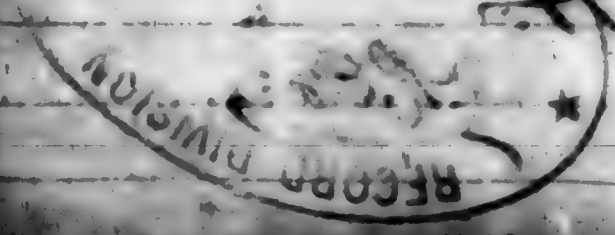
Rec'd of L. J. J. M. Lopp Eng or Corp
the sum of \$100.00 for
Board & conveyance to Township
Clerk Court house This Sept 2/1863
J. J. J. M. Lopp

100



Jan 20 1860

Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.



Subvoucher No 2
Bismarck Sept 1, 1860
Round of suit & m
Pop. of Ang & m
2.00 for one meal
S. D. Burke
By T. T. T. T.

Subvoucher No 1
to Arlington House
and Ten Days B. & C. \$107.00
Resd. Day
M. J. C. T. T.

Subbranch 1 207

1872

15/3

In Augusta House

Aug 31 To 17 days Bran Sea Log 181.46 \$107.00

Reichman

First Example

11. 11. 11.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, likely bleed-through from the reverse side.]

۵۴۰۳۷

Certification

Oct 18 1862

PER

Certified Address

Request that

Joseph E. ...

be ordered to ...

...

Rec'd 27 1862

Holly Springs -
22 Oct 1862

Respectfully referred
to Major Genl Van Horn.
If the service requires
an Engineer at Columbus
Lt Lipp can be spared
for that purpose & if
so directed I will be
instructed him to report
there for duty
Minor Maximilian
Chief Eng Dist of the Ten.

Headqrs Army of the Ten
Holly Springs Miss
Oct - 22nd 1862
Respectfully forwarded
C. M. Anderson
Maj. Genl.

See Spec to Gen
of War 87

PERMITS TO PASS

and attach him with an account of the application
is received

Major

Very respectfully your obedt Servt
John A. Adams

Major Mendenhall
Engineer Corps

Head Quarters
Columbus Miss. 10/22/62

Major

The defenses for this place are very defective. an Engineer should be here on duty, there is no Officer or civilian near Columbus fit for this duty.

At Soper Eng. Corps who was at present on 10 days leave has surveyed a great deal in this section and having lived here from boyhood is well acquainted with localities roads et cetera and is perhaps the best fitted for this service. I would most respectfully request that Lt Soper be ordered to report for duty in charge of defenses at this post.

Hoping that this request may be granted and deeming it of the greatest importance. I shall

put Lt. Joffe in immediate charge of defenses
and detail him until an answer to the application
is received

I am Major

Very Respectfully your Obedt Servt

Wm Adams

C or US Army

Wells Springs -
22 Oct 1862

Respectfully referred
to Major Genl Vandorn
if the service requires
an Engineer at Colington
Lt Joffe can be spared
for that purpose & if
indicated service
intimated him to report
there for duty

Wm Adams
Chief Eng Dist of the Ter

Headqrs Army of Tenn

Wells Springs Miss

Oct - 22 ^{1st}/₁₀ 1862

Respectfully forwarded

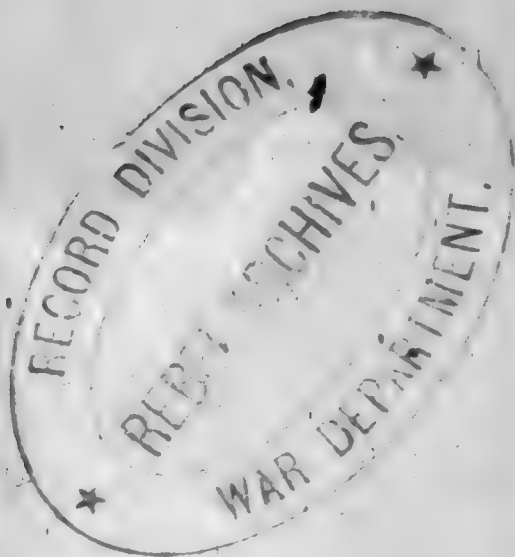
(Wm Adams)

Wm Adams

See 2d page of order

Oct 22 1862

FILED - 11-1-1862



Ph 581

John T. 107

Columbus Miss

12 Dec. 1862

Mr John F. Sumner
Richmond Va

Allow me to introduce Mr Thomas
M. Lopp of this city, and ask you to aid him so far
as you can, in the object of his visit to your city. He goes to
make application to the War Department for a Captains Commission
in the Engineer Corps of the Provisional Army and I should
esteem it a great personal kindness from you to introduce him
to such friends near the Secretary as will put him in the way
of accomplishing it.

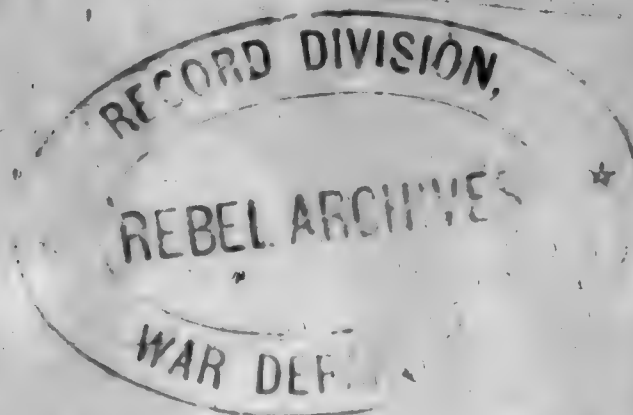
Mr Lopp graduated at the "Western Military Institute"
Kentucky in 1852. Genl B R Johnson being then Col Commandy.
Since that time he has been employed as Civil Engineer
on the Mobile & Ohio Railroad and other important public
works of the Southwest. He has been in the Corps of
Military Engineers since the battle of Shiloh, and was
employed on the fortifications at Corinth under Col Pegram.
I have known him intimately and have been associated with him
professionally for the last six months, and can testify not only
to his skill and devoted attention professionally, but his high
toned character as a cultivated gentleman and honorable
man. He well merits a Commission and will honor it. Of
this you may assure the Secretary of War, with the utmost con-
fidence.

Yours Truly
Minor Minnethor
Chief Engineer Army of the West

At 209
Chas. M. Jeff
May 1863

T. M. Jeff

States that he has
forwarded a package
of recommendations
for Jeff in Washington



Rec'd & sent home 2nd 1863

Wm. H. Engle - Holmes May 9 1863.

Brig. Genl. Gilman
Chas. Engle Col. A.

General.

I forwarded to Richmond case of Senator
Phelan of his State a package of recommendations of myself
for a Commission in the Engineer Department. Other recom-
mendations have been sent on by my friends which I presume
have been received at the Bureau.

I was not aware at the time of my making an application
for a Commission that there would be any vacancy in
the Original Corps of Engineers. Since then I have learned
there will be when Engineer Companies under the Land Act of
Congress will be organized.

Should you consider my claims and qualifications as wor-
thy of a Commission I would respectfully request that
it be made to supply any vacancy in the Regular Corps of Engs.
I have had considerable experience both in Civil and Military
Engineering as stated in recommendations and feel qualified to
fill any position to which I may be assigned.

I will be glad to receive some intelligence of my
case at an early day. My address is Columbus Miss.

With much respect

I am General

Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Engle

I enclose herewith
 a check for \$276.50
 for the amount of the
 balance due to the
 U.S. Army for the
 purchase of the
 property of the
 late Mr. Adams.
 I am, Sir, very
 respectfully,
 Yours,
 John Adams.

Hon. Mr. Adams
 Washington

John Adams.
 Aug 2nd 1864
 Jackson Miss.

General

Will you do me
 the favor to recommend me

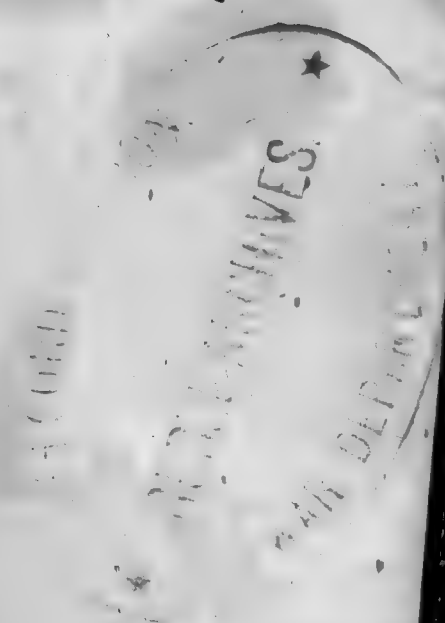
to the position of an Engineer in the
 U.S. Army. I have been in the
 U.S. Army for a year and
 have been acting as a
 Engineer in the
 U.S. Army. I have been
 in the U.S. Army for a year
 and have been acting as a
 Engineer in the U.S. Army.
 I have been in the U.S. Army
 for a year and have been
 acting as a Engineer in the
 U.S. Army. I have been in the
 U.S. Army for a year and
 have been acting as a Engineer
 in the U.S. Army. I have been
 in the U.S. Army for a year
 and have been acting as a
 Engineer in the U.S. Army.

I have always been in charge of
fortifications at this place
though your instrumentality
but having no commission
could not retain the position.
I wish to get the recommenda-
tion of yourself and any other
of influence as you will be so
kind as to procure for me
Enclosed you will find the ad-
dress of James Phelan Senator
from Calif at Richmond to whom
you will please send the recommen-
dation.

Yours truly
J. L. Lipp

the 53rd

with 1209



Columbus March 18/63

Hon. James Phelps
Senate Chamber
Richmond Va.

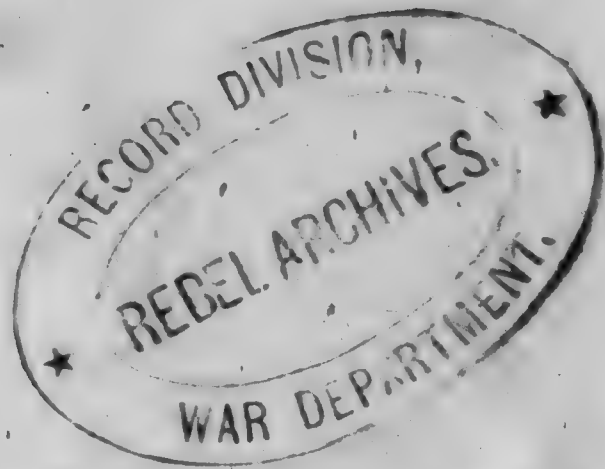
Mr Sir

You will receive
the application of Thos Mc Toss Lt Engineer
for promotion to a Captaincy in that
department - We take great pleasure in
wring his claims & invoking your aid
Lt Toss has been for months employed
on the Fortifications at this place & has ac-
quired a knowledge of his Profession which has
elicited the warmest commendations
from old & experienced Engineer Officers
while his deportment as a gentleman
has endeared him personally to our People

It is not of course that we have it in
our power to recommend so worthy a Man for
promotion, May we then ask your aid
which will confer a favor on him

Your friend
Abm Mendenhall
James Whitfield

White 1167



Columbus, Miss.
10th March 1863.

We the undersigned take pleasure in recommending
J. M. Zoff, acting Lt Engineer as a person fully
qualified & deserving appointment as Capt of
Engineers in the U. S. A.

Mr. Zoff graduated at the Western Military
Institute in Ky. in the year 1832, Genl B. R. Johnson
Col. Commanding, since then he followed the profession
of Engineering & has been engaged in the construction of
several public works. He joined the Engineer Corps
at Corinth immediately after the battle of Sholoh
and has been in that service, acting Lt Eng ever since.
He has served under Capt Lockett Col. Ingram.
Major Munrother, and lately under Lieut de Sautes
Chief Engineer of the Fortifications at Columbus, Miss.

A. B. Black

James Whitfield

Isaac Harrison

James T. Harrison

C. W. Bruce

W. J. Anderson Esq. & Mr.

Abner Murdoch

Hon. J. A. Ludden
Secretary of War
Sir:

I am personally
acquainted with the
Gentleman, whose recom-
mendations I enclose.
I cordially endorse
them because of the
character of the parties.
They are given
by men of high
character whom
I have known
and whose
word is peculiarly
reliable. I refer especially
to letters of Mr. Kagg
and Mr. Ludden.
Yours truly
James M. Ludden

R 423

With F. 269



1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Ca.
Head Quarters Columbus Miss.
March 11th 1865

Sir

The written statement recom-
-mending Mr J. M. Smith because of past
services, and qualifications for position,
meriting consideration I herewith
recommend him for Commission in
Topographical Engineers P.A.C.S.

Very respectfully

Samuel H. May Jr.

Brig. Genl. & ad.

Comd. 1st Dist.



(1864-1865) 2-271
Hd L. C. 1864

Richmond, Va. 1864

J. M. Tappan
of New York

Respectfully
to present his application
for appointment as Capt. Eng.

Hon. James Phelan
Richmond
Va.

Hedley Engw Columbus Miss
March 18 1863

Hon. J. Thelan
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir,

I trust it
will not be asking too great a
favor from you to request you
to present my application for
a Commission as Capt of Engw
at your earliest convenience.

I desire particularly to be placed
in command of an Engineer
Company - which, by a late act
of Congress will be formed
from each Division of the army.

Will you be so kind as to in-
form me of your success in
this matter. My Post office is
at this place.

With high respects,
Yrs. Topp
Acting Adjutant Engw

G. S. Pemberton
H. C. ...
Oct 25 1862
Adjutant & ...
Engineer Corps to
Duty at Columbus



T. M. ...
... ..

14th

Adams is now with Mr. & Mrs. Adams
was here Oct 25th 1862
Adams is now
No 8

IX Adams is now with Mr. & Mrs. Adams
was here Oct 25th 1862
Adams is now
No 8

James of Link but Rembert
It is a d d y
or, or

Through the...

✓ 1082
Lorraine S.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

47319810

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T 1 Engs. Va.

J. Torrance

Pvt. 1 Regt. Va. Engs.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported

Apr. 27, 1865.

Deserted, captured
or surrendered

Where

Richmond

When

Apr 3

, 186

Paroled

Oath

Oath

By whom administered

Col. Evans

When

Apr. 25, 186

Where

Richmond

Former residence

Richmond, Va.

Destination

New York City.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 516.

J. M. Conard
Copyist

1083
Townley M. L. D.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57840581
0648

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

FORM MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.
"M. D. I. Townley"
Capt. 1st Co. Eng. Corp. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Diarrhoea*
Admitted *Apr. 13*, 1864.
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Age
When wounded 186
Occupation *Attaching*
Transferred *Apr. 17*, 1864.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 17, page 70.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. T. S. Townley

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Apr 30*, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
Since April 10 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. H.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

3623

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. T. Townley

Labron Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted: *Dated Aug 31 / 1864*

When *Feb 16*, 1864

Where *Durham Va*

By whom *Kel Pytzer*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 30*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Since April 10 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, drawn under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Broun
M. S. Broun

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 16, 1864

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to
Supt. Eng. Troop Mich. 1, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 77

J. B. Broun

(1864)

1864

Copies

Townley, M. P. A.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP ... E,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA.

ENROLLED *Feb 16, 1864*

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'G TO *Eng. Troop*

WHEN - *Mich 1, 1864*

COMP. - *250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 37*

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. T. D. Townley

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Eagr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864

Date of issue April 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

J. H. Townley
1892 Eng. Co.

I J. J. Leavelle a Private of Company B 1st Regt.,
Eng. Corps do hereby give my solemn parole of honor that I will not hereafter serve
in the armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against
the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly
exchanged, in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.
Done at Fort Mifflin
this 14 day of April 1865.

H. F. Nowling

1084

Townley M. T.

Co. B , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Townley M. T. R.

1085
Trayer, Silas A

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS:

57841807	20
18812	21
1962	22
2638	23
42283012	24
8781	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Foot MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James A. Trayer

Capt Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to July 29, 1864*
and July 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed Corporal
Jan. 1, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2231

James A. Trayer
Corporal.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Silas A. Taylor
Capt, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April*, 1864.
Enlisted: *Sept 30, 1864*

When *Sept 10*, 1863.
Where *Staunton, Va.*

By whom *Capt Byers*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*
To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.
Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *280*
By whom *A. & J. Gent*
When *Nov 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Applied Jan'y 1/64.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

S. A. Taylor

2431

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Silas A. Fryer

Capt, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1863*, 1864,

Dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1863.

Where

Spotsylvania, Va

By whom

Capt Fryer

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fryer

To what time

April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. T. Fryer

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Silas H. Taylor
Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 11, 1864* 1864
When

Where *Shreveport, La.* 1863

By whom *Capt. Taylor* 1863

Period *One year*

Last paid: *Sept 1, 1864*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Aug 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present* 1863

Remarks: *None*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612) *Silas H. Taylor*

3672

Copied.

(Confederate.)

F

1 Engr.

E. A. Fayer.
Capt. 1st Regt. Engrs.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

Oct dated

, 186

Where captured

Amelia Co. Va.

When captured

Apr 6

, 186

Remarks: Joined from City Point, Va., April 14,
1865.

Number of roll

is about

36

(6276)

Original

2
(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at

Newport News, Va., July 1, 1865.

Place of residence -

Complexion -

Eyes -

hair -

height -

ft. in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War Released at
Newport News, Va., July 1st, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.
June 6, 1864."
Number of roll
27 & sheet 5
(1865)

Trayer, Silas A.

Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Ci. 9-1st
Special Order Number 280/18

Nov. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

USA

A. A. Trayer

Corpl., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1, 1864.

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

1085-a

Trayer, S. A.

Co. 4, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trayer, Silas A.

1085-6

Trent, James L.
Co. 7, 1 Conf.
Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Trent. James L.
Maj-Gen. George B. Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer
Special Order Number 261/24

Nov. 3, 1863
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Trent. James L.

Maj-Gen. George E. Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 261/24

Nov. 3, 1864

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Trent.

Point, Jas. .

Pvt. Co. 7.

1 Engr. Tro.

Subject: Trans. Co. 9. 18 H.C. Tr.

Title of record: SO 415/2

Dept. & Army- No. 1a. - Lee

Date: Jan. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1056
Trent, William F

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841863	2	
2	1941	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARKS

See also

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: March 4, 1864

When

Where London, England, 1863.

By whom.

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company: _____, 186

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks: Extension of pay -
 1 day from 18/64 for 30
 days work 1968 (1221)
 The 1st Regiment Engineer Troop
 organized April 1, 1964
 months under 1964
 completed

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troop, "A", completed its organization April 1, 1944, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies. A and K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1944, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. G. Head
Appears on *Head*
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for *Head*

Enlisted: *April 30, 1864*
When *April 24, 1863*
Where *Camden, S. C.*
By whom *Major Sewell*

Period *April 24, 1863*
Last paid: *April 24, 1864*
By whom *Major Sewell*
To what time *April 24, 1864*
Assigned to Company: *1st Regt*
By whom *Head*
When *April 24, 1863*

Present or absent: *Present*
Remarks *Head*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a long period in the Confederate Army. It was composed of men transferred from other organizations, and of men enlisted from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: *Head*
Sgt. *Head*
Captain

Trent, William Franklin

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Co. 1st Regt
Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1028

5

Paid July 13 1860

William F. Trent

Private

C. G. 1st Regt.

From 24 Aug 1863, to 7 Oct 1863

Pay, \$ 57.43

Balance 50.00
107.43

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. F. Trent*

Private

Co. G 1. Engineer

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *August 24* 1863 to *Oct 17* 1863

being *1* months, *24* days, at *\$ 11* per month,

For monthly pay from *Oct 17* 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863 *2* mos 13 days. *\$ 13* per month

Bounty

Enlisted August 24 1863 but was not

assigned to the above company until Oct 17/63

Deduct, due

DOLLARS. CTS.

11 80

51 63

50 00

101 43

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

from

Richmond this *13* day of *May* 1864

Wm. F. Trent Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & 43 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

William F. Trent

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol. and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

101 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1087

Trent William F.

Co. *S*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Trent William F.

1088

Trout Joseph C.

Co. *G.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

57841298
1873
1954
2820
44370198

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE:)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jos. L. Trout
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Aug 17, 1863.

Where

Nelson Co Va

By whom

Col. Talcott

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

247

By whom

A. V. I. Gent

When

Oct 17

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed Sergeant

from Date of Assignment

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Q. I. Taylor

(042)

2024

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jos. C. Trout
Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 7 April*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Applied from date of
assignment*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which authorized transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(542)

2871

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. C. Mount
Aug, Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31, 1864*
ended Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. F. Taylor

(62)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. V. Grant
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. 1 - Oct
Nov 1 - Dec 31

1864
1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Aug 1
Nelson, Va
Col Taliaferro
War

1863.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Parker
Aug 31

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

Copied.

(642)

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

J. C. Trout
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

~~Done~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

417

(369)

J. H. Huston

Copy

Trout, Joseph Chesley

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Copy 1-16
Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

J. G. Trout

Sgt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

✓ 1089
Luckie William Henry

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Class Private 2 Class Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51241471*
2 *1575*
3 *1276*
4 *7284*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

O.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Henry Tucker

Labour Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

To March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9.

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom

Anderson

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

May Webb.

To what time

Dec. 31.

1863.

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops.

Oct. 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. H.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Williams Henry Tucker
2d Ass't. Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr. 1864
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 9.

Rockingham Co. Va. 1863.

Anderson.

War.

Maj. Ambler.

Feb'y 29.

Present.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(102)

2432

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. |
William Henry Tucker
Salmon Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9.

Where

Rockingham Co. Vt. 1863.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Present on duty as Quartermaster
S. O. No. (116) Alpha Regt Sept. 12,
1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. (1) (1).

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Cong's

Va

115 H Tucker
Pvt Co F. 1 Cong Va

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

at

for

Jackson Hospital.

Richmond, Va.

Jan. 29

1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Back mark

(186)

270

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11th St. Tucker
Pvt Co. F. 1st Reg. Corps

Appears on n

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.
for Feb. 12

1864

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	Feb. 12
Discharged	1864
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	186
When transferred	186
Where	186
Division	/
Remarks	
Book	MAK

J. Funk

(186)

200

Copyist.

Tucker, William H.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned to

Co 7. 604
Special Order Number 254/15

Oct. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. _____ Abst. A _____ Qr. 186

74 m H. Tucker, 2^d class R.R.

Geo. F. 1st Engineer R.R.

Dollars 32 36

Paid 11th of March 1864

From Aug 1st 1862

To Feb 29th 1864

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Wm. A. Tucker
Co. D. 1st Eng. Regt.

Dr.

Date of Purchase

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For Monthly pay from
Aug 1st 1864 to
Febry 29th 1864 being
2 months @ \$13 per month

26 00

Balance of pay due as per
Prescription list.

Furloughed

\$

32 36

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
on my property ~~for~~ for the quarter ending on the

day of

Dr. 1st 1864

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

Richmond the *11* day of *March*
Major John Ambler
Thirty two

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

William H. Tucker

1090

Turner George. H.

Co. *C.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842721

0792

0865

0434

232560

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George H. Turner

Appears on Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company

Special Order

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, while, were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. H. Linner

Chf. Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich V. Linner*, 186*4*
dated April 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 186*2*

Where *Sublette, Wyo*

By whom *W. C. Hurlburt*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairbairn*

To what time *Feb 27*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went sick since April 14. 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wickham

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. H. Turner

Prof. C.

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr 17, 1863

Where

Fayette Ala.

By whom

W. D. Holland

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick since
July 25, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. N. Wildman

(622)

3622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Geo H. Turner
Laborn Co. 1

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
leave since Sept 23
1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

J. V. Waldman
Copyright

Bar 70 - ...

ADDRESS ONLY

Appears on a

Register of Paroles

given at Post of Columbus, Miss.

Date _____

, 186

Remarks:

1827

(85)

21/11/1918

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Congrs

G. H. Turner
Priv. Co. 1 Cong. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 1

, 1864

Brigade

Disease Rubella

Admitted Apr. 1

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division 4

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Turner

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | 1 Engrs | Ala

G. H. Turner

Pvt Co. C. 1. Regt Engrs Ala

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Received July 27 1864

Discharge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 204, page 171

J. Funk

(186)

Copied.

5107

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Regt. Inf.

4th Mass.

1st Co. 4th Mass.

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint	.....
Admitted	....., 1864
Returned to duty	....., 1864
Deserted	....., 186
Discharged from service	....., 186
Sent to General Hospital	....., 186
Transferred	....., 186
Furloughed	....., 186
Died	....., 186
Remarks:	.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 50, page 226

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 1 Eng Corps Ala.
G. H. Turner
Bvt. Co. C, 1 Ala. Eng. Corps.

Appears on a Register of

U. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *L. debilitas*
Admitted *May 1* 1864.
Returned to duty *May 23* 1864.
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 327

(225)

2000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Eng. Ala.

G. H. Turner
C. C. 1st Eng. Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Howard's Grove Hosp*
Period *Aug. 20*, 186*4*

Remarks *Hayette, Ala.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 135

and
Part

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

22

John C. ...
Pol. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

May 23, 1864

Remarks

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 514, page 27

William ...

(62)

1940

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *July 11*, 186*4*

Disposition *Discharged*

Date *July 11*, 186*4*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 112

(1865)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. H. Eng Corps Ala.

G. H. Turner
Capt. C. C. Eng Corps Ala.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Sequelae of Malaria*

Admitted *April 30*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed:

When, 186

Time

Transferred:

When *April 30*, 1864

Where *Tennessee*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 10.

(186)

J. Rescubi

2070

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Eng Corps Ala.

G. H. Turner
1st Co. C. 1 Eng Corps Ala.

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade _____
Complaint Rheumatism

Admitted April 1, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Discharged _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Furloughed:

When _____, 1864.

Time _____

Transferred:

When April 8, 1864.

Where at Division

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 10.

(186)

J. H. Eng

DATE

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

9 . . . 1 Engro

H. G. Turner
Det. Co. Co. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 30 , 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	<u>Apr. 30</u> , 186 <u>4</u>
Where	<u>Farmville Va</u>
Division	<u>4</u>
Remarks:	

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J
Geo. H. Turner
1st Co. C. 1st Reg. Corps

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Scarlet fever*
Admitted *Aug. 19.*, 1864.
Returned to duty *Aug. 21.*, 1864.
Deserted 186 .
Discharged 186 .
Transferred 186 .
Furloughed 186 .
Died
Residence *Lafayette Co. Ala.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 732, page 190

(352)

J. Lay
2100

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. H. Turner

Co B & C 1st Regt Regt

Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar., 1864.

Date of issue. Mch 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Turner, George W (Geo. W.)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 297/15

Dec. 15 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1091

Tyler, Albert E

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840307	20
0371	21
2452	22
3555	23
50072982	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Harris
Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Feb 29, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Robert. It was composed of ten companies. A. M. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of U. S. A. and U. S. O.

Book mark:

(642)

201

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Albert Taylor
Taylor, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1864,

det'd Nov 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 6*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Adm'd to G. H. April 11. 1864. Dis-
charged, Him for 30 day. Abs.
without leave since Oct 15. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(647)

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Albert Taylor
Sergeant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Book 28*, 1864,
Not dated

Enlisted:

When *Nov 5*, 1863.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Capt Baker*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Taylor*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl Taylor's office*
11/04

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1042)

Taylor

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Robert Taylor
Co. E, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Robert Taylor* 1864,
dated *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Capt Taylor
April 11 '64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

3032

Copied.

(Confederate)

J. 1 Engineer Va.

Albert E. Tyler

1 Engineer Va. Vol.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Register

of the Provost Marshal, District of Henrico; head-
quarters at Richmond, Va.

Amnesty oath April 11, 1865.

Residence Sydney

Occupation Coachman

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. 239: page 7.

J. H. Samuel

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

1 *Eng.*

Co

A. Tyke

Regt Co 12 1 Regt. Ing. Geo.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

Disease	<i>Fistula in ano</i>
Admitted	<i>Jan 19</i> , 1864
Returned to duty	
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time furloughed	, 186
When transferred	<i>Jan. 21</i> , 1864
Where transferred	<i>Jackson</i>
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 233, page 104

Joseph Smolin
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1000
1000
1000
Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia.

for

1000
1864.

Remarks

*Transf. to private
quarters*

Confed Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 74

W. T. M. C.
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. H. Winder
(1. Tyler)
Oct. 11, 1864

Appears on a Morning Report of

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *16*, 1864.

Remarks: *present quarters*
transferred to 6th barracks
George

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 710, page 67

T. H. Winder
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

T *File*
A. Tyler
Capt Co. D. Eng. Regt Va.

Appears on a Morning Report of Sick and
Wounded of

Stuart Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Sept 21, 1864.

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Oral Discharge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 715, page 18

W. A. Brintman

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Eng. Corp'l 11th

A. Taylor

1st Co. 11th Eng. Corps 11th

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Exhaustion in An.*

Admitted *April 20*, 1867.

Returned to duty 1867.

Discharged 1867.

Deserted 1867.

Died 1867.

Furloughed:

When 1867.

Time

Transferred:

When *Aug 17*, 1867.

Where *Stewart's Hospital*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 11...

(226)

J. R. ...

date

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. 1 Engineers *No.*

W. Tyler

1st Co. 1 Engineers Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *Nov 14* 1864

Returned to duty 186

Furloughed 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Transferred 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 70, page 278

(25)

4714

W. S. Anderson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ----- 186

Disposition -----

Date ----- 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page -----

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	1864
Admitted	1864
Returned to duty	186
Furloughed	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Transferred	186
Died	186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 121.

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

4720

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. |

A. J. Taylor

Pvt. Co. A. 1 Eng. Bap

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid

Capt. West.

To what time

Sept. 1.

1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 149

(006)

A. J. Taylor

Capt. West.

(CONFEDERATE)

J

1 Engineer

15

A. Wyler

Pvt Co. A. 1 Engineer Corps Va

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease

Hemorrhage

Admitted

Jan. 21

, 186*4*.

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division

2nd

Remarks:

BOOK MARK.

(654)

Frank

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J 1 Engns

Al Tyler
Pvt 1st Co 1st Eng Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for *Feb. 26*

, 186*4*.

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	, 186
Returned to duty <i>Feb. 26</i>	, 186 <i>4</i> .
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	
When transferred	, 186
Where	
Division <i>3</i>	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(1864)

J. T. Jones

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T, Eng. C.S.R.

H. Tyler

Priv. Co. d. 1. Eng. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Stuart Hospital.

Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Fistula in ano*

Side of body

How received

Miscellaneous

Supervening disease

Admitted *Aug. 12*, 1864

Returned to duty, 186

Discharged, 186

Deserted, 186

Died, 186

Furloughed *30 ds. Sept. 20*, 1864

Transferred *Aug. 15*, 1864

Where *To Private Quarters*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 662, page 21.

T. Bay
101

(201)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

1 Eng

A Tyler

Pvt Co. A 1 Eng. Corps.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

Apr. 11

1864

Brigade

Disease

Fistula in ano

Admitted

Apr. 11

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division

Remarks

Book mark

Frank

Copy

(664)

186

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

A. Tyler.
Regt C. A. 1. Eng Corps.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to soldiers

in

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

not dated 186

Date of issue

June 30 1864

Signature

A. Tyler.

Remarks:

Book mark

Wm. K. ...

J (CONFEDERATE.)
Eng Corps

U. Tyler
Cot Co A, 1 Eng Corps
Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in
at
for
Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.
Richmond, Va.

Enlisted: *to Oct 31, 1864*
When *dated Dec 19, 1864*
Where *Heb &*
By whom *Camp Lee Va*
Period *Mar Peyton*
Star

Attached to Hospital:

When
How employed
. 1864

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*
To what time *July 1, 1864*
Present

Present: absent:

Remarks:

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson
1864
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

186

Brigade

Admitted

Disease

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page. 33

(205)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engels
A. Tyler
Post. Co. A. 1st Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1* 1864.

To *June 30* 1864.

When paid *Sept 25* 1864.

By whom *J. Ambley*

Amount *52*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 557

L. E. Felt

(CONFEDERATE)

A. R. R. R.

Co. A, 1st Anger Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1864

Date of issue Sept. 20, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Tillman

Tyler, Albert.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Col. - 1st Regt. Va.

Special Order Number 300/9

Dec. 18, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1298

Paid

Sept 26th

1864

Albert, Taylor, Corp'l
Co. 4th Regt. Art

From

Mar 1 1864. to June 30 1864.

Pay

52

68 1/2

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Albert Taylor

Page 6

Co. A 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 186*2* to *June 30* 186*2*

being *4* months, days, at *12* per month.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

52

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

52

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this

26 day of

September 186*2*

from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Fifty Two

75 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

William A. R.

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

-Co ()-

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

75 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Wm. A. R.

1092

Vandegrift Robert. C.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51841804	25
1888	26
1939	27
2625	28
44370202	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robt. C. Vandegrift
Sergeant, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29, 1864.*
Dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 16, 1861.*

Where *Charlottesville*

By whom *Capt Mallory*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj Ambler*

To what time *Nov 19, 1863*

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *85*

By whom *Genl. Pickett*

When *Nov 19, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed Sergeant from*

date of assignment

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

2831

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. Vandegrift
Sgt. Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *April 16*, 1864.

Where *Charlottesville, Va.*

By whom *Capt. Mallory*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *85*

By whom *Capt. Ticket*

When *Nov 19*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appld from date of*

assignment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

A. T. Dwyer

(642)

3831

Copied.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above
for Wm. A. C.
24th
unlisted.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By paid
To whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

(102)

8023

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

U
Robt. G. Vandegrift
Sergeant Co. *A* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1864
ended Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

2623

O. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V

1 Engineers.

C. S. A.

R. O. Vandegrift
Sergt

, Co. G, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(643)

J. Huston

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

C. Vandegrift

Sgt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

1073
Harner Solomon

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51849324
3394

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Solomon Verner
Pop

Appears on Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

To Feb 27, 1864
dated Feb 27/1864

Feb. 8.

Smith Ala

May Merwin

Star

186

1864.

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 27, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

(642)

35426

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Salomon Varner

Prst Co. *C* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864,
dated *Apr 30*, 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 8*, 1864

When

Where *Smith Co Miss*

By whom *Maj. Merwin*

Period *War*

Last paid: *Capt Fairfax*

By whom

To what time *July 29*, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp*

Filmer Mar. 30, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
(642) Copyist.

1094

Varner, H. L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Varner, H. L.

* 1095
Varner W. S.

Co. B., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51340584

44328145

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NOTE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. S. Vanner

Det'd Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30* 1864

dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 19* 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col of
names present as
W. S. Vanner*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. H.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. S. Varner

Company, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 19*, 1864

Where *Sumpter S. C.*

By whom *Lt Lorick*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *April 30*, 1864

Assigned _____, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

G.S.A.

V
W. F. Varner

Col, Co. *D*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(365)

H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

150 150 150
11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.
11. 11. 11.
Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Sept 22, 1864

Brigade

Admitted Sept 12, 1864

Discharge

Remarks: Ret. to duty
Sept 23, 1864

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 73

537
J. Nelson

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. 7 a. m. e. t.
Out Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Diagnosis

Admitted

Returned to duty

When transferred

Where transferred

When furloughed

Time furloughed

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Taken the oath

Paroled

Turned over to Prov. Marshal

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 712

(235)

1868

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Disposition

Date

Remarks:

1864

1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page

(200)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d. V. Cavalry
2d. V. Cavalry
Robert B. ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

June 1st 186*2*

Disposition

Date

June 22 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page *111*

(625)

1000

Chilton
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. A. Cooper
Capt Co B, Eng. Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

Jackson Hosp.

Richmond Va.

186

Date of issue

Sept 22, 1864.

Signature

By

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. S. Varner

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for
1st Quar , 1864.

Date of issue
Feb 22 , 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. S. Varner

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar 1864.

Date of issue April 15 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1096
Laughan Henry J

Co. G., 1 Confederate

Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

51841822

1901

1981

2645

44370216

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry J. Vaughan
Artificer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864
Adtd Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

233

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

V
Henry J. Vaughan
Artificer Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9* *April* 1864
March 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3* 1863

Where *Campbell, Va*

By whom *A. Mallory*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29* 1864

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *226*

By whom *A. F. J. Gould*

When *Sept 25* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. F. Fairfax

(1042)

2831

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. B. Langhan
Adj. Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
Det'd Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(1862)

3433

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry J. Langhan
Artificer 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct 1* 1864,
ended Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Sept 2* 1863.

Where *Camptell, Va*

By whom *St. Mauden*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tucker*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2652

W. J. Taylor
Copied.

Confederate
1 Engineers

C.S.A.

H. J. Vaughan
Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment

Roll

Appears on a
of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

*Not dated
Apr 9*

Roll dated

When captured
Remarks:

Richardson

V

Confederate

1 Engineer

C.S.A.

W J Vaughan

Col

Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll:

417

(34)

J. H. Austin

Copy

Vaughan, W. J.

Pvt., 1st Regt. 6th

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 226/21

Sept. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

.....H. J. Vangha

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copyist.

+ 1097
Vaughan, John. J.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51840372
2 2447
3 0507
4 44370337
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John F. Vaughan

Company, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 & 10*, 186*4*.

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present
Assigned to Reg't March
21. 34

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and S. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. Taylor
Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Reg't Eng Troops*, 1864,
dated *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(643)

2012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John D. Taylor
Kelmer, Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 2 1864*, 1864,

dated Nov 1 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 1864.

Where

Delaware

By whom

H. E. Smith

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Taylor

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*These appearances of names
present as John J. Taylor*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2622

Copyright.

V

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J. J. Vaughn

Appears on a , 1 Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

, 1865.

418

(186)

J. J. Vaughn

Approved

1098
Vaughan William H

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842426	26
2	2488	21
3	2565	22
4	2674	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ None MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. _____

_____ 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. Col. J. I. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

fatal wound from shell

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

9432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Talcott
Talcott, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 24* 1864,
dated Aug 21, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sent to Genl. Beauregard
April 1, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G.

Book mark:

(612)

5622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

✓ | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

x

W. H. ...
Laird, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *September*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Oct 24*, 1863.

Where *Sevier, Tenn*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left 10th Sept 1864*

April 1865

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. S. Army Corps
H. H. Laughlin
Paymaster
Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of detailed men at Augusta, Ga., for commutation
of Quarters and Fuel,

for *4 Quarters*, 186*4*.

Date of payment

Pay per month *20* dollars *00* cents, 186*4*.

Period:

From

Oct 1

To

Nov 1

, 186*4*.

, 186*4*.

1 months

days.

Amount

20

dollars

00

cents.

Signature

H. H. Laughlin

Remarks:

(100) *J. W. Williams*
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 10092

11th St. Vaughn
Regt Co. I Heavy Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr 7, 1864.

Brigade		
Disease	Neuralgia	
Admitted	Apr 7	, 1864
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Died		, 186
When furloughed		, 186
Time		, 186
When transferred		
Where		
Division		
Remarks:		

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright

(1864)

20

(CONFEDERATE.)

V 13 Corps C.S.A.
H. H. Vaughan
Priv. Co. I. 1. C. Corps Ga

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

2d Division,

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

To Apr 30 1864
Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Oct 23 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Decatur
Capt Bradford
Nas

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt Fairfax
Feb 29

1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

Back mark:

(225)

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

1st Corps

H. H. Vaughan

Col. 1st Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

for May 28, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

186

Transferred:

When

Where

Furloughed:

When

Days

Died

Returned to duty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 690, page 114

(222)

J. W. McWhorter
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.H. Vaughn

Pvt. Co I, 1 Reg. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT ROLL

Jan.

Date

186

Occupation *Carpenter*

Augusta, Ga.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

15 1/2

186

186

Rate of pay \$3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

501

GREENE

Copist.

Vaughan, William F.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

C. J.

Special Order Number 280/17

Nov. 25 , 186 8

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vaughan, W. H.

Pvt.,

Co. 1, 1st Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Detail

Special Order Number 305/8

Dec. 24 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Vaughan, W. H.

Pvt.

Co. 1, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Subject: Rejoin his command.

Special Order Number 11/4

Jan. 14, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

7

Pvt. Co. I, 1st Engineer Corps

RECEIPT ROLL

for 186

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. 503

TII

Copy 1st.

1099

Vaughan, John J.

Co. *A* , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, John J.

1100

Vaughan, W. H.

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vaughan, William H.

1101
Venable Clement R

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51842148

2 2225

3 2300

4 46681931

5 52314949

6 409349

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 23 Va Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864,

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____, 1864.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Enlisted April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. ...
Co. *11*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *James M. ...*, 186-6

Enlisted:

When

Where *camp / Durham, Va.*, 186-1

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. ...*

To what time *Apr 1, 1864*

Present or absent.

Remarks: *... duty ...*
... by ...
... by ...

James M. ...
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transferred from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Talcott

Sgt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1 1864*, 186*4* / *10*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1 1864*, 186*4* / *10*

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *James H. Talcott*

Period *Dec 1 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Talcott*

To what time *Dec 1 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Engineer Troops*

13th Co. 1st Reg't

Richmond Va

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

James H. Talcott

Dec 1 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 22, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)
V 1 Engineer Capt
C. R. Venable
2 Lieut. Put 6.5.
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia
To whom report Col B. H. Eng. F. W. H.
Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864
Date of confirmation Jan 12, 1865
To take rank Capt 2, 1864
Date of acceptance Nov 11, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks Under Art March
20. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

(100) O. S. Taylor
6700 Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 Eng. C.S.A.

C. R. Venable
2d. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Oct. 2, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

(235)

J. Gay

1861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. R. Venable

Sgt Co H, 1st Regt Eng'r Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue

June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

9 (Confederate.)

2 List of prisoners
Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

Remarks:

186

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters Sch
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614 At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1865."

Number of roll:

203 page

(1865)

Copyist

Venable. C. R.

Sgt. G. H. I. Eng. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army

RECOMMENDED FOR

22+ G. B.

S. $\frac{22}{V}$

1864

See personal papers of

W. L. Williamson

, Co.

1 Regt. Eng.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(600) This card must not be taken from the file.

Venable C. R.

2 B. / Felt E. T. S.

OCT.

AIGC. 100. 1. 10.

NOV.

AIGC. 100. 1. 10.

DEC.

AIGC. 100. 1. 10.

JAN.

AIGC. 100. 1. 10.

FEB.

AIGC. 100. 1. 10.

MARCH

AIGC. 100. 1. 10.

Venable. C R.

Va.

Sgt. C. H. I. Eng. Troop

Received for J. L. C. B.

SEE FILE

R. H. Kullman

C. B. I. Eng. Troop

Co. B. 1. Eng.

2. 25. C. R. Venable

A. & I. G. O 777 - E. 1864

753

Voucher No. 76

Paid the 23 day of Dec 1964

C. H. Venable

Quartermaster

C. S.

From the 3 day of Oct 1964

To the 31 day of " 1964

Pay. - - - 87

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 87

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For duty	Sept 2 1864	Sept 11 1864		29	70		37	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							8	47	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 13th day of December 1864, the sum of 42 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay: . . .

Forage: . . .

Amount: \$ 57.47

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. H. Davis

1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ky.

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 15th day of May 1865

C. R. Tamm

[Signature]

C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1865

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay

Forage

Amount

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he and

no public property of said is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *2nd Lt. Charles H. Smith 1st Regt. of Inf.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>1st day of June 1864</i>		<i>2</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>5180</i>		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Parker at Dallas 1st Regt. Inf. 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Parker at Dallas 1st Regt. Inf. 1864*, the sum of *one hundred and eighty* *18* Dollars, this *Eighteenth* day of *January* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110*

Forage,

Amount, *5180*

(Signed Duplicate)

C. H. Venables

2nd Lt. Charles H. Smith 1st Regt. of Inf.

IN REPLY
REFER TO
ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

November 27, 1936.

The records show that Clement R. Venable, not found as Clement Read Venable, Private and Sergeant, Company I, 23rd Regiment Virginia Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 23, 1861, at Camp Bartow.

He was transferred to Company H, 1st Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops March 22, 1864.

He was appointed from Virginia as 2nd Lieutenant, Confederate States Army, October 28, 1864, to take rank October 2, 1864, and assigned to Company B, of the last named regiment.

His name appears on a List of paroled Confederate prisoners received ~~at the Confederate Agent~~ at Burkesville Junction, Virginia April 14th, 15th or 16th, 1865, ~~from the~~.

~~No later record has been found.~~

1102
Venable Mathews, H.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Commonal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57842210

2281

2366

44380307

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Walton Venables

Co H, 1st Regt Lager Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Emphard

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____ 1864,
When _____

Where _____ 1864,
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____ 1864,
Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of stragglers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(547)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Talcott

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William H. Talcott*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. H. Talcott*

Period *March 20 to April 1, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Talcott*

To what time *April 1, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. H. Talcott*

for duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Talcott

(347)

3632

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

27.1
Appears on
1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When
Where

By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(100)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

171 1 Eng 1 C. S. A.
M. W. Tenable
Corpl Co. H 1 Regt. Eng

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

~~Given~~
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

Remarks:

W. B. C. S. A.
Copy

1103

Venable L. R.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant 2nd Regiment

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Venable L. R.

1104

Venters L. S.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Venters. L. S.

* 1105
Venters. L. B.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57840585

2 0652

3 46681940

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. S. Venters

Laborer, Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13 1864

Where

Willidunburg S. C.

By whom

Lieut Labrick

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

May 1

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, while some were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. A.

Bank mark:

J. B. Hyatt

(642)

3023

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. S. Venter

Appears on Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men sent from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.

List dated

Remarks:

186

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864."

Number of roll:

203 page 10

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. F. Venters

Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186

Date of issue..... Mch 15....., 186⁴

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. F. Venters

Pvt Co B. 1st Regt East Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepard

Copist.

1106

Vines. G. M.

Co. *B*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vines. G. M.

^x 1197
Vines: G. M.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841090
2 1190
3 51824466
4 8592069

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lieut. Col. *L. J. Talcott*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Company 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug. 31 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted June 24/64
served up to 31st Aug 64
Transferred to the 1st Regt. Cavalry
and was discharged by President
Davis*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(62)

3633

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Co. G., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept. 1, 1864*, 1864,
When *at Fort Fisher.*

Where *Apr. 4*, 1862.

By whom *Signature*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Sept. 1864*

By whom *Signature*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3032

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2
Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in E. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated

Richmond
Aug 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

U. S. Army
C. W. Vance
Capt. Rogers

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

Not dated 186

Remarks:

Winter

Number of roll

83 page

(copy)

J. N. Hill

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. W. Vinas

Co D 1 Engineers Va

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 qr 1864

Date of issue May 14 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Frisen "Castle Thunder"

Roll No. 688

Smith

Coylist.

1108

Vines, G. N.

Co. *d*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Vines, G. N.

1109
Wagner Philip

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51841013
2 1250
3 1092
4 1172

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for the organization named above,

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged

Jan. 2, 1864.

Arrested

to Castle Thunder

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under April 1, 1864, which were composed of companies of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and of men assigned from transfers from other organizations of the A and I. O. O. Various States, by Special Orders of the War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. N. 1000000.

Book mark:

(62)

3500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Col. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
troopers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(23)

W. H. Howard

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

Q. S. A.

Philip S. ...
Tabor, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 21, 1864,*
ended Aug 2, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1, 1862,*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Sept 1, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

12 to 23 Aug 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, Q. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Private

Private Co. *1st*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* -----, 186*4*,

ended Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* -----, 186*2*.

Where *Missouri* -----

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.* -----

Period *one* -----

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.* -----

To what time -----, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present* -----

Remarks: *Discharged* -----

since September 1st 64 -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

1110
Waisner David

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51843033
3049

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Wiener
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Mustering Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description;
Age *37* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet *7* inches

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

Enlisted:
When *Nov 30*, 1864

Where *Greensboro N. C.*

By whom *Major M. L. Linn*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the*
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized in
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. J. C. Talbot. It was
composed of men composed of
Company approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations of the A. and I. G. O.
various States, by Special Orders of the War Department, in
May, 1864, of an original record furnished from the Secretary
of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. A. 1000260.

Book mark:
Noted

(200)

2006

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops | C. S. A.

A. Weisner

Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Age *38* years.

Appears on a

List*

of deaths in the organization named above.

List dated

Nov. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

Where

When

Deaths:

When

Where

Cause

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (1).

*From copy made in the M. H. Office War Department, in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 1000224.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

(682)

3841

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. 100

D. J. Hammer

Capt. Co. 1 Eng. Regt. N.C.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Jan 22, 1865

Remarks

Died Feb 15, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page

34

(100)

200

Copyist

11/11
Walden James A.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841864
2 1935
3 2013
4 2053
5 44375229

Number of medical cards herein 9
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Jas A. Wolders
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 27*, 1864

to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted: *Sept 1*, 1863

When *Goosland*

Where *Maj. Sewell*

By whom *Mar*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Gent*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Volunteered previous*

to Enrollment. Bounty

due \$50.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. F. T. copies

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Tucker
Company, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864
March & April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863

Where *Acc. Point, Va.*

By whom *May 20, 1864*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *May 20, 1864*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *Aug 17, 1863*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See at Tucker*

Accepted Richmond, Va.

April 10/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I O. O.

Book mark:

(042)

3331

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James A. Walder
Labrec, Co. L, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864
Dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863

Where *Goochland, Va.*

By whom *Maj. Jewell*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Furrier*

To what time *Feb 27*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Sent to Jackson*

Hospital Sept 10, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(602)

7032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Pender
Lieut. Col. G., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1 Oct 1864*
dated Oct 31. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3622

Copied.

W

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

J. U. Walden

Det .., Co. *G*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Index

~~Done~~ at Appomattox Court House, Virginia.

April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of

417

(30)

J. L. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

27

John W. Williams
Post 20. 5 / 1

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Date of paper *Apr 14*, 186*4*.

Where from *Jackson*

Where sent

Remarks *Appointed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *52*

John W. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Engrs.

J. A. Walder
Priv. Co. G. 1. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 10, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	Chro. Dia
Admitted	Apr. 10, 1864.
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	
When transferred	186
Where	
Division	
Remarks:	

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Engrs

J. A. Walder
Pot Geo G. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Apr. 30, 1864.

Brigade	
Disease	
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Discharged	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
When furloughed	186
Time	
When transferred	Apr. 30, 1864
Where	Farmville Va
Division	4
Remarks:	

Book mark.

(224)

J. A. Walder

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24. 1 Engineer Co
H. H. Halden
Private Engineer Co

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *Cholera*
Admitted *May 1*, 1864.
Returned to duty
Deserted
Discharged from service
Sent to General Hospital
Transferred *to H. H. Halden*, 1864.
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50, page 518.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Long

General Hospital
Farmville, Va.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Nov 20, 1864

Remarks:

Transferred to base -
not specified

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 514, page 22

(625)

1940

Copyright

9/15 Eng. Coys. Cal.
A. Walcher
Det. C. G. 1st Eng. Coys.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Diarrhoea etc.</i>	
Admitted	<i>May 1</i>	1864
Returned to duty		1864
Deserted		1864
Discharged from service		1864
Sent to General Hospital	<i>May 20</i>	1864
Furloughed		1864
Died		1864
Remarks:		

Confid., Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page

C. K. Kline

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 11 Eng Corps Va

J. A. Walder

1st Co 9th Eng Corps Va

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint *Cholera*

Admitted *April 20*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Punished:

When _____, 1864

Time _____

Transferred:

When *April 22*, 1864

Where *Farmville Va*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 12.

(285)

J. A. Walder

Original

2470

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Eng. Corp

39

Jan 11 1864
1st Eng. Corp

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Apr 26, 186*4*

Date of paper

Apr 25, 186*4*

Where from

Jackson

Where sent

Remarks

Appd + sent

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *86*

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1
J. A. Walder
Priv Co G King Corps

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Hospital,

at

Huguenot Springs, Va.,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

dated June 30, 1864. 1864.

When

Sept. 1

Where

Grochland, C. H. 1863.

By whom

Capt Johnson

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

May 21

How employed

nurse 1864.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Not regularly detailed but in
accordance with instructions
from Med Director is temporarily

Book mark

W. A. R. S.

129

Copyist.

(over)

1111-a
Waldron, M
Co. H, 1 Conf.
Engineer Troops.
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted -----, 1863.

Disposition -----

Date -----, 1863.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 132

2. 11. 11. 1911
 11. 11. 1911
 11. 11. 1911

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disposition _____

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. 1 Cong.

M. W. Alden
Capt. C. H. 1 Cong.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital.
or General Hospital No. 9.
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Jan 16* 1865

Disease *A*

Where from *Regt.*

Duty

Died 186

Discharged *Jan 16* 1865

Deserted 186

Purloughed: 186

When

Time 186

Transferred

Remarks: *Y. M. A.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 131, page 14.

(1865)

M. W. Alden

6703

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I

1 & Troop.

M. Waldon

Pvt. G. F. 1 Regt. E. Troop

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Discharges on Surgeon's
Certificate and Deaths."

Disease

Pneumonia

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of disability

186

Date of death

186

Remarks:

July 16.

1865.



Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page 171.

L. F. Cykes

4760

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 Engr Va

Waldin
Pvt. 3. 5. 1 Rgt Engr Va

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 8113

1865

Amount \$44.50

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 691

W. Ballance

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

M. Walden
Co. H. 1 Engz

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Jan'y 16, 1865

Hospital

No 9

Remarks:

Copied. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page *21st*

F Ham

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. |

1 Engr Troops C.S.A.

M. Waldin.

Pvt. Co. H. 1 Regt Engr Troops

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of Deaths.

Date Jan'y 16, 1865.

Cause of death Pneumonia.

Remarks: Effects: Clothing valued at \$4.50

1 Pocket Bk. contained in notes 2.00

Delivered to Gen. Morfitt. Capt. Z. M.

Feb'y 14, 1865

Delivered to A. Rankin. Z. M.

Agents. Feb'y 25, 1865.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 115, page 140.

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

1111-6

Waldrop, Joseph
Co. H, 1 Conf.
Engineer Troops
(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt. Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Waldrop, Joseph

Pvt.,

Co. H. 1st Regt. Troop

Subject: Transfer

Kilcrease

Special Order Number

263/26

Nov. 11

, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

111's
Walker & Co.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private William

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of cards herein

Number of pages herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1112
Walker Isham

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51840722
2348
2828
2899
44370192

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Place Name:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Isaac Walker
Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 24, 1864
dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(643)

J. W. Williamson

25424

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Isam Walker
Artz, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *month* *Apr*, 186*4*,
dated *Apr 26*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
On daily duty with
Ordnance Sergeant since
April 18. 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copied.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Walker
Artillery Co. C.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On duty with
Ordnance Supt since
Apr 18, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Nickerson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Walker
Artificer Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864
dated *Oct 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Seven dollars
per month still due
for July & August 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642) *J. N. Williamson*
3612 Copyist.

W

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Isham Walker
Capt

, Co. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9, 1865.

417

J. H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. J. Walker
1.3. Corps, S.C.
Pop Co. B. 1st S.C. Rifles

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *May 28*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Transferred:

186

When

Where

Furloughed:

When

Days

186

Died

Returned to duty

186

Remarks:

186

In general

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 114

J. H. Walker

Copied.

H (CONFEDERATE.)
1. Eng.

John Walker
Artificer 1. Eng. Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

to Aug 31, 1864
dated Sept 7, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 21, 1863
Tallahassee, Ala
Capt Marshall
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Fairfax
mch 1. 1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

J. W. Williams
Copyist

(1864)

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Eng. w/2/2 | 22

Schreibling

Appears on a Register of

**Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease Leishmaniasis-----

Admitted Aug. 12, 1864.

Returned to duty. ----- 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted 186

Transferred ----- 186

Died 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 34, page 19.

()

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 Engineer Va.

Isaac Warner.

Pvt 1 Engineer Va.

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid Maj. Cary.

To what time July 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 167

E. F. Sykes

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Engineer Va.

W. Walker

Bt. Co. C. 1 Engineer Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted *Aug 19* 186*4*

Returned to duty *Sept 28* 186*4*

Furloughed 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Transferred *Aug 22* 186*4*

Died 186

Remarks: *Private Walker*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 70, page *346*

(225)

C. A. Henderson

Copyist.

M.

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

196

188

188

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 8, File No. 108, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Walker
Capt. Co. E. 1st Eng.
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July

To

Aug 31

, 1864.

When paid

, 1864.

By whom

L. E. Fehle

, 1864.

Amount

34

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 10

L. E. Fehle

Isham Walker
Pot. Co. Co, 1 Eng. Va

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Chimborazo Hosp. Richmond Va.
for 186

Date of issue... Sept. 28, 1864.

Signature

Summary:

Roll No.

PIPER

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Isaac Walker

Pvt Co C, 1st Regt Regt Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise

Walker, Isham

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Co. C - 1st

Special Order Number

297/15

Dec. 15, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 Eng. Trp.

Isham Walker

Pvt. C. 1st regt Eng. Trp.

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Nov. /64

Date

Occupation

Private 1st

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Jan. 1/64

Feb. 29/64

26

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Isham Walker

Roll No.

COUNCIL COPIST.

+ Walker, J.

Co. C, 1st Engineers.-

1294



Paid Sept 26th 1864

Walker Capt
Co 6th Light Eng Troops

From July 1 1864. to Aug 31 1864

Pay. \$ 34

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. Walker*

Co. C. 1. Reg. Inf. Troops C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay. from *July 1* 1864 to *Aug 31* 1864
being *2* months, *—* days at *17* per month,

DOLLARS	CTS
<i>34</i>	<i>00</i>

Returning to Regt

Deduct due

Amount paid, *34 00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *26* day of *Sept.* 1864
from **MAJ. JOHN AMBLER**, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Thirty Four Dollars.
being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESSE

[Signed Duplicates]

J. Walker

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to *34* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

80,

Paid February 1st 1864

John Walker

(Attorney)

Private

Co. C 1st Regt. Engineers

From July 21 1863, to Nov 21 1863

Pay,

94.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

John Walker

C. S. Army.

(*Refused*).

For Monthly Pay, from

July 31

1863 to

Dec 31

1863

being

5

months,

10

days, at

17

per month,

DOLLARS CTS.

90 66

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

90 66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment of

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED.

Richmond

this

day of

July

1864

from

Major Geo. Cantler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

66 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

John Walker

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co' ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

66 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Copy of Scham
Walker's Description
Golf Course
March 25 1864

March 16th 1864

I certify that I have ~~then~~
issued to Asham Walter
One S. I. P. ant

signed H. B. Fairfax
Capt. U. S. A.
1st Regt Eng. Corps

I certify that the above is
a true copy of the
Endorsement upon the Original
Description ^{List} upon which
payment was made March
25th 1864

James H. Smith
3 11

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *S. S. Ham*

- NOTES
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due at date, will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the same must be
 4. In every case of desertion, the day and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together
 5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be stated, together with the
 7. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds or may have received in action.

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	State or Kingdom	Town or County	
	<i>Abraham Walker</i>	<i>First Lt</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Tennessee</i>	<i>Bedford</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>
	<i>Price to include 30th Dec 1863</i> <i>at \$17 per month Maj. Amherst</i> <i>July 1st 1864</i>									

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the

STATION *Comd*

DATE: *Jan*

I Certify that the above is a correct copy
descriptive roll upon which payment was

all over Private. Capt. C. 1st Engineer Regiment

articles and particular damage to each specified.
entered here and the amount already received must be carefully stated
also with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
to be in or out of the service must be carefully stated.
or with date and place
or other injury whilst in the line of his duty

ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Period.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid	Due	
July 21	Ala Salt Lake	Prof. H. H. H. H.	3 years	Has never been paid.				Amount of Clothing issue \$32.00

the Records of Company C. 1st Eng. Regt.
of Gilman near Richmond Va.

23rd 1864. J. W. Robertson

Copy of the Original Capt. C. 1st Eng. Regt.
March 25th 1861,

James H. Smith

1113
Walker. C. S.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51243035

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 1

MARK

See also to S. G. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

A. S. Smith

11 Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

22d March, 186

Description:

Age ----- years; eyes -----; hair -----

Complexion -----; ----- feet ----- inches

Where born -----

Occupation -----

Enlisted:

When -----

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----

Remarks: *Enlisted for one year*
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
From copy made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & O. 1000200.

Rank mark: -----

R. S. Smith

(60)

3016

Copies.

1114
Walker Taylor

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51848723	
2	2243	
3	2243	
4	0932	
5	51874412	
6	44370197	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Davis
Taylor Barker
Art. Co. 6 1 Engineer

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *14 Dec*, 186*3*

To *31 Dec*, 186*3*

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

7 Jan, 186*4*
J. Amble
\$56.23

Bounty paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *583*

W. H. Davis

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Taylor Walker

Co C, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar., 1864.

Date of issue June 1, 1864.

Signature

His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Walker

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Eng Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar., 1864.

Date of issue Mch 5 1864.

Signature His mark

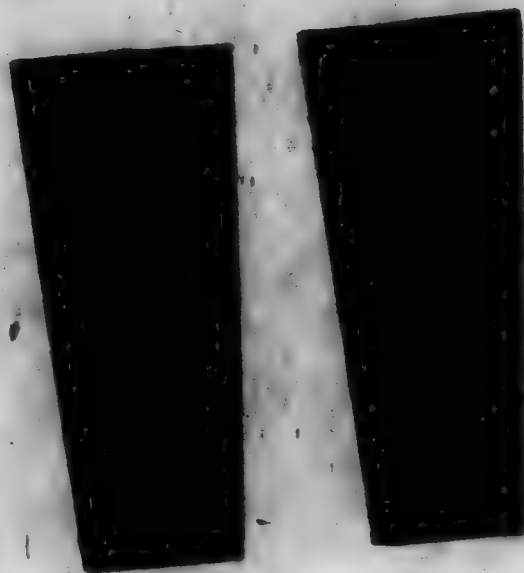
Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Walker

Pvt Co B & C 1st Regt Eng'r Troops
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

1st Quar., 1864.

Date of issue Koh 5
Signature His mark, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

T. Walker

Co B & C 1st Regt 'Engr Troops
CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

1st Quar

1864

Date of issue

Nov 22

1864

Signature

His mark

Remarks;

Roll No.

Shepherd

Compt.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Taylor Walker
Pr

Co. C. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

to Feb 29 1864
dated Feb 29 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14 1863

Where

By whom

Richmond Va
Capt Bayliffe
Star

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Maj Ambler
Dec 31 1863

To what time

Assignment to Company:

Special Order

By whom

A. V. J. Genl
Dec 14 1863

When

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. composed its organization April 1, 1864, of men who served for a few months under the command of Genl T. L. Smith. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. L. formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Order of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Veldman
(642)

3247a

Copyist.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Taylor Walker
Priv C

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apr, 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 14, 1863

Where

Richmond Va

By whom

Capt Bayley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Volunteer County
paid

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilkinson

(312)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Taylor Walker
Capt C, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec 1st, 186*3*
Richmond Va
Capt Carly
War
Capt Fairfax
Apr 30, 186*4*
Present
On daily duty as
Orderly at Regimental
Head Quarters.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. H. Wilder
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

24

Taylor Walker

Lab. Co.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

dated Oct 31, 1864,

Where

Dec 14

By whom

Reichmann

Period

Capt Bayly

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and T. O. O.

Book mark:

(62)

J. H. Waldman

2472

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | *18* | *1863* |

Jaycey H. H. H.
Pvt. Co. 112d Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer. C. S. A.

List dated *Dec. 14, 1863*
Dec. 14, 1863.

Description:

Age *16* years; eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; 5 feet 4 inches

Where born *Princeton, N.J.*

Occupation *Machinist*

Enlisted:
When *Dec. 14*, 1863

Where *at camp*

By whom *Jaycey H. H. H.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

Taylor Walker

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 4

1-65.

Remarks:

417

(366)

J. H. Smith

Copy.

Walker, Taylor
Co. C, 1st Engineers.-

333

5

Paid

Wm Taylor Walker 1564
1st

1st of Sep.

From *14th Dec 1563* to *11th Dec 1563*

Pay

6.23
10.
Phil #5623

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

Walter Walker

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

Jan 14 1863 to *Dec 31* 1863

being

months,

17

days, at

\$11

per month,

Bounty

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
6	23
50	
56	23

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

this

day of

1863

from

Walter Walker

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

56 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES.

Richmond

[Signed Duplicates.]

Walter Walker

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

56 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1115
Wall Goshua J

Co. FV, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841678	1
44370307	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Joshua T. Wall

Sykes, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 19, 1864

Where Westworth, Va.

By whom A. Philpott

Period Warr.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Warrick

To what time July 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

Sykes

9423

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Joshua J. Wall.

Sergeant

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept & Oct.

1864

Dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 19.

Where

Wentworth N. C.

1864

By whom

St. Philpott.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1.

1864

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(62)

3652

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers. C.S.A.

W

J J Wall

Priv

, Co. *F*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

418

(1865)

J J Hurst

Opera

116
Wall. Zachariah L.

Co. Ay, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51841677	2	
2	1785	3	
3	44370305	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Home Mark~~

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Zachariah S. Wall.

Sgt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 10. 1864.

Where

Sand Hills, Va.
St. Michaels.

By whom

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Parker.

To what time

Sept. 1. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Zachariah S. Wall,

Sergeant Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apl. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10., 1864.

Where Annville, Va.

By whom Lt. J. W. McClure.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks Present sick at Regt. Hospital
Assigned to 1st Engr Regt from date
of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

W

Confederate)

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

P. S. Wall

, Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Given

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

418
(862)

J. H. Huston

Copy



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

Edward F. Wittsell

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

AGAM-GY/mf

21 October 1952

Mrs. R. W. Burtfield
234 Cloud Street
Front Royal, Virginia

Dear Mrs. Burtfield:

This is in reply to your letter of 6 August 1952, herewith returned.

A careful search of the Confederate military records in the Army archives has been made and nothing has been found concerning any service rendered by Zachary Lindsay (L.) Wall from North Carolina.

The records show that one Zachariah L. Wall, private, 1st Regiment Confederate Engineer Troops, Confederate States Army, enlisted 10 May 1864 at Knoxville, Virginia. The company muster roll for September and October 1864, last on file, shows him present.

He was surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, Confederate States Army, and paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, 9 April 1865.

Sincerely yours,

1 Incl

K. B. EUSE
Major General, USA
Acting The Adjutant General

1117
Watts. Levi

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watts. Levi

1118
Walters Madison

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842136	20
2	2241	21
3	2252	22
4	2352	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

115 | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond. No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted: *John Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and F. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2672

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When _____

Where _____, 1864,
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(402)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I. G. O.

Bank mark:

Walters, Madison

C 4

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 279/16

Nov. 13, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1119
Wanka. Fredrick

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

57842212
2294

1	2
2	11
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 20, 1864* 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1864* 1864

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Richard*

Period *March 20, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Richard*

To what time *March 20, 1864* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Instruction given to*

all men to be present

without fail

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

Richard

March 20, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2022

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

115 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Fredrick W. Na

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 25 1864, 1864,
dated Sept. 1. 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 1. 1864, 1864.

Where Albany Ga

By whom Wm. J. Randall

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Do not

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Reg't

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(942)

2632

Copyied.

✓ 1720
Ware William M.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

57841577
1595
1787

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

ROSE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W.

William M. Ware

2d Regt. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apl.

1864

Enlisted:

Dated May 6, 1864.

When

Mich, 28,

Where

Danville, Va.

1864

By whom

Maj. E. J. Wall

Period

War,

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

186

Remarks: Assigned to 1 Regt. Eng. Troops
from date of enlistment.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(1862)

2872

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W.

William M. Ware.
Corpl Co. F.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 28.

Where

Orange Co. Va., 1864.

By whom

Maj. E. J. Wall.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1.

Present or absent Present.

1864

Remarks: Present Sick at Regt. Hsp. L.
Appointed Corpl by Col. Talcott
July 6, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William M. Ware.

Capt. Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864
Sated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted: When Mich. 28, 1864.

Where Danville, Va.

By whom May Wall.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick sent to Hospital
Sept. 10, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864

W. I. Eng.

George C. F. 1 Regt 7th Eng Bde

Appears on a Register of
Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks:

Sept 1st 1864
Long...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 50

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W. N. Ware

Co. F, 1st Regt. Engrs.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th gr.

Date of issue

Dec - 14

1864

Signature

W. N. Ware

1864

Remarks:

1411

Roll No.

Stag. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops.

CSA

Wm. V. Ware

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864.

Date of issue 186

Signature Wm. A. Ware

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

1121
Warlick J. H. E.

Co. H., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

57842135

2121

2242

2319

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the Adj. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. M. C. ...
Acting Co. Lt. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 4/23/57, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where _____, 186.

Where

By whom Carlson

By whom

Period 2000

Period

Last paid:

By whom Page & Co.

By whom

To what time 2.15 186

To what time

Present or absent absent

Present or absent

Remarks: All on black & white.

Remarks

Concluded by Richard

London 11

Some 12 to 14 per 1" long. Not

50. 10. 1941

Jan. 23, 64

9

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1964, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1964, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various units by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark :

(002)

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. H. Callahan
Artisan Co. 4, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *John H. Callahan*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Callahan*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *He is blacked by a*

Confederate and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

Scout. S. and is a

(412)

3632

Copyist.

* Warlick J. H. C.
Artificer, Co. H. 1st Regt. Engineers.

Paid June 22 1864

G. H. E. Wallick,
Artificer
Co. 2d 1st Engr Sappers

From March 1 1864 to April 30 1864

Pay. 34-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To *J. N. C. Wallick*
Artificer Co. N^o 1st Engn Corps, S. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *Mar 1st* 186*4* to *Apr 30th* 186*4*
being *2* months, — days, at *\$17* per month, *34* *D*

On duty in Richmond at
Porter's yard

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$34* *D*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *22* day of *June* 186*4*
from *Maj. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty-four *1/2* Dollars.
being the amount and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. N. C. Wallick

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll of final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

1/2 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Paid *March 31* 1861

S. H. E. Waller

*Co. H 1st Regt Eng
Arms*

From May 1 1861 to Aug 1 1861

Pay *\$7.13*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. H. E. Warlick*
Pr. Co. H 1st Regt. Inf. C. S. Army
 For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1864 to *Aug 31* 1864
 being *4* months, *17* days, at *14* per month.
In Gouton 11000
Richmond

DOLLARS	CTS.
87	13
87	13
87	13

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *31st* day of *August* 1864
 from *Maj. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty Seven Dollars,
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. E. Warlick

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to -
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

777 Dollars,

(CONFEDERATE.)

71
J. H. 54
Pvt. B. H. ...

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1

To

Aug. 31

, 186

When paid

Aug. 31

By whom

J. H. Miller

, 186

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 55?

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Davis
Engineer

J. H. C. Warlick
Artificer, Co. A, Engineer

Appears on

Register

Payments in Descriptive List

Period of service:

From *1 Mar*
30 Apr

1864

1864

When paid *22 June*

1864

By whom

Amount

Remarks

J. Ambler
\$34

Confed. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 601

W. H. Davis

6610

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H. Farlick

Co. F. 1st Reg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

4 Cr

1864

Date of issue Dec 31

1864

Signature

J.H.E. Farlick

Remarks:

Roll No.

827

Gregory

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.H.E. Barlick

Co. H. 1st Regt. Reg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing.

for 2nd Qr. 1864

Date of issue Jun 16 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 082

Clare

Convict.

Warlick, John H. E.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 270/16

Nov. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. I. Jarlick

Co. H. 1st Reg. Cr.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

4th Gr.

1864

Date of issue Oct. 26

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1443

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Engr. Troops

W

J. H. Warlick

Co. H, 1st Engr. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr. 1864.

Date of issue Dec 1 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 186

McGarry

Copied.

Paid

June 22

1884

G. H. E. Wallack.

Artificer

Co. A 1st Engr. Sqr.

From March 1 1864. to April 30 1864.

Pay.

134

Richmond

新嘉坡

I certify, that the Descriptive List of *J. H. E. Warlick*
Warlick was according to the prescribed form,
dated and subscribed by the officer commanding the company;
that the station of the company was given, and that no money
was paid the soldier, except that certified by the officer as due
from the records of the company.

Richmond,

June 22 1864

Warlick

C. S. Army.

For pay

30 1864

per month.

DOLLARS CTS.

34

Amount paid,

34

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this 22 day of June 1864
from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Thirty-four

100 Dollars.

being the amount and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. E. Warlick

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

100 Dollars.

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. H. E. Wallick*

Artificer

Co. A. 1st Engr Sigsbee

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 1* 1864 to *April 30* 1864
being *2* months, *1* days, at *\$17* per month,

DOLLARS CTS

34

*On duty in Richmond at
Pontoon Yard.*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

34

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond, this *22* day of *June*
from *Maj. JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

1864

Twenty-four
being the amount and in full of the above account.

24 Dollars.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

J. H. E. Wallick

Richmond,

1864

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

✓ 1122

Wameak L.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44319458	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

H. Harnack
Sub Engineer

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Ward
Masters, Nurses, Cooks, and patients remaining
in General Hospital No. 12, Greensboro, N. C.,
April 28, 1865, and paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman,
Commanding United States Army in North
Carolina.

List dated *not dated*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., - , 1865.

Brigade.

Division.

Remarks:

684

(1865)

H. Harnack

Copy.

1123
Warren. M.

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44375332	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W

M Warren

, Co. , 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

418

(662)

J. L. Austin

Copy

1124
Water Benjamin

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUM. REG.

57842137
2214
2283
2353

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Book mark:

(643)

3502

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom _____, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark

(1812)

3222

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Ad. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

(102)

2002

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1012)

3000

Copyist.

Waters, Benjamin

Cs 74

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number

270/16

Nov. 13

186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1125
Waters Drury B.

Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841576
1579
1783
4552759
6524
48593187

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Drury Waters.

1st Co. F., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl. 1864

Sat'd May 6. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 11. 1863.

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Maj. Andrews.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Assigned to 1 Regt. Eng. Troops
from date of enlistment

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(612)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W.

Drury B. Waters.

Salmon Co. I

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present on Extra Duty
Detailed as S.O. H.C.

at Hqd. Dept.
) Hdqrs. 1 Eng. Regt.

April 30 to Sept 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Dec. H.

Secatur, Ga.

Maj. Andrews.

Wash.

Capt. Fairfax.

May 1.

Present.

at Hqd. Dept.

) Hdqrs. 1 Eng. Regt.

Roll

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(102)

L. F. Sykes

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. / 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Driving Watters.
Saborer Co. F

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec. 4.

Decatur, Ga.

Wm. J. Andrews,

War,

Capt. Parker,

Sept. 1.

Present.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. (7).

Book mark:

(100)

A. J. Sylva

Copied.

Confederate.

W *1* *W.*
D. Waters
Ort West. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va. April 2 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

Of whom 3

(1000)

Ed. Boyd

Copies

26
(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated

186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24,
1865.

Number of reg.

13 absent

(1865)

Approved.

(Confederate) C. S. C.

26

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 15, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

Eyes

; hair
; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks:

Captured at Newport News
June 15, 1865.

Indorsement shows: ... Roll of Prisoners of war released at
Newport News, June 15, '65, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O.

Number of roll

13; sheet

H.C.

Copies

Write nothing above this line

A.G.O. 10th St.
7/9 - '17

Mr. Harley:

Card from
Roll 9, sheet 3 (P of W transferred
from Sibby Prison, Richmond, Va.
to Newport News Va. Apr. 23/65) Shm

D. Waters

Port 1 Reat Va.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find him at
Newport News?

Respectfully

J. Fred
Cm

10 St

O.C.P. Book not carded
shows: Newport News, Va.

~~Drury~~
Drury Waters, Port

1 Ga. Engs. Co. F.

Captured at Richmond

Apr 3, 1865

Released June 15, 1865

Nothing add. found
for S. Watson. 1878.
Williamson
S. W. S.

Waters, Drury
1st Regt Eng. Troops

~~Elmer~~

~~Drury~~

George W. Williams
 Deed County, Georgia
 I am only appearing before
 you as a witness in this case
 and I do not know of any other
 persons who have been
 in the account of the
 expenses of the
 Georgia Deed County
 for the year 1864.

(FORM 22)

Voucher No. 6

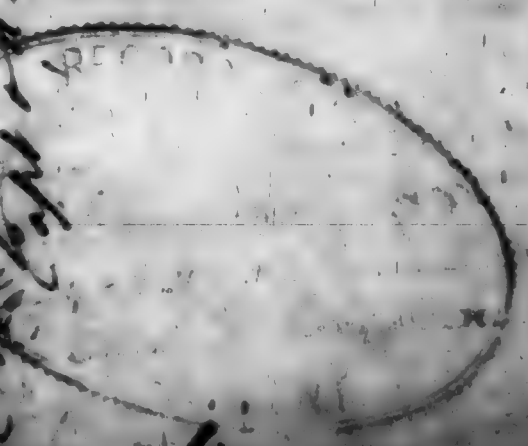
Abstract B. 2d Qr., 186 4

J. C. Williams
Appropriation

Dollars 100 100

Paid to J. C. Williams 186 4

(Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.)



FORM NO. 22.—(Voucher.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. C. Williams

Dr.

DATE 186

For Expenses incurred in apprehending
and conveying to Camp of Instruction
Deer River Georgia the following
named deserter Dugan Waters
Regt Engineer

Dollars

Cents

10 00

10 00

*Approved
the adjutant
to be sent
Capt. J. C. Williams
Major W. H. Smith
Adjutant*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, by Quarter Gen

on the

3rd day of May

1864, of

Capt. Frank Butler

A. Q. M., C. R. A.

Texas

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[Issued in Duplicate.]

J. C. Williams

No Gro Camp of Instruction
Decatur Ga, April 14th 1864

Capt Troup Butler
A.G.W.

Will pay J. C. Williams Sub En Officer of
Black County \$10.00 per Dollars Expenses for
attending Mary Waters at airt without leave
from 1st Regiment's Engineer Troop, and bringing him to
Camp.

By order Major Geo. F. Andrews
A. A. Genl Comd Camp
Alfred Percott
Sgt

V. 1126
Watson Arthur R.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842213	
2254	
2334	
46681942	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Wilson
Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20, 1864*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *March 20, 1864*, 186*4*

Where *Washington, D. C.*

By whom *Wm. H. Wilson*

Period *March 20, 1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Wilson*

To what time *March 20, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted March 20, 1864*

at Washington, D. C.

Wm. H. Wilson

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

March 20, 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and T. G. O.

Back mark:

(342)

2062

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11-1
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John. Co. 11., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John. Co. 11., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

(62)

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Sept 1, 1864,
When

Where
By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and T. G. O.

Book mark:

(1864)

2002

Copyist.

21.1.1947

John G. S. Stone

Dr. H. A. ...

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged."

List dated:

186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614 At Burkeville Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April, 1865."

Number of roll

20, page 01

(6300)

Copyright

1127
Watson, J. L.

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840586	28
2653	29
44370147	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. L. Watson

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr 30 1864
dated Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

J. B. Hyatt
3623
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

204

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 1861

Disposition _____

Date _____, 1861

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 204

(204)

1866

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

91 Engineer
in
at
with

Appears on a Register

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 1867
Disposition C. L. 1867

Disposition *Settled* 1867

Date _____
Remarks: _____

Remarks: _____, 1885.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 22.

(10)

Chilman

4812

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
J. L. Watson

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated *Aug 31*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb*, 1864

Where *York S. C.*

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick*

Since Aug 15-1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, while a re-organized of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt
Copies.

24

C.S.A.

D. L. Wilson

, Co. , 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appelés on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Grain
Fertilizer

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dailed

When captured

Apr 9, 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of [redacted]

417

1985]

H. Huston



(CONFEDERATE.)

21

J. H. Hagan
Private 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade
Diagnosis *Typhoid fever*
Admitted *Sept 13* 1864
Returned to duty 186
When transferred 186
Where transferred
When furloughed *Jan 21* 1864
Time furloughed *36 days*
Discharged 186
Deserted 186
Died 186
Taken the oath 186
Paroled 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 38

(255)

J. H. Hagan

5000

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng Reg SC

A. L. Watson

Co B 1st Eng Reg SC

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Jackson Hosp

Period

Aug 20 to 27, 1864

Remarks:

Yorkville, SC.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 28

W. S. S. S.

1770

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 / Eng Troop 1 S.C.

J. L. Watson
Co. C. B. Eng Troop S.C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint. *Chen. Ear.*

Admitted *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where *Aug. 16, 1864.*
3 Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 96.

(186)

J. L. Watson

1878

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. H. 186.
John H. H. 186.
Post 186. 186.

Appears on, a morning report of
Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *186* 186

Brigade *186* 186
Admitted *186* 186
Disease *186*
Remarks: *186*
186 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 284

186 359
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thatcher
Capt Co B Eng Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, Jackson, Hosp.
for Richmond Va. 186

Date of issue *Aug 20, 1864*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Coder

Copist.

1128

Watters, Henry

Co. *F*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watters, Henry B.

x
1139
Watts. Levi

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842221

2796

2851

2947

3018

44370150

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

111

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lee, W. H.

Feb., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Feb. 27 to March 27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Stacy, Va.

By whom Wm. A. Radcliffe

Period 3 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 27, 1864.

Assigned by S. O. No. 36 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Feb. 12, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enlisted Nov.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1st 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

258

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. H. H.
Admiral Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864

Enlisted: *March 30*
When *March 30*, 1864

Where *Mar. 30*, 1864

By whom *Major R. D. H. H.*

Period *Apr 1st 1864*

Last paid: *Apr 1st 1864*

By whom *Capt. F. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(643)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sam. W. Hill
Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

31st May 1864
dated May 31 1864

Enlisted: *31st May 1864*

When *May 31 1864*

Where *Henry St.*

By whom *Wm. F. Talbot*

Period *31st May 1864*

Last paid: *31st May 1864*

By whom *31st May 1864*

To what time *31st May 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. F. Talbot

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

110
1st Regt Engineer Troops.
1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 8 Oct*

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31 1864*, 1864

When *July 8*, 1864

Where *Mersey St.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. R. Roberts*

Period *3 years or war*

Last paid: *By whom Capt. Parker*

By whom *July 31*, 1864

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(100)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Description:

Age 25 years; eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; feet 5 inches.

Where born

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan 8, 1864

By whom Henry S. C.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. M. Office War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. M. 1044200.

Book mark:

(see)

3614

Copied.

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

Lieut. Wallis
Capt

Co. A, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

April 9

1865.

Number of rolls

4/7

(186)

H. Austin

Copy

Watts, Levy,

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.,

111-92
Wedemeyer, Carter
1st. Confed. Engr. Troops.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 156

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 22^d day of Jan. 1863.

Carter Stevenson
1st Co. Eng^r Corps U. S. A.

Carter Stevenson

1130
Weeks Lloyd P.

Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842138

2215

2215

2365

44370354

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. H. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. _____

_____ 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbutt. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were assigned from transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Rank mark: _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *John T. Telfer*, 1864,

Enlisted: *March 30, 1864*

When

Where *Alabama*, 1863.

By whom *Major Garrison*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Telfer*

To what time *February, 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(352)

3522

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert R. T. H. S.
John Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 2, 1864*, 1864

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To, what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *in Hospital*
Since Sept 2, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(1864)

3632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. L., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Sept 10th, 1864*
When

Where *at* 1864.

By whom *Wm. H. Tamm*

Period *from*

Last paid: *Sept 10th*

By whom *Wm. H. Tamm*

To what time *Sept 10th, 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wm. H. Tamm, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

W

Confederate.

1 Engineer

C.S.A.

Lloyd Weeks

Pvt

Co. H, 2 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9

1865

415

H. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Company

L P Weeks

Pvt Coq H. 1 Long. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 25

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Rubeola
Mar. 25

Admitted

, 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division 4

Remarks:

Book mark

(384)

3700

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engis

L. P. Weeks

Pvt Co H 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr 19

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark:

, 186

, 1864

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

(1864)

J. H. Hunt

270

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

72

1 Corps Engineer: Ga.

L. J. Weeks
Capt. 1st Corps Engineer: Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Pneumonia

Admitted

March 25

1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

186

Deserted

186

Died

186

Furloughed:

186

When

Time

186

Transferred:

When

Where

April 7

1864

1st Division

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 180, page 8

(186)

J. J. Weeks

2070

Copylet.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *1* Eng. Corps *va.*
S. P. Weeks
Regt. Co. H 1 Eng. Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Danville, Virginia.

Date *Oct. 3.* 1864.

Co. Commander

Complaint *Anemia*

In private quarters 186

Returned to duty *Nov. 22.* 1864.

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks: *Transf'd to Div No 1.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 209, page 526

(25)

J. Bay

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. P. Weeks

Co. H. 1 Regt. Mass. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4 of 1864.

Date of issue Oct 31, 1864.

Signature L. P. Weeks

Remarks:

2270

Roll No.

King

Copied

Teets, Lloyd P.

C. H.

1st. Regt. Engineer Troops

Subject: Assigned

Special Order Number 470/16

Nov. 13, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1131
Wells G. F.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57841317
2 1382
3 4370873
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.
When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1864.
By whom _____, 1864.

Period _____, 1864.
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.

Remarks: *absent*
assigned to Company
by A. D. M. 11 Capt. Randolph
7 Feb. 1864
absent sick
sent to Jackson Hosp. 26
Mar. 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(182) *H. A. Printman*
3472
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
G. F. Wells
Talbot, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31* 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 2*

Where *Newburg S.C.*, 1864.

By whom *Maj Radcliffe*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt H. Langner*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
26 Mar 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

M. L. Brinkman

2822

Copyright.

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

G F Wills
Priv

, Co. E, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9

Remarks:

1865.

Number of rolls:
418
(354)

J. L. Austin

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

4th Division,

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital

When

186

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(600)

1712

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 | Eng |
L. E. White
Sgt. Co. E. 1st Regt.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for Sept 25, 1864

Brigade

Admitted, 1864

Disease

Remarks: Turn 30 days
Sept 25 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, pages 75

(200) J. Nelson
1865
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. T. ...

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

4th Division,

Jackson Hospital.

at

Richmond, Va.,

for

*to Capt. ...
not dated*

, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 21

, 1864

Where

Columbia, S.C.

By whom

W. J. ...

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

, 1864

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. ...

(104)

1712

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

G. F. Wells,
Det. A. & 1. Eng. Corps.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for clothing issued to soldiers

in Jackson Hospital.
at Richmond, Va.

Roll dated

not dated . 186

Date of issue

July 2 . 1864.

Signature

G. F. Wells.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. M. Howe

(558)

1867

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Eng. Troop. S. C.

E. J. G. H. H. H.

Det. Co. E. 1. Eng. Troop. S. C.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted April 20, 1864

Returned to duty 186

Discharged 186

Deserted 186

Died 186

Purloughed

When Sept 25, 1864

Time 1864

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 12

(688)

2070

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

J. F. Wells

1st Co. E. 1 Eng Corps

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Oct 28* 186*1*.

Brigade _____

Admitted _____, 186*1*.

Disease *Rheum. Labor.*

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186*1*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 21.

W. G. Binkman

(285)

2034

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a morning report of
Jest

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for

Brigade

186 4.

Admitted

Disease

Disposition

186 Y

Date _____

Remarks:

1804

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 702, page 173
(105) *WGB*

File No. 702, page
WAB
2006
Copies

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engrs

G. F. Wells

Pvt Co E 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of
at
for

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Apr. 11

, 1864

Brigade

Disease

Hydrocele

Admitted

Apr. 11

Returned to duty

, 1864

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

When furloughed

, 186

Time

, 186

When transferred

, 186

Where

Division /

Remarks:

Book mark:

(224)

J. F. Wells

270

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade _____
Diagnosis *Wound - stomach* _____
Admitted *Oct 25* _____, 1864
Returned to duty *Nov 13* _____, 1864
When transferred _____, 186
Where transferred _____
When furloughed _____
Time furloughed _____, 186
Discharged _____
Deserted _____, 186
Died _____, 186
Taken the oath _____, 186
Paroled _____, 186
Turned over to Prov. Marshal _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page 752

(186)

1000

Confed.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. F. White
Chas Co. Co. Long Creek

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, **Jackson Hosp.**
Richmond Va. 186

Date of issue *Nov. 26, 1864*

Signature

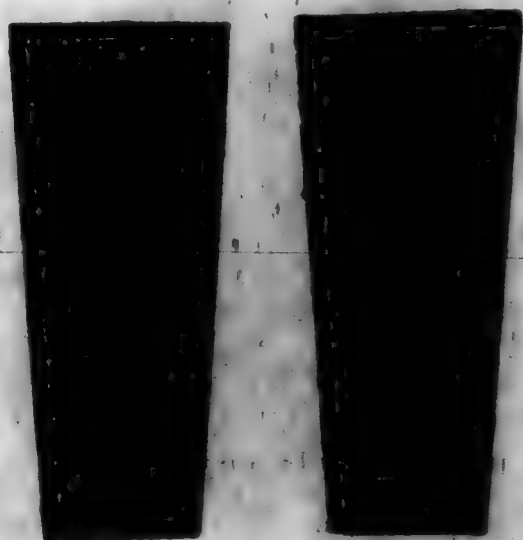
Remarks

Roll No.

COOPER

Copyist.

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

(CONFEDERATE)

Wells
Co. E 1st Reg. Ark.
Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing, Jackson Hosp.
Richmond Va., 186

Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Nov. 26, 1864

Roll No.

Cooper
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. F. Wells

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Eagr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 14, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hepburn

Captist.

1132
Wells James B.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842427	2	
2	2452	3	
3	2521	4	
4	2593	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Williams

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt. Williams*

Period *Dec 2*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *201*

Dec 3, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *on hospital*

Cause: Illness

Dec 1, 63

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Williams

(62)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James M. Davis
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *William Y. Davis*

Enlisted: *March 31, 1864*, 1864

When *May 1*, 1863.

Where *Schmiedel*

By whom *Lieut. Col. Talcott*

Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Went to hospital
March 31, 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Hillis

Asst. Surg. Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1864,

dated Oct 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *W. H. Hillis*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *By the Prov. Treas. 1863*

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *that he was at the*

camp at Richmond, Va. 1863.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

R. B. Anderson

Copyist.

Wells, James B.

Gen. Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 291/19

Dec. 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1133
West. A. H

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1	51841017	20
2	12412	21
3	1058	22
4	1138	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21

Artillery Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*discontinued without leave
from Jan 24/64 to Jan 30/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

*From copy made in M. M. office, War Department in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. M. 1000210

Book mark:

(642)

2100

Copyist.

1 Engineer Troops.

C.S.A.

Appears on a Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Roll

Roll
of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.
Roll dated ---

Roll dated

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment The First Troop C S A completed its organization April 1, 1964 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies of men formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1963, which authorized transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

Book mark

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 10 - Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Edward W. Talcott
By order of Col. W. H. T. Talcott
Chf Engr. Division July 11, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (C).

Book mark:

(101)

3472

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted Oct 3, 1864,
Apr 2, 1867,
Capt. Palmer
3 yrs
Capt. Chagwell
Apr 30, 1864.
Remarks: absent
by order of Col. H. K.
Bureau
July 4, 1864. H. K. Bureau
Palmer

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, A. K. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Talcott. It was composed of two companies, A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

St. Louis, Mo.

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.H. Jost

Co. D. 1st. regt. regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Cr. 1864

Date of issue, Oct. 25, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1445

Roll No.

Copyist.

1134
Whitaker M^c H.

Co. H., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Lt + Adjt

CARD NUMBERS.

51842802

0227

0227

0240

0211

3027

52314270

52321469

52332742

52409356

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK:

See also

13 miss

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Whitaker

James Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muste Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 186

Description:

Age *28* years; eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*: *5* feet *11* inches

Where born

Georgia

Occupation

Engineer

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 1st

1864

Where:

Miss

By whom

Capt. H. H. Sp.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Remarks:

discharged by order No.
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. H. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 1042200.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Whitaker

Copyist.

(64)

2016

(CONFEDERATE.)
W. H. Whittaker
1 Engineer.
Lt. & Adj.
P. H. S.
Appears on a

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State: Mississippi
To whom report 1 Regt. Long. Troop.
Date of appointment April 11, 1864
Date of confirmation May 26, 1864
To take rank April 5, 1864
Date of acceptance April 15, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. H. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 226

Q. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Whitaker

Appeared on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When entered

Mar. 14, 1864.

When and how disposed of

*Assigned to
1 Regt. Eng. Troop Mar. 15, 1864*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 250, page 69

D. D. Jourland

Copy

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. H. Whitaker
1st Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

For Sept & Oct 1864.
dated Oct 31 1864.
Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *April 14 1864.*

Station *Near Petersburg, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20 1864 and was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(1012-)

3551

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. H. Whitaker
1st Lt.
..... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*
..... 1864

Date of payment *Oct 12* 1864

Commencement—from *July 1* 1864

Expiration—to *Aug 31* 1864

Pay *220* dollars *00* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

(467)

C. Kline

2550

Copied.

W

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mr H. Wheatley

Lt Col 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on 4

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

For Apr 30 to Aug 31 1864
not stated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *Apr 14, 1864.*

Station *Near Petersburg*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I of 11.

Book mark:

(642)

C. Kline

351

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

M. H. Whitaker

Lt. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

to April 30, 1864.
not dated

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, April 14, 1864.

Station Near Orange, H. Va.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(842c)

3251

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Whitaker
1st Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Whitaker*

Enlisted: *March 30*, 1864

When *March*, 1864

Where *Mass.*, 1864

By whom *Reported himself*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid: *By whom*

To what time *March 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Reg't*
April 15, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(1012)

2612

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng. C.S.A.

W
M. H. Whittaker
Adjutant, 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl 5*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *349*

T. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Engineer Cda

Mr H. Vintaker

Adj. 1 Regt. Engineers

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commanded Officers, Privates of Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 91, page 238

(100) W H Bellamy Copyist.

13 mfr
Inf

Whitaker, M. H.

1st. Adj.

Reg. Eng. Troops

(Confederate.)

11 Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Roll Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| G. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contract | Pay or Clothing 5 |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty 5 | |

Don to 7 April

2nd 1864

E. E. Broom

7th May 1864

3 Mules -

I hereby certify to the following facts
On the 21st of April 1864 (1) the mule strayed
from the Ponton Train encamped near
Lordsburg, that proper efforts were taken
to recover the mule, but without success.

That on the 8th of May 1864 (1) one mule
died with Distemper

That on the 7th of May 1864 (1) one mule
died with Distemper

The said Mules were the property of the
Confederate States and in the possession
of Capt H. C. Fairfax A 2nd In 1st Regt Regt
Given under my hand this 7th day of
October 1864

E. E. Broom

Co 2nd Joint Wagon Master Ponton Train
State of Virginia

Personally appeared before me
W. H. Whitaker 1st Lieutenant 1st Regt. E. E.
From 42nd Miss. Regt. now detailed with Ponton Train
and made oath in due form of law to the truth
of the above statement

Given under my hand this 7th day of Oct
1864

W. H. Whitaker
1st Lt 1st Regt
1st Lt 1st Regt 1864

1st Aug

7th St. S. 1874

Get the property of land
in the month of Sept
1874

Pontoon Camp, near Petersburg

Sept 26th 1864

I certify that (4) Four mules, property of the Confederate States, and in the Service of the 1st Regt. Engineer Troops, for which D. A. Parker Capt & a 2nd 1st Regt. Engineer Troops are responsible have died in this camp during the present month, and that their death is in no way chargeable to neglect or inattention, upon the part of Capt Parker.

J. H. Sexton

Major Masterfunction

This day personally appeared Mr. J. W. Sexton Major Master 1st Eng. Regt. & upon oath stated that the statements made in the above certificate are true and correct. And I hereby certify that the above signature is the signature of the said J. W. Sexton signed in my presence.

Sept. 26. 1864

W. H. Whitaker
1st Eng. Regt.

Box No 9 Abies L

2nd 9th 1864

Capt A. B. Ellis

May 22nd 1864

2 Mules.

I hereby certify to the truth of the following statement
On the 21st of May 1864 near Stanards Mill in
Spotylvania Co (1) one mule was so badly
injured by a kick that it was necessary to abandon
him - That on the 22nd of May while on the March from
Stanards Mill to Hanson Junction (1) one mule was
so weakened by the long March and the want of
food as to render it necessary to abandon him
The said Mules were the property of the Confederate
States and in the possession of Capt. M. C. Fairfax A. 2nd Regt
1st Regt Eng^s Troops

Given under my hand this 8 day of October
1864 at S. Allen

Denweldie Co } Joint
State of Virginia }

Personally appeared before me
Miss Whitaker M. & Adjutant 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Div.
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
and made oath in due form of law to the truth
of the above statement.

Given under my hand this 8th day of Oct.
1864

Miss Whitaker
M. & Adjutant
1st Regt. 1st Div.

1st Corps

Whittaker. Mr H

Adjutant
~~Chaplain~~

OCT. 1964

A.I.G.O. 707 E 1964.

NOV. 1964

A.I.G.O. 707 E 1964.

DEC

A.I.G.O.

JAN. 1965

A.I.G.O. 707 E 1965

FEB. 1965

A.I.G.O.

A.I.G.O. 707 G

Whitaker M. H.

CONSCRIPT AT CAMP
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA

ENROLLED Mch 14¹⁸⁶⁴

HOW DISPOSED OF - A S. G. to 1st Eng.
Troops

WHEN - Mch 15¹⁸⁶⁴

CRAD. 1 - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 69

Vol. No 6

Paia 31st Dec 1864

M H Whitaker

Days

From 1st Sept 1864

To the 30th Sept 1864

Pay 110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Amount 110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Form No. 58 - Officers Pay Account

The Confederate States, to M. H. Parker 1st Eng. Regt. Dr

Particulars	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay for myself.....	Sept 10th 1864	Sept 10th 1864	01	-	100	00	100	00	
" " as Adjutant " 30.00 "				-	10	00	10	00	
Pay for myself - per diem									
Pay for horse									
							100	00	One hundred & ten dollars

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct & true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the term charged for; that I have not received pay, or forage, or not serving in line of any part of the term therein charged; that the horse was actually kept in service, and was accounted for the whole term charged; that for the whole of time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. A. Parker Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army and to the 31st day of August 1864.

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. D. A. Parker A. C. M. 1st Eng. Regt. this 31st day of December 1864 the sum of One hundred & ten (\$100.00) dollars being the amount in full of said account.

M. H. Parker
1st Lt. & Adj. 1st Eng. Regt.

Voucher No. 23

Paid the 12 day of Oct 1954

Mr. H. H. Tucker & Co.

1st St. Louis, Mo. C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1954

To the 31 day of Aug 1954

Pay. - - \$ 220.

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 220.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm H. Whitaker 1st Lt & Adjutant 1st Reg. N.Y. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself.	<i>1st July 1864</i>	<i>31st Augt. 1864</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>1 00</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>2 00</i>	<i>00</i>	
" <i>As Adj</i>	"	"	<i>2</i>	"	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	
For your service.									
Forage for horse.									
							<i>8 20</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *12th* day of *October*

Pay, 8

Forage,

Amount, 8

and to the *30th* day of *June* 1864, the sum of *Two hundred & twenty (220 = 2) Dollars*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm H. Whitaker
1st Lt & Adj
1st Reg. N.Y. Dr.

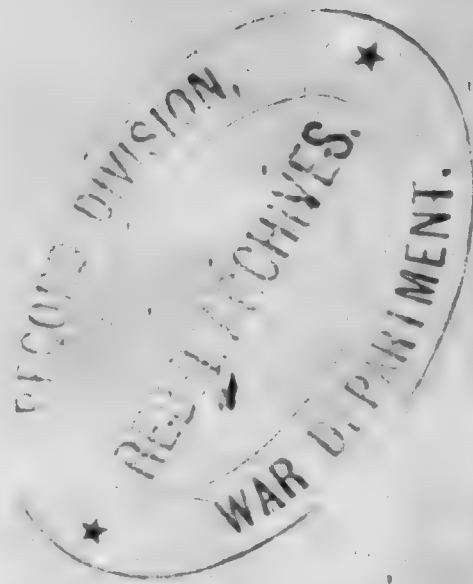
I hereby certify that I this day paid M. H. Whit-
aker 1st Lt & Adjutant 1st Eng. Regt. To include
the month (month) day of June 1864. Two hundred
& twenty (220) dollars.
Augt. 5th 1864

M. C. Fairfax
Capt. & A. B. M
1st Eng. Regt.

J. M. R. & Co. Inc.
1st Class Regt

Ad. 2nd 1st Co. Regt
1st 1st 1st

Admission appointment
of Sergeant M. H. Whitaker
Co. 2nd 1st Regt
Admission of
Regt.



Approved & sent Nov 5 Apr 66-

Wm. H. Miller

I have selected a very good
 for the purpose of the 1st. Division, (C)
 a very good. Right as Adjutant of the
 1st. Division. I have also selected a very good
 which Right Division the first year on the way
 and is a very good soldier. I have also selected a very
 fine soldier for the duties of Adjutant.

Back your hand!

1990

Engineer Bureau. W 70.

Referred to 21st Sept 62

A. L. R. ~~Chief of Bureau~~

Commissioner of the Dept. of the
Whittaker, Co. Or. 1st Regt.
Engineers 2nd who he appointed
Adjutant of the 1st Regiment
Engineers 2nd who, under the
Act of March 17 Feb. '62



A. G. Appoint as records
number 5
5th 62

Chas. W. ... 5/62

Confederate States of America.

War Department

Engineer Bureau

Richmond Va

4 April 1864.

Hon. James A. Seddon

Secretary of War.

Sir:

I respectfully recommend with the approval of Maj. Genl J. F. Gilmer Chief of this Bureau, that Sergt. M. A. Whitaker, Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops be appointed Adjutant of the 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, under the Act approved 17 February 1864.

Sergt. Whitaker has been recommended for this position by Lt. Col. J. M. L. Talbot, Commandg 1st Regiment Eng. Troops.

Very Respy

Your Obedt Servant

A. S. Rues

Lt. Col. & Acting As. Secy

Appointment
of M. S. Whitaker
to Office of
Drill Master with
Rank of Captain

Com issued sent
by mail

Executive Order

March 11th 1862

1862

That M. H. Whitaker is hereby
appointed Drill Master of the
the rank of Captain & order-
ed to report to Brig Genl
J. H. Barnes at Columbus
Miss for duty

John A. Bell

M. H. Whitaker

Major

Sunderland Co

Miss

This copy is made in the M. S. Office
War Dept. M. S. from the original
record, which was the property of the
Director of Archives and History Jackson,
Miss., by whom it had been loaned to the
M. S. Office.

M. S. O. No. 939 010

Whitaker's

1844

1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

No. 389

I, the undersigned, Director of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. H. S. Dyer, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Condy, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give and extend **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever against the United States of America, or take arms to the service of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the proper authorities.

Given at Meridian, Miss.

This 12th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

W. H. T. A. K.
1st Lt. Col. B. B. Dyer
W. H. T. A. K.
Henry B. Dyer

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry B. Dyer

CHAS. W. FULTON, Commissioner for the U. S.

✓ 1135
White David

Co. 21, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842722	2
2	2807	3
3	2989	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also David N White, 15 mC
2nd

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lincoln (W)

Det Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 29*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by S. O. No. *354*

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detached since
with Porters Train*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. F. H. Johnson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Receipt

(62)

3546

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

24
James White
Ser. Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from the
15th N.C. Regt. Returned
to Co. 15th N.C. Regt April 30.
1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

(1021)

2632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

White

Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Description:

Age *45* years; eyes *gray*; hair *gray*
Complexion *fair* Feet *5* inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Adopted by A. No.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O. From copy made in the M. H. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 11442200.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

White, David.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer - Co. K.
1st. Regt

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. White

Pvt., Co K, 1st Eng. T.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

with Pontoon Train

1864.

Date

Feb. 16

1864.

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 4

1863.

To

Feb. 22

1864.

Months

2

Days

27

Rate of pay

\$11.25

Signature

X

Remarks

Wit. J. F. Neal

Roll No. 5282

Head

Copyist.

Copy of D. White's
Descriptive List

Printed March 16th 1864
" " "

February 2nd 1864

I Certify that I have this day issued to Private D. White
two Cotton Shirts.

(Signed).

H. C. Blair at Capt & A 2nd M
1st Regt Engr Corps.

March 5th 1864

I Certify that I issued to Private D. White during the
month February 1864, 11 One Cent Surgeons at 15.00.

(Signed)

H. C. Blair at Capt & A 2nd M
1st Regt Engr Corps.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF *Louis White private Co. "D" 1st Regt Engr Troops.*

The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 1. Overages for better damages done to property, or other public property, shall be noted and the amount and particular damages specified.
 2. When a property is lost, it shall be stated if it is lost by fire, or by other means, and the amount of damages shall be specified.
 3. In every case of desertion, the date and that of deserting, shall be stated, and the amount of damages shall be specified.
 4. Any property belonging to the United States, or to any person, shall be carefully stated.
 5. When a person has been discharged from service, or from any other service, the date shall be stated.
 6. A full and particular account will be made of any property, or of any other service, which is the property of the United States.

No.	NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION				WHERE BORN		OCCUPATION	ENLISTED				LAST PAID		BOUNTY		REMARKS
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches		When	Where	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what time	Paid	Due	
1	<i>Louis White</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>Long</i>	<i>Wine</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>So. Cal.</i>	<i>July 12</i>	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Dec 1863</i>	<i>York St. Prof. Randolph War.</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Dec 1863</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Assigned by J.C. to 3rd Artillery Co. Dec 23rd 1863</i>

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Company "D" 1st Regt Engr Troops.*

STATION: *Camp Gilmer near Richmond Va.*

DATE: *Jan'y 1st 1864.*

I certify that this is a correct copy of the original Descriptive List, and the endorsements upon this are the same as those upon the original, upon which pay went was made March 16th 1864.

James H. Smith

1136
White. D. H.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842566	29
2	2645	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Smith

Smith, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *April 31*, 1864,

dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When 186 ..

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Received \$10.00*

198 Aug 31, 1864

Completed Instructions

Richmond Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Richmond

(642)

2012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When _____

Where _____, 1864.
By whom _____

Period _____
Last paid: _____

By whom _____
To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864

Remarks: _____
_____ 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Back mark:

(612)

3032

Copyright.

1137

White Horse T.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

White Horse T.

^x 1138
White Horse. I.

Co. K., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842723	21
2	2797	22
3	2852	23
4	2953	24
5	3010	25
6	51874967	26
7	4662459	27
8	46583010	28
9	46550710	29
10	45875442	30
11	45834039	31
12	45924604	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10:51

5/29-08

Mr. Whitcomb:

We have a
Medical Card for one
Maree? White

Port Co K 1 Regt N. C. Eng.
Ad to Military Prison Hosp.
Nexville, Tenn. April 26/65.
from Field.

Returned to duty June 7/65.

Remarks: Sent to prison.

We can not locate him.

Nor can we identify Regt.

Can you find anything addit?

Respectfully

M. B. Brown

CMA

Mr. Brown:

Leaves Reg. 1 of
Knoxville shows above as
St. White

P. H. Co - 1 N. C. Eng.

Cannot find at
Chattanooga, Tenn.

June 3/08

R. M. T.

~~SMH~~

Write nothing above this line.

U. S. O. 10 St

(Aug 26-08)

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from

Defit Cumberland Reg No 4, Page 269,
(H. G. P. M. Gen. Nashville, Tenn) Shows
Hosea F. White.

Pvt Co K 1 N. C. Btn

Captured Salisbury, N.C.

April 16/65.

Forwarded to Louisville, Ky,
June 11/65.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything addtl?

Respectfully
O. B. Brown
CMA

Mr. Schmid:-

Carded Roll 477 Nashville
transfers to Louisville shows
Hosea F. White
Pvt Co K 1 N. C. Engns.
Capt. Salisbury N.C. April 15/65.

Carded Roll 813 Louisville arrivals
June 11 to 15/65 from Nashville
shows same name - Eng.

Carded Reg. No 8 Louisville Ky

600 (11-1)

shows same name as
Released on Oath of Allegiance
June 16/65.

Invol. Oath. herewith

Sept 1/08

JTHH

Write nothing below this line

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Henry White

Det. Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27* 1864.

Enlisted: When *Jan 20* 1864.

Where *Philadelphia Pa*

By whom *Wm J. Reddick*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: By whom

To what time *Mar Paid* 1864.

Assigned by S. O. No. *20* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Feb 12* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went without leave since Feb 27 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Lee. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry C. Smith

Company K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*

Enlisted:

When *June 30*

Where *Spaulding, N.C.*

By whom *Maj. R. S. Clifton*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never Paid*

Present or absent *At*

Remarks: *In M. D. Pison since*

Mar 18 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(602)

2832

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. C.
Engineer Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1st Reg't Engineer Troops, 1864

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1864

Where *Sp. Artillery S. C.*

By whom *W. H. Haddock*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Never paid*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged leave June Aug 26 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

2023

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M'

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. White

Leiner Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 1864,
March 31 1864

Enlisted;

When *Sept 1864*, 1864.

Where *Spartanburg S.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Derippe*

Period *Sept 1864*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Quarantined Aug 26 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. R. Derippe

(CONFEDERATE.)

04

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Henry H. H. H.

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Description:

Age *29* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; *5* feet *7* inches

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted:

When

Jan 20

1864

Where

Spoutenburg, Ind.

By whom

Wiley R. Schaffer

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks

Assigned by No 36

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., commenced its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Taylor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200.

Rank mark:

R. W. Fisher

(40)

3006

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

A. J. Smith
E. J. Smith

Appears on a

List

of prisoners, members of various organizations
confined in E. D. M. Prison, who volunteered
in the Winder Legion for the defense of Rich-
mond against the Sheridan raid in 1864, and
who were pardoned by the President.

List dated September 1864

Page 3 1864

Remarks:

Book mark:

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured

Where captured

Disposition

Tenn. June 6, 1864

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn. Register No. 1; page 11

A. M. L. L.

(Confederate.)

W

1 Engrs

N.C.

Moses F. White

1st Co. 1st Regt N.C. Engrs

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn. captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. C. B.
Pratt, Commissary of Prisoners, Louisville, Ky.
June 11, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., June 11, 1865.

Where captured Salisbury, N.C.

When captured April 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 477; sheet 2

W. M. Hall

(6076)

Copied

(Confederate)

77-1-10
Wm F. White
in 5-1-10

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

Where captured

Fairburn, N.C.

When captured

July 31, 1865

To what point forwarded

Louisville, Ky.

June 1, 1865

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 4, page 209
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

C. N. Ryan

(110)

Copy

(Confederate.)

John D. White
1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending June 15, 1865.

Roll dated Office Comsry. of Prisoners, Louisville,
Ky., June 16, 1865.

Where captured *Calistoga, Cal.*

When captured *April 25, 1865*

Where from *Marshall Inn*

Remarks:

Number of roll

913

(200)

John D. White

Approved

(Confederate.)

27 / Engle A. C.

Horace A. White
Drill Capt. 1 Regt. A. C. Eng.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 11, 1865

Where captured Laurelburg, Mo.

Date when captured April 11, 1865

Date when discharged June 14, 1865

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c: Nashville
Released as taking the
oath of allegiance.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 8; page 152

G. M. M.

Copy

(Confederated)

W. 1. Cuy 186

+ Norca White
Pt 1 Regt 16 Cuy

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Louisville, Ky., June 16, 1865.

Place of residence: Greenville 16

Complexion: dark; hair: dark
Eyes: dark; height: 5 ft 8 in.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Roll of Prisoners of War released at
Louisville, Ky. June 17 1865 as per G. O. No. 100 A. G. O."

Number of roll:

633; sheet 1

Al. Gray

Agent

H. L. E.
...
(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Captain L. W. Richardson, Assistant Provost
Marshal, Eastern District Military Station.
Report dated A. P. Marshall's Office, Richmond,
Va.,

Committed

...
1864

Cause of arrest

By whom arrested

...
1864

Date of arrest

Place of arrest

By whom committed

Sent to hospital

By whom discharged

No. of order

To whom delivered

Date of release

Remarks:

Book mark:

(554)

315

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date

Post Office

Age

Disease

Disposition

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 2.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

H

S.C.

Posey White
Co. H. 1st Eng. S.C.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date May 20, 1864

Post Office Stricklandburg, S.C.

Age

Disease

Disposition

Debilitas
Castle Thunder
May 23, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 21

(655)

J. H. W.

Copy

White, Hosey

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Wm. H. Mason
Co. A. 1 Regt. M. Co.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

11111111

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51
- 52
- 53
- 54
- 55
- 56
- 57
- 58
- 59
- 60
- 61
- 62
- 63
- 64
- 65
- 66
- 67
- 68
- 69
- 70
- 71
- 72
- 73
- 74
- 75
- 76
- 77
- 78
- 79
- 80
- 81
- 82
- 83
- 84
- 85
- 86
- 87
- 88
- 89
- 90
- 91
- 92
- 93
- 94
- 95
- 96
- 97
- 98
- 99
- 100

Book Mark

Index
W *1 Eng A.C.*
Mason White
Rank, *C* *Co. 1 Reg. A.C. Eng*

Complaint,

Debility

Admitted

Apr 26, 1865

To

Military Prison Hospital,
Knoxville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty

June 7, 1865

Deserted

, 18

Disch'd from service

, 18

Sent to G. H.

, 18

On furlough

from Field

, 18

Died

, 18

Remarks:

Sent to Prison

Tenn. Reg. No. 531; Hos. No. 22, Page 6

W. E. ...
Captain

White, Hoses T.
Sgt. of Greenville S.C.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Anna P. White

United States of America.

Hur *J. Horca J. White* of the
County of *Granville* State of *S. C.* do

solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

Horca J. White

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this
A. D. 1860.

day of *June*

W B Burt
Notary Public

The above-named has *dark* complexion, *dark* hair, and *dark* eyes;
and is *25* feet *8* inches high.

White. H.

Co. H. 1st Eng. Troops

White. H.

Co H. 1st Eng.

PRISONER -- VOLUNTEERED IN WINDER

LEGION FOR DEFENCE OF RICHMOND, VA.

PARDONED BY THE PRESIDENT

~~See personal papers of~~

Co.

Reg't

SEE PAPER WITH WINDER LEGION

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(533) This card must not be taken from the file.

✓ 1139
White John W.

Co. , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57841472
1579
1689
1788
48593577
46683335
635

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 1

✓
BACK, MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. White.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

To March 1, 1864.

Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9.

1863.

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom

Anderson.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops.

Oct 7th 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on furlough (18) days to
March 14, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. [unclear]. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A and I to [unclear].

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. White.

2d Lt. Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apl., 1864.

Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 9,

1863.

Where

Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom

Anderson,

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler.

To what time

Dec. 31,

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(622)

2075

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. White.

Salem, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864,
dated Aug. 21. 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 9.

Rockingham Co. N. C. 1863.

Anderson.

War.

Capt. Fairfax

May 1.

Present.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(627)

26.00

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John W. White.

Sabers Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 9. 1863.

Where Rockingham Co. N. C.

By whom Anderson.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker

To what time Sept. 1. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

W 1 Eng 70

John White
Capt. Co. B 1 Regt. Eng 70

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Libby Prison, Richmond, Va.,
to Newport News, Va., April 23, 1865.

Roll dated Richmond, May 1, 1865.

Where captured

When captured *Apr 7*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

By date *13*

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

(Confederate)

Ok | 1 Eng's | N.C.

John White

Det. Co. 1st Regt N.C. Eng's Corps

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Newport News, Va.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Lawville, R. R.*

When captured *April 7*, 1865.

Remarks: Joined from Richmond, Va., April 24,
1865.

Number of roll

13 sheet *21*

A. Crocker

Approved

(6296)

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Newport News, Va., June 30, 1865.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Roll of prisoners of War released at
Newport News, June 30th, '65, as per G. O. No. 100, A. G. O.

Number of red

20; short

(000)

Oppost.

White, John W.

Conscript

Subject: Assigned to

Co. F - 1st Regt. Ill.
Special Order Number

234/15

Oct. 2 , 186

3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

White, J. W.

Co. F, 1st Engineer Regt.

Paid

July 16 1864

J. W. White

Private

C. & 1st Eng. Corp.

From Sept 1863 to Dec 1863

Pay

\$ 46.66

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DE

To

Pri. Co. 1st Reg. Engr. Troops *J. W. White* C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

9 Sep 1863 to 6 Oct 1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

being

months,

28 days, at

7/11 per month,

10 26

For pay as private in above company from 7th Oct 1863 to 31st Dec 1863 being 2 mos & 24 days @ 13th pr month.

36 40

Deduct, due

Unlawful

Amount paid,

46 66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received, *W. S. McDonald* this *16th* day of *February* 186*4*

from *Capt John A. Miller*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

66 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

J. S. Durrance

Capt H. H. ...

[Signed Duplicates]

J. W. White

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

66 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1140
White Sidney S.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51849977
2 " 1243
3 1059
4 1139
5 45116999
6 48065748

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also 19 Batta Va. H.A. & 39 Va. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Lidney, L. L.
Appears on
Antiquarian, Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When *to Feb. 27, 1861.*
Ant. Feb. 19, 1861

Where *Del. 11*, 1862

By whom *Prof. H. H. H.*
Period *Mar. 1861*

Last paid:
By whom *May Lidney*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Date of transfer or
assignment. *Jan. 2, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1861 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. H. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. [unclear]

Book mark:
S. B. [unclear]
(142)
2500
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2500 White
Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

incl. dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(63)

W. H. Anderson

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. J. White

Artificer Co. 2, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st Aug. 3rd*, 1864,

dated Aug. 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 21*, 1862,

Where *Norfolk*

By whom *Capt. Hendon*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Chaggett*

To what time *Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

M. H. Woodward

(642)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. White
Company, Co. 1

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *W. H. White* 1864,
When *Oct. 31*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*
By whom *W. H. White* 1862,
Period *Sept. 1862*

Last paid: _____
By whom *W. H. White*
To what time *Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and A. G.

Book mark:

(112)

3472

Copyright.

Confederate.

Engine

W.

But

Sidney White

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

2-1865

Co. 1st Regt. Va.

Chesapeake

Apr 14

Richmond

and Cath June

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2, page 775

(67)

J. E. Burke

Copy

Confederate.

11

1864

Va.

J. L. White

1st Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival

July 1st 1864

Where captured

Sept 14, 1864

When captured

Chesterfield Co

Remarks:

Released Oct 1st 1864

2-1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 775

J. E. Burke

Comd.

(1867)

(Confederate.)

21
Appar. on a

Roll of Sick Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md., released June 2, 1865, on
taking the Oath of Allegiance to the United
State

Roll dated

Oct. 1st 1865

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll

18; sheet 4

(1865)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sidney White

Pvt Co D, 1st Regt Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue Apr 8

1864.

Signature Sydney S. White

Remarks: *

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copvlet.

1141
White William L

Co. L, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51842724

2 2798

3 2833

4 2948

5 31520

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William K. White

1st Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 29 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 28 1864

Where Charleston S.C.

By whom Maj. A. L. Phipps

Period 2 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time None Paid 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. 36 A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment Feb 13 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of General Johnston. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd. Feb. 13.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. L. White
Sergeant Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Mo. 8 Apr.*

Enlisted *Jan 23*, 186*4*,
When *Jan 23*, 186*4*,
Where *Charleston, S.C.*

By whom *Major Redcliffe*, 186*4*,
Period *3 yrs or order*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairford*

To what time *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

R. S. Fish

(662)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 30, 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept. 30, 1864*

When *Sept. 23*, 1864.

Where *Roanoke, Va.*

By whom *Major R. A. L. S. C.*

Period *Sept. 23 to Oct. 1, 1864*

Last paid: *Oct. 1, 1864*

By whom *Capt. J. S. C.*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(93)

3452

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. L. White
Appears on *Delaware Co. K*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10 1864*

Enlisted: *Sept 10 1864*, 1864.

When *Sept 10 1864*

Where *Chesapeake*, 1864.

By whom *Wm. A. Smith*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. Parker*

By whom *Aug 30 1864*

To what time *Present or absent* *Present*

Remarks: *Present*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Wm L White
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a
Muster Roll and Descriptive List
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Description:
Age *23* years; eyes *gray*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; *5* feet *10* inches

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Assigned by S. N. 186
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the War Department. In Nov. 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. R. 1000200

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. White

Co K. 1st Regt Engt Troops

Appears on a CSA

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

White, Wm. L.

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4

Feb. 12
1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1142
Whitehurst, George

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57541014	20
1244	21
1091	22
1111	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein ✓

HOOD MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Thelburn
Subser. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb. 24*, 1864.
dated Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *New York*, 1862

By whom *Capt. Murkin*

Period *one*

Last paid:

By whom *May Selden*

To what time *Oct. 1*, 1862

Date of transfer or
assignment, *June 2*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent in arrest. Unsub-*

scribed. Leave June 1864 to Jan 1865

indicted to Jail for one year

subscribed and one cap. paid

last

* The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.
* From copy made in M. H. Office War Department in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. H. 1000000

Book mark:

W. B. Mednard

(64)

3500

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

U. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops
Co. D. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III; G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops U. S. A. completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Order of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(222)

S. B. McClelland

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George H. H. Smith

Company Co. *1st* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 20*, 1862.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. Martin*

Period *cont.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Maggill*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *present recd. Seal to*
Chroniclaze for Richmond
July 1, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Washington
Laborer, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20, 1864,

Enlisted:

When March 20, 1864.

Where Virginia

By whom Capt. Talcott

Period about

Last paid:

By whom George Washington

To what time March 20, 1864.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Should be used to

Chickamauga

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

St. Michael

(642)

2632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1187
Geo. H. H. H. H.
Priv. Co. 2nd Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Captain L. W. Richardson, Assistant Provost
Marshal, Eastern District Military Station.

Report dated A. P. Marshall's Office, Richmond,
Va., Jan. 27, 1864.

Committed

Cause of arrest

By whom arrested

Date of arrest

Place of arrest

By whom committed

Sent to hospital

By whom discharged

No. of order

To whom delivered

Date of release

Remarks:

Book mark:

(104)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | *1. Engineers*

G. W. Whitehurst
Priv. Co. D. 1. Engineers

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1.
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease	<i>Exanthema, Scar.</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 1.</i>	1864.
Returned to duty		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died	<i>Aug. 8.</i>	1864.
Deserted		186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 284.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *1 Eng Corps*

G. W. Whitehurst
Pvt Co D 1 Eng Corps

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

in *Chimborazo Hospital No. 1.*
at *Richmond, Va.*

for *To June 30*, 1864
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

June, 1862
Norfolk
Capt Masten
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt Derrick
30 Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark

J. B. Nyant

(003)

(CONFEDERATE.)

George Whitehurst

Pvt Co D, 1st Regt Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue April 6

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1143

Whitesides, John. C. S.

Co. G., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184165	
2	1736	
3	2017	
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John L. S. Whitesides
Labrec Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864
ended Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In arrest in Mil.
Tary prison in Rich-
mond since Jan 1864.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(042)

Q. T. T. T. T.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1. Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
J. L. S. Whitesides
Colonel

Appears on _____
Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *March 4*, 1864.
When *April 30*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Va.*, 1863.

By whom *Capt. Cooke*

Period *War*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Assigned to Company: _____

S. O. No. *280*

By whom *A. J. Gens*

When *Mar 25*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(662)

2331

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. J. C. Whiteside
Laborer

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *May 1*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent.

Remarks:

*Accident from effects
of accidental explosion
Hospital Nursing Aug.
11, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

J. B. Whiteside

C. S. A.

Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 8068

1865

Amount 20.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 690

M. J. Ballade

Captain

1000

Appears on a Register of

Date of admission: 1000, 1864.

Remarks: 1st. 11. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 315.

2000

Copy:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 1 Eng

J. C. Whiteside
Capt 1 Regt Engineer Corps

Appears on a Report of Surgical Cases in

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

for

Aug

, 1864

Remarks: Age 30. Gunshot
(shell) wound of right
leg, middle third.
Flesh not healthy
followed by sloughing
died Aug. 11.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2724, page 51

(205)

L. Barton

2043

Copyist.

Whitson, John C.

Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 280/13

Nov. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Trp.

J. C. S. Whiteside;

Pvt. G. 1st Regt Eng. Trp.

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

March 31/64

Date

Occupation

186

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE

From

Sept. 18/63

To

Feb. 29/64

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

J. C. Whiteside

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1, 1864

Date of issue 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Copy of
A. C. & W. Whitesides
Description List
Payment Made
March 31st 1866.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

Private

- NOTES
1. The amount of RETAINED PAY due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 2. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted.
 3. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a court-martial, a transcript of the sentence must be attached.
 4. In every case of desertion, the date and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be noted.
 5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING AMOUNT, must be made, to date, and it must be noted whether the man has been engaged in any action, or otherwise, it must be noted.
 6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or otherwise, it must be noted.
 7. A full and particular account will be made of any goods he may have received.

No.	NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION
			Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches	State or Kingdom		Town or County
	J. C. Whitesides	Private	29	gray	dark	light	5 1/2	Lincoln	Pa.	Printer

On the 25th of Decr 1863 Private Whitesides got a pass from me to go home he went to Newcastle to see his wife, and returned on the 27th of Decr. and the following sentence pronounced against him for being absent without leave under the charge of a guard for the space of 14 days. Dated Richmond Va. 27th 1863. He has served out his term of 14 days. S. O. No. 280. A. G. S. same office. Nov 25th 1863.

On the 25th of Decr 1863 Private Whitesides got a pass from me to go to see his wife, and returned on the 27th of Decr 1863. He has served out his term of hard labor under the charge of a guard for the space of 12 months. Dated Richmond, Va. 27th Decr 1863. He has served out his term of hard labor under the charge of a guard for the space of 12 months. Dated Richmond, Va. 27th Decr 1863. He has served out his term of hard labor under the charge of a guard for the space of 12 months. Dated Richmond, Va. 27th Decr 1863.

I certify, that the above is a correct transcript from the

Station: *Cam*

Date: *April*

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the descriptive roll upon which payment was made.

J. James

I. C. Whitesides Co G 1st Regt Engs. Corps.

And the articles and particular damage to each specified must be entered here, and the amount already received, must be carefully stated. Given, together with a correct transcript of the order of issuance or pardon, amount DUE TO, or PAID, has must be previously stated. All together with date and place of action, in case of any, within the line of the date.

ENLISTED.				LAST PAID		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
When	Where Town and State	By whom	Period	By Paymaster	To what time	Paid \$	Due \$	
Sept 16/62	Richmond	Capt Cope	Mar	—	—			

go to Richmond and return that evening at 4 O'clock, instead of doing so to his Company on January 10th 1864. He was Court-martialed, the Court received Private I. C. S. Whitesides to do and perform two months, in time & is now on duty with his Company. He was assigned by

Records of Co G
 1st Regt Engs. Corps.
 Richmond
 1st 1864. Signed R. Johnson
 Original Capt Company Co. G.
 March 3rd 1864 to Regt Engrs Corps.
 W. Smith

1144
Whitford Isaac B.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842725
2299
2299
2299
2299
3085

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James S. Whigham
Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 27*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Me. S. C.*, 186*3*.

By whom *Wm. H. S. C.*

Period *3 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 11*, 186*3*.

Assigned by S. O. No. *350* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3305

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W

James B. Whitford

1st Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. B. Whitford

Adj't, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *44.39.6*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 11*, 186*3*

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *Wm. B. Whitford*

Period *2 yrs or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Whitford*

To what time *Feb 6 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Det'd to 1st Reg't*

Artillery Co. 1st

1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an Act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Whitford

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

113 Whitford.
Salmon Co. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to General Hospital
Patroling in Aug 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

3823

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

111
1300 *Belmont*
1st Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

11th *March*, 186*3*

Description:

Age *18* years; eyes *dark*; hair *dark*
Complexion *dark*; *5* feet *7* inches.

Where born

Occupation

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

1st *Reg't* *Engineer* *Troops*, *C. S. A.* completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. G.
From copy made in the M. & O. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & O. (100000)

Book mark:

(100)

2016

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

W. H. Whitford

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

List*

of deaths in the organization named above.

List dated

not listed 186

Enlisted:

Where

When

Deaths:

When

Where

Cause

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. C. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of soldiers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O. from copy made in the M. S. office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000200

Book mark:

(over)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Date of admission

Remarks: *Admitted 11/27/64*, 1864
11/27

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 272, page 50

(505)

204

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted _____, 186

Disposition _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 108, page 225

(225)

1000

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

S.C.

J. R. Whitford

Co. 1.1

S.C. Eng Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 8071

1865

Amount \$7.25

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch. Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 90

W. B. Ballou

1867

Copied.

Whitford, Isaac B.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer - Co. K, 1st.

Per.

Special Order Number 304/4

Dec. 23 . 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1145
Whitley William

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 57842429
2 2504

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. H. H.
Pat Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 Feb 64* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No.

Jan 23 1864
Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

*Absent in front
leave from Feb 22 to 24*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops (C. S. A.) completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations; and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3544

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

OK
William H. H. H.
Salon, Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 31, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted Feb 22, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2622

R. C. Munn
Copyist.

Whitley, Wm.

Co. I, 1st Eng. Tr.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number

20/10

Jan. 25

, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1146
Whitlock Charles E.

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841866
1949

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave
since April 29/63

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G.

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles E. Whitlock

Labour Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Apr 4*, 1863.

Where *Sec Island, Va.*

By whom *Lt. Leake*.

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. H. Gent*

When *Oct 17*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged April 29/63*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1861, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. G. G. G. G.

14021

2021

Copyist.

Whitlock, Charles E.

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer *ti*

Co
Special Order Number 247/8

Oct. 17 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1747
Whittington William F.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842430	20
2	2429	21
3	2567	22
4	2650	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord. A.
and I. G. O., Richmond, No.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbutt. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

Copyright.

1 Engineer Troops.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

for

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. M. A., completed its organization April 1, 1944, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1944, which was under an act of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark :

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Salmon, Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for the 30th day of 1864,
dated Aug 31, 1864
 Valisted:

Enlisted:

When Feb 9
Where 1210 1864

Where Camp Holmes 1864

By whom W. L. Mallett

Period After

Last paid:

By whom Capit. Trenchard

To what time April 30, 1964

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troop, 1st A., completed its organization April 1, 1944, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1944, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states by Special Orders of the A. and K. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(1042)

372

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ Co., _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____, 1864,

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____, 1864.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

(642)

2032

Copied.

Whittington, W.F.
Pvt. Co I.
1st Reg. Inf. Troops

Subject: Transferred to Co A.
22nd N.C. Troops

Title of record: S.O. #216/3
Dept. of Army No. Va. Lee

Date: Sept. 10/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1148
Wicks William H

Co. G, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841867
1937
2014
2074
44370230

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm H. Micks
Labore

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *to Feb 29, 1864*
When *Feb 29, 1864*

Where *Amelia*
By whom *Maj. Jewellen*, 1863

Period *War*
Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____
Assigned to Company: _____, 1863

S. O. No. *247*
By whom *A. V. Hunt*
When *Oct 17*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Remarks: *On duty as Quartermaster from Oct 10/63 to Dec 11/63 (over)*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. I. Taylor

(642)

2431

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm H. Hicks

Laborer Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

ended April 30 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

Where *Amelia, Va.*

By whom *Maj Lowelling*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No. *247*

By whom *A. J. Genl*

When *Oct 17*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Of
Wm H. Hicks

Labaree Co 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31* 186*4*,
Dated Aug 31 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Aug 20

186*3*

Where

Amelia

By whom

Maj Jewell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Fairfax

To what time

Sept 19

186*4*

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*In arrest in Milit-
ary Prison Petersburg
since July 29, 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

(612)

2632

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops, C. S. A.

John G. Hicks
Laborn, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 28 Oct 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

Where *Smith's Va*

By whom *Wm J. Tinsley*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent in Confederate
army by sentence of General
Court martial*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Back mark:

W. J. Tinsley

(642)

2632

Copyright.

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

Wm H Mycke

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

417

(66)

J. H. Austin

Copy

Wicks? M. H.
Pvt, Co G
1st Engr Regt

Subject:
court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.63-1

Dept of N.Va-Lee
Date: Oct22/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Wm. H. Wicks

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1, 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

Wicks, W. H.
 N. Ya

Permitted
 days; returned
 186
 186

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION		On	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—							
			State	Arm of Service		Source of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page			
Nicks W.H.			Co. B.										
			Va.										

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

Captured at _____
 Admitted to Hospital at Salisbury N.C. Jan'y. 11/65. Pneumonia
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186
 Paroled at _____

233 Returned to duty Jan'y. 18/65.

Copied by E.B.B. ✓

1149

Milcox

Co. *N*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox William F.

1150
Wilder Benjamin C.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51841015

1245

1093

173

44330515

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

B. J. Miller
Sabers Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st* 1861.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Martin*

Period *same*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Miller*

To what time *Dec 31st* 1863.

Date of transfer or assignment *Jan 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Isaac C. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. Office War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000000

Book mark:

(642)

3500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Hinkle
Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll
of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.
Roll dated

not dated
Remarks: , 186 .

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after being served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(63)

S. Woodward
Coptist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. D. Starnes

Talbot Co. *Q* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Liberty Bell Aug 31*, 186*7*,

date Aug 31, 1867

Enlisted:

When *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Where *Confid*

By whom *Capt Martin*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Martin*

To what time *Aug 31, 1867*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Sub-Com. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864,

dated 1st Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Confederate*

By whom *Sgt. Marshall*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. Marshall*

To what time *1864*

Present or absent

Remarks: *absent*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Engrs Va.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, and
surrendered by General Robt. E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said army, to Lieutenant-General
U. S. Grant, commanding armies U. S.

Parole dated Salisbury, N. C., May 13, 1865.

Number of vol.

48

(1865)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benjamin C. Wilder

Pvt Co D. 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Jan 27

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1151

Wilder. B. F.

Co. *2*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilder. Bryan B.

1152
Wiles William S.

Co. A-B. 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5184834	2	
2	834	3	
3	3557	4	
4	3664	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

74

William J. Miller

Priv Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. and Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1862, and were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2501

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William J. Miller
Robert C. L. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

7th dated
Enlisted: *Oct 9*, 1864,
When

Where *Dec 17*, 1863,
By whom *Ch. Holmes*
Period *Cal. & Balliett*

Last paid:
By whom *Was*
To what time *April 29*

Present or absent *Feb 29*, 1864.

Remarks: *transferred to Co. B 1st Regt*
Engineers S.S. at 50th 1st Regt
Engineers Co. B 25th

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut Col Tatrott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

3673

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm Miles

Lebanon, Co. B, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr 30*, 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Dec 11*, 1863
Holmes Co. M.C.

By whom

Period *Col Mallitt*
War

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*
To what time *Feb 29*, 1864

Assigned *Dec 26*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B*
Mar 25/64 per S. O. No 52
Head 1st Engineer Regt
on detached service as trans
ster since April 1/64 per
Sub. No 61 Head Drs 11000

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

J. B. Hyatt

2023

Copyright

DEC. 12

51840587

1914

Engineer Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops

C.S.A.

Wm Miles

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 30 to Aug 31* 1864
dated *Aug 31* 1864
Enlisted: *Dec 11* 1863
Where *Holmes Co. N. C.*
By whom *Col Mallett*
Period *Mar*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dec 26*
Absent
On detached
service as Teamster
Since April 1864 per S. O. No
61 H. G. 1 Engr. Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C.S.A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other armed regiments and men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Wiles

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Light Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue April 15, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Wiles, William S.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 306/15

Dec. 26

1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

2
Miles, Am.
Pvt. Co B.
1st Regt. Inf.

Transferred to Co A. 50th Va. Inf.

S.O. 440/5

Dept. & Army No. Va. 100

Feb. 11/65

✓ 1753
Wilkinson, J. S.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57841278	1
1349	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 7
Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

21
W. H. Hinkerson
Regt. Co. C

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *6 Apr 30* 1864
dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*

assigned to company
by Lt. Col. H. H. Talcott
29 Feb 564 detailed as
transfer 2 Apr 64 by Lt.
Col. Talcott

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders, to the A and I (C).

Book mark:

(102)

W. H. Hinkerson

3622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
John W. Nicholson

Artif Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Due \$8.00 by error of Pay-
master, being difference in
pay of Artificer. So borne from
24 Feb. 64 to 30 Apr. 1864
detached service as teamster
from 12 Apr. 1864 to 30 May 64
Hd Qrs. Eng. Troops*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(367)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Eng. Troop
J. H. Harrison

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

July 5, 1864

When and how dismissed of

Assigned to

1 Regt. Eng. Troop July 20, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 87

A. C. Coulson

Copyist

Wilkerson, J. S.

CONSERVATOR AT LARGE,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Feb 5, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - A.S.C. 10 1st Eng Regt

WHEN - Feb, 21, 1864

CHAP. 1 - 1/2 - 39

W. H. Hilterson, N. 5

CONSERPT AT CAM. E,
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

INFILLED July 23, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - ASS'D TO B, or Eng
Troop

WHEN - Rich, 1st, 1864

CHAP. - 350 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 62

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Wilkerson

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt 2nd Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar. 1864.

Date of issue April 15, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. S. Wilkerson

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864,

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

I certify that the within account is correct and just, amounting, to two hundred and thirty two dollars.

Charles H. Locke Lt

Sir, I have performed the above journey, that the expenditure was made and over and over, and the expenditure not to be obtained.

John Williamson
Capt & Asst Eng

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 79

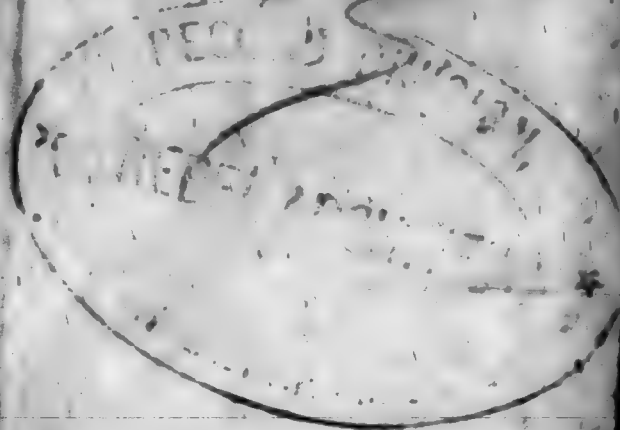
September 30th 1864

John Williamson Capt & Asst Eng

Travelling Expenses

\$291⁰⁰

Wm



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States, For Engineer Service
APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Capt J. Wilkinson. Asst Engineer

1840			
July.	Travelling Expenses, when travelling in East		
Aug.	and West La and Miss under orders of		
Sept.	Capt & Wm. H. Eng. in charge	291.	00
		h 291.	00

Received at Meridian Miss. this 30 day of Sept 1862
from Col. J. H. Lockett. Chief Engineer Dep.
the sum of
Two hundred and ninety one Dollars
in full payment of the above account

John Wilkinson
Capt & Asst Eng

Manuscript in the hands of the

July 13

Ca

Eng. Office. Gainesville. Fla.
July. 25th. 1864

Capt. Witherson Aid. Eng. will proceed without
delay to Brandon Miss and arrange certain
business, mentioned in special orders; ~~to~~
with Major Paxton. Chief of Transportes.
By Command of S. D. Lee

J. Witherson
Asst. Eng. Am.

Capt. J. Witherson.

Asst. Eng.

Gainesville. Fla.

Near the Miss River
August 17th 1864

Capt J. M. Kason

Asst Surg

Captain

You will proceed
with 5 men as escorts on the Wichita
some time you find out the whereabouts
of the Army of Gen Taylor. If you
meet with them, you will lay before
Gen Taylor my thanks for crossing
his Army and will request him to
keep me informed by you of his
movements

Respectfully
I remain

Capt Surg in Charge

In the field near the Mill
River. August 21st, 1864

Captain Williamson Post Eng will proceed
without delay to Brookhaven and
wait there for further orders

I remain Capt Eng.
In charge Expedition

I certify, that the within account is correct and just, and that the same is in conformity with the vouchers and receipts thereon.

Witness my hand and seal, this 10th day of May, 1867.

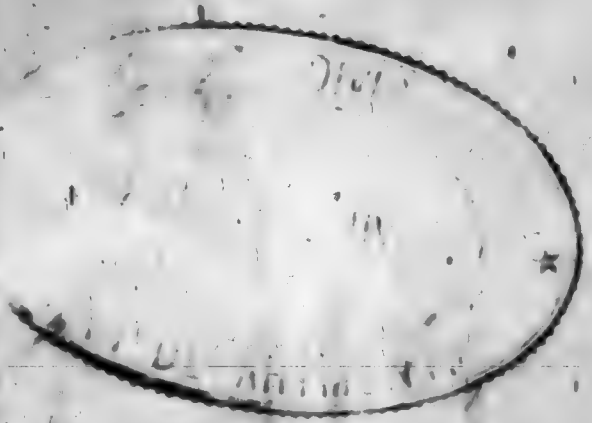
Engineer Service

VOUCHER No. 89

May 10 1867

\$ 11.27

Capt. Geo. Willerson, and Co.
Travelling Expenses



The Confederate States

To Capt. John H. Caldwell Dr.
Corps of Engineers

DATE. 1864.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST.	
			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 1	10 Travelling expenses from Wrightsville to Macon and return under order of Capt. Caldwell, Corps of Engineers.		5	00
	10 To Macon		15	00
	11 To Macon		24	00
	12 To Columbus River and to Macon		6	00
	14 From Macon to Wrightsville			
April 15	15 Travelling expenses from Wrightsville to Macon under order of Capt. Caldwell, Corps of Engineers.		1	00
	16 To Wrightsville		45	00
	17 To Macon		7	00
	18 To Macon		3	00
	20 To Macon			
	Total		113	00

Received, at Wrightsville, N.C. this 15 day
of May, 1864, from John H. Caldwell Corps of Engineers,
the sum of one hundred and thirteen dollars and
cents, in full payment of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

\$113.00

John H. Caldwell
Capt & Lt Eng

22-3-11

Received of Mr. J. J. ...
the sum of ...

Received Mr. J. J. ...
the sum of ...
Dues to Mobile Ala

By order
of J. J. ...
(and J. J. ...)

Received of Mr. J. J. ...
the sum of ...

April 18. 1864

Capt. John W. Hiram, Asst. Eng. will proceed
without delay to Mobile, Ala. on business connected
with the Engineer Service

By Command of Major Genl S. D. Lee
A. Whittle

Asst. Chief Engineer Cavalry.

Capt. John W. Hiram
Asst. Eng. Cavalry
through Lt. W. A. G. M.

Engineer Office
Cavalry Ala. Mts. & East La.
Shinton Ala. May 15 1864

Capt. John Wilkerson, Asst. Engineer will
proceed without delay to Columbus on business
in the Engineer Service, mentioned in special order
by command of Major Gen. J. D. Lee.

W. W. R. W.
Cavalry
Ala. Mts. & East La.

Capt John Wilkerson
Asst Eng

Transportation provided in kind from
Columbus to Greenville
This is to certify that
the above is correct



...not be ...

John H. ...
Capt ...

Received, at ...
of ...
the ...

SIGNED IN FULL PAYMENT

John H. ...
Capt & Asst Eng

827

24. 24

1. <i>Wm. H. W. W.</i> <i>Capt. or a master</i>	29/10
--	-------

ASSIGNED IN TO THE CASE

Gen. H. H. H. H. H.
Capt. H. H. H. H. H.

Transmitted from
from General's Office

Sept 10th
Capt 1897

August 11th
San Antonio

Capt. H. H. ...
to ...
...

By ...
...

...

...

...

RECEIVED, at ...
of ... 1897, from ...
the sum of ... dollars and ... cents, in full payment of the above account.

SIGNED IN FULL PAY

John H. ...
Capt 1897

Transmitted from
from General's Office
Sept 10th 1864
Capt. 1864

Engineer Office
San Antonio Tex. 18

Capt. McKim has just been sent to the
to the Texas River and there will be Capt. McKim
for the 18th.

By order of Major Genl. S. D. Lee

A. H. Smith

For the Engineer's Office

1864
San Antonio Tex. 18th Sept 1864

Received of the Engineer's Office
the sum of \$100.00 and no other receipt
should not be obtained.

John H. McKim
Capt. 1864

Received of the Engineer's Office
the sum of \$100.00 from the 18th Sept 1864
the sum of \$100.00 and no other receipt
cents, in full payment of the above account.

SIGNED IN FULL PAYMENT

\$297.00

John H. McKim
Capt. 1864

Transportation
from Cincinnati
to Cincinnati
by rail
for
John W. Wilkeson
Captain

The Contractor's bill, for
 To Cash: Wilkeson's bill.

DATE 1864	DESIGNATION	APPLICATION	COST DOLLARS CENTS
May 17	Travelling expenses from and to St. Louis, Mo.		
May 27	Travelling expenses from and to St. Louis, Mo.		14 00
May 29	Travelling expenses from and to St. Louis, Mo.		
June 5	Travelling expenses from and to St. Louis, Mo.		10 00
June 8	Travelling expenses from and to St. Louis, Mo.		30 00

I certify that I have examined the above account and find it correct and that the same should not be objected to.

John W. Wilkeson
 Capt & Asst Eng

RECEIVED, at _____ this _____ day
 of _____ 1864, from Lt. Col. C. H. S. _____ Corps of Engineers,
 the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full payment of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

\$297 00
 John W. Wilkeson
 Capt & Asst Eng

ONE CERTIFICATE DUE, for

To Capt. J. Wickham Cash Dr.

DATE. 1864.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	COST.	
			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 17	Travelling expenses made under order of Col. A. Smith to St. Louis			
May 18	Travelling expenses made under order of Col. A. Smith to St. Louis		147	00.
May 29	Travelling expenses made under order of Col. A. Smith to St. Louis			
June 5	Travelling expenses made under order of Col. A. Smith to St. Louis		120	00.
June 6	Travelling expenses made under order of Col. A. Smith to St. Louis			
	from Louisville to Helena & back		20	00.
Total, that I have performed the above journeys and paid for the above expenses and that no other could not be obtained.				
John Wickham Capt & Asst Eng.			297	00

RECEIVED, at Louisiana this 26th day
of June 1864, from St. Col. S. H. Lee, Corps of Engineers,
the sum of Two hundred and ninety seven dollars and
00 cents, in full payment of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

297 00

John Wickham
Capt & Asst Eng.

I certify that the within account is correct and just, amounting to one hundred and
fifty nine dollars

David H. Lockhart
calling for cash

I certify, that I have performed the above journey, that the expenses
were made and were necessary and that subscriptions could
not be obtained.

John Will Benson
Capt & Asst Surg.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 101

September 30th 1864

In testimony whereof, Capt & Asst Surg

Travelling Expenses

\$145.00

Mrs

SENT.

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States, For Engineer Service
 APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE
 To John Wilkinson, Capt. & Asst. Engr.

1864		
Sept 14.	Travelling under order of Major J. W. Winter to Little Station and returning	24. 00
Sept 21.	Travelling under order of Major J. W. Winter to Columbus with Sergeant McEnnis thence to Knoxville Ala and back	121. 50
		<u>\$145. 50</u>

Received at Meridian Miss this 30 day of Sept 1864
 from Col. J. H. Lockett - Asst Engr. Mobile the sum of
 One hundred and forty five Dollars
 in full payment of the above account.
 John Wilkinson
 Capt & Asst Engr.

Eng Officer

Mission Miss

Sept 21st 1864

Capt. Wilkerson Asst Eng & Asst
Munroe S & M. will proceed to the
neighborhood of Savannah Ga
and Thence to Green county Miss
on special duty.

J. Munroe

Maj. Engler C.S.A

Capt. O. Wilkerson

Asst Eng.

Subscribed and Approved

By Genl of
St. Paul Taylor

E. Long

A. A. Seal

Expenses, from Monday, Sept 21st
 From Meridian to Clinton Ala & return
 to Greenville & Clinton Ala & return
 With Sergt McGinnis

Sept 21st

" 22	Breakfast at Clinton. 5¢ ea	10.00
" 22	Transportation on stage to Meridian	20.00
" "	fare on horse " 250 each	10.00
" "	" " the journey	10.00
" "	Dinner for self at Clinton	4.00
	Supper at Enterprise for three after	12.00
		<hr/>
" 27 th	& same on horse and 10¢ each	71.00
" "	one night at Greenville 9¢ ea	20.00
" 28	one " " Clinton for self	10.00
" 29	dinner at Livingston	8.00
		4.00
		<hr/>
		\$137.00

John Williams
 Capt & Asst Exp.

Engineers Office
Murchison Sept 14th 1864

Captain

You will proceed without
delay to Totten Station and find
out whether the Porters bridge over
Totten Creek is further necessary.
You will communicate with the Engg
Office in the neighbourhood and if there
is no further use for the bridge you
will take the bridge up and have
it shipped to Murchison. You will
apply to the Com. measuring Office
for teams and a cart to
assist in shipping the entire bridge
again.

Very Respectfully
Yours Oct 1st

J. M. Smith

Major Engineers

Capt J. Wilkinson

Acting Eng

Murchison

Sept 16th 1864

" "

" "

" 17

Meridian Sept.

Expenses London Order Maj J. H. Miller
From Meridian to Tibber Station

Breakfast at Luncannon

Dinner at Tibber

Night at Tibber

Dinner at Yagualate

4 00

4 00

12 00

4 00

\$24.00

1154

Wilkinson Mark

Co. G , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson Mark

1755
Wilkins Isaac

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5 26
4 23 19927
4 15 92633
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops,

C. S. A.

Appears on: _____
_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864,
When _____

Where _____, 1864.

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, Aug 1, 64

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

W. S. Burd

Isaac Wilkins

Pvt. 1 Segr. Corps

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoner: Provost Marshal's Office,
Middle Military Department.

Reported Apr. 28, 1865.

Deserted, captured, or surrendered

Where Richmond, Va.

When Apr. 18, 186

Paroled

Oath Oath

By whom administered St. Bishop

When Apr. 18, 186

Where Richmond

Former residence Babershaw, Ga.

Destination Louisville, Ky.

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 640.

(copy)

J. W. Conrad

Copyist

Confederate.)

Off

1000

Isaac H. Harris
1 Regt Engineer

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

10/10/65

Remarks: Deserter

Number of roll

23

(1865)

J. H. Harris

Copied

1156
Wilkins, L. E.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842647
44370393

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Lab... Co., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Aug 15* 1864.

Where *W. Va.*

By whom *J. H. Hickey*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg't pay from Aug 15 - 64*

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent from Aug 15 - 64*
W. Va. Co. 1st Reg't Eng. Troops
W. Va. Co. 1st Reg't Eng. Troops

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

W

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

J. E. Wilkine
Capt

Co. 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,

April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr. 9

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

419

(44)

H. Huston

Copy

1157
Wilkinson, Mark

Co. C., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

57840812

44370125

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

~~HOME MARK~~

See also

98 (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Mark Wilkinson
Sgt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,
dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Volunteer bounty
due \$50. Appointed
Sergeant June 25 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Mark Wilkinson

Egt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated *Oct 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men sent from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2032

J. W. Wilkinson
copied.

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

W

Mark W. Wilkerson

Serjt, Co. C, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

417

(66-1)

J. Austin

Copy

1158
Wilkinson

Co. B, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51840543
0613

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. T. Wilkerson
Artificer Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *To Apr 30*, 1864

dated *Apr 30* 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 23, 1864

Where

Buckingham Va

By whom

Col Woodfin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *May 11*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached
service with Ponton
train at Gordonsville
per S.O. No. 59 Head qrs
1 Engineer Regt*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut and Talent. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(442)

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. T. Wilkinson

Adj. Gen. Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted: *Feb 23*, 1864

When *Where* *Buckingham Va.*

By whom *Col Woodfin*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned *Mar 12*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached
Service with Ponton
Train per S.O. No 59 Hq.
grs 1 Engr Regt.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A. & K. formed under an act of Congress, approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Hyatt
Copied.

7023

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Eng Troop
H. S. Wilkerson

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 23, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
Co. B 1 Eng Troop
Mar. 14, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 62

D. E. Lowland

Copy

[Faint handwritten text, possibly "Capt. Wm. H. ..."]

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

1865.

Remarks: Feb. 21 1864. Rich-
mond Va.

100

(CONFEDERATE.)

Em 4. Wilkerson

Pvt Co B. 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue April 15

Signature 1864.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

1159
Willard, David H

Co. a, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840310	1
0376	2
051	3
0511	4
44370338	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

David Willard

Pal Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 8, 1863
Camp Belcher
Cal. Whitt
2 years or more
Dec 8, 1863
paid
Dec 5, 1863
absent
Remarks: furnished to Co. A, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops, C. S. A. by Special Order of the A. and I. G. O. dated March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Williams
Reg't. Com'd. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Enlisted Jan 1, 1864
in 1st Reg't Engineer Troops
at Fort Smith, Ark.
\$69.48*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

2672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. ...
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3 to Dec 31*, 1864,
dated *Sept 1904*

Enlisted:

When

Dec 8, 1863.

Where

W. V. ... Co.

By whom

W. V. ...

Period

1863

Last paid:

By whom

W. V. ...

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

W. V. ... Co.

9 accounts ...

W. V. ... Co.

297 Dec 12, 1863, W. V. ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(602)

3632

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. Williams
Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept 1 Oct 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(62)

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

D.H. Willard

1st Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

1865.

418

(662)

J. Huston

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

h.c.

J. H. Willard
Priv. Co. 9, Eng. or A.C.

Appears on 4

Receipt

for clothing received from Surgeon in charge

of

3d Division

(formerly Small Pox Hospital),

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at

Richmond, Va.

Receipt dated

Not dated

, 186

Date

June 7

Signature

J. H. Willard

, 1864.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Willard

(1864)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. A. Hillard
Brig. Gen. R.C.
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 13,
Richmond, Va.

Date *May 20*
Post Office *Fishers* 1864

Age
Disease *Wound*

Disposition *Small Pox Hosp*
May 23 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 257, page 101.

J. L. ...

Copy

[Faint handwritten notes and markings at the bottom of the page, possibly indicating "Page 2" or similar.]

Bull. 3-2-5

... on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia

Disease -----

Admitted May 4
Returned to duty 8

Returned to duty May 11, 1864

Discharged June 1, 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged	186
Died	186

Died _____, 186 .
Furloughed _____

Furloughed _____, 186
When trans _____, 186

When transferred -----, 186
Where to -----, 186

Where transferred -----, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 4

12, page 1
M. Johnson
5164

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

D. H. Willard

Co A 1 Engineers

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2 yr

1864

Date of issue

May 15

1864

Signature

Remarks

Prism "Castle Thunder"

Roll No.

689

Smith

Copyst.

Willard, David (Williard)

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer to

Special Order Number 297/16

Dec. 15, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

+ 1160
Williams Charles B.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51840309	
03713	
0448	
1508	
45116091	
48075900	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

William S. Williams

Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

dated Dec 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

Volunteer

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(442)

2501

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Wm. A. Miller
Robert C. Miller 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 29*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Enlisted
Enlisted to Service
Detained to Service
April 12 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Campbell & Williams
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 31*, 186*4*,
date *Sept 31*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *E. B. H. Griffin*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Tucker*

To what time *April 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In detached service*
with Regt. 2nd M. inf. 1st
10/14

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(812)

Griffin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Charles M. ...
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dated Nov 1, 1864

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*On extra or daily duty
with Regimental Dr. Matter.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transferees from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(602)

3632

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 1865

Chas P Williams
1st Co., 1 Regt Ia Eng
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival City Point Ia.
April 14, 1865

Where captured Hop Farm

When captured April 6, 1865

Remarks: Released June 22
1865

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 777

L. E. Barker

(667)

Copied

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Point Lookout, Md., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence *W. Kent Co. Md.*

Complexion *Dark* hair *Dark*

Eyes *Blue* height *5* ft *6* in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 22,
1865, by G. O. N. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll

SP; sheet

H. A. Brickman

Copyright.

My Brother Charles P. Williams, is in
9th division Company A at Point
Look Out under Charge Major Brady

Wm. H. H. H.

1
Capt. H. H. H.

Synchburg Va June 9. 1865

V.
His Excellency The Honorable
Andrew Johnson
President of the United States of America

My Brother. Charles P. Williams of the County of
Amherst Va. Now a prisoner of war at
Point Look Out & who was captured on
the 6th day of April 1865. on Genl. Lee's
retreat from Petersburg Va. (+ did belong
to 1st Regiment Engineer Corps. C.S.A.)
he is a Farmer by occupation and has a family
of small children, his wife in very feeble health
dependant on him for support

I make this application in his behalf to
avail himself of the benefit of the Amnesty Pro-
clamation by your honor, hoping it may be your
pleasure to order my brother's release.

With feelings of High Regard
I remain your obedient
servant
Geo. C. Williams

1161

Williams Charles P.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Williams Charles P.

1162
Williams, G. R.

Co. C, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

44370217

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

R Williams
Pvt

Appears on a

Co. *G* Engineer Regiment.

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at } Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9

, 1865.

417

J. L. Archer

Copy

1163

Williams James. M

Co. *D.*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51840975

1247

1267

1141

78592515

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

..... Fred M. Williams

Staff Officer 2. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for the year 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

Date of transfer or assignment,

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, U. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy made in M. S. office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. M. 10000260.

Book mark:

Book mark:

(102)

37.00

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William
Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.
Roll dated

Remarks:

186

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

E. P. Woodward
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troop.

C. S. A.

Adelphi, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1961,
dated Aug 21, 1961.

Excluded:

When Mar 4 1862.

Where Norfolk

By whom ----- J. C. Anderson -----

Period 6/24/42

Last paid:

By whom Chas. C. Cuyler

To what time ----- Apr 30 ----- 1964.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, A. A. completed its organization April 1, 1964, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1963 which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I C's.

Book mark:

(612)

Copyright:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Co. C.
Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *April 1st*, 1864,
When *1st Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*
By whom *Wm. Co. C.*, 1864.

Period *from 1st April to 1st May*

Last paid: *1st May*
By whom *Wm. Co. C.*

To what time *1st May*

Present or absent *Present*, 1864.

Remarks: *Union prisoner*
daily duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various states, by Special Orders of the A. and I. (S. O.)

Book mark:

(92)

William Co. C.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

100
James H. Williams
Reg. Engineer

Appears on a

List

of Confederate soldiers remaining in U. S. A. Military Prison (Libby), Richmond, Va., April 10, 1865.

List dated

April 10, 1865

Remarks:

Deporter

Number of vol

83 749

18
J. H. Williams

Copyist

1164
Williams J. F.

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57841279
1358

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. H. Williams
Capt. Co. C. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1864
date Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 10

Where

Louisiana

By whom

St. Dickinson

Period

1864

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Assigned to company*
by H. D. Nash Capt. Randolph
on Feb. 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book, mark:

W. H. Williams
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Eng. Troop
J. F. Williams

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feby. 10, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
1 Regt Eng. Troops Feby. 29, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 27

O. E. Lounsbury

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. F. Williams

Artf Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

dated 10-2-64

Enlisted:

When *Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisiana*

By whom *Lt. Wilkinson*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Due \$9.50 by order of*

Paymaster, being difference

in pay of Artificer & labor

from 28 Feb 64 to 30 Apr 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. B. Wilman

(642)

3472

Copyist.

Williams, J. D.

SEPT. 10, 1864
- SEPT. 10, 1864, Va. -

ENROLLED Feb'y 10, 1864

HOW DEPOSED F - A.S.D. to 1. Eng. F. M.

WHEN - Feb'y, 20.1

CHAP. 1 - 1 - 27

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Williams

Pvt. Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 22, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

Williams, J.F.
Pvt. Co. B.
1st Regt. Inf.

Detailed

S.O. #20/8

Dep. & Army No. Va. 100

Jan. 21/65

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

J. M. Williams

Pvt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1864,

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Seasley

Copyist.

William James D.

Co.

1st Regt. 1st Mo.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

✓ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *✓*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

No 147
Put from 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2
Pardal P.

Robert Marshall, Lieut
Headquarters ~~Military~~ Dist. of South Anna,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA.

Va.

May 21

1-65.

No. *Louisa C. H.*

James F. Williams *1st Eng.*
was 2206,

of War, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR not to take part in hostilities against
the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly
or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly
exchanged, as aforesaid.

Prisoner

James F. Williams

I Certify, That

James F. Williams
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Louis C. Hunt *Robert Marshall*
Col. & Lieut
Sub Dist. Comm.

HEADQUARTERS MILITARY DISTRICT OF SOUTH ANNA.

Louisa C. H.

Va.

May 21

1-65.

THE BEARER.

having taken the Oath of Parole, has permission to go to his home in

Col. & Br's Brig. Gen.
Com's Dist.

Headquarters ~~Marshall Is.~~ Dist. of South Anna,

DEPARTMENT OF VIRGINIA.

Va. May 20th

1465.

James F. Williams in Co 1st Regt
1st Regt 2^d Vol

Prisoner

of War, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

James F. Williams

I Certify, That

James F. Williams

gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Lewis C. Hunt

1st Regt 2^d Vol
Sub Adjutant General

1165

Williams John Daniel

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

57841435
1532
1636
1748

CARD NUMBERS.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Williams, J. D.

Maj- Gen. R. H. Anderson's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Co. F

Special Order Number 261/25

Nov. 3 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Daniel Williams
Artificer

Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

Dated March 1, 1864.

When

Sept. 10.

Where

Danville, Va., 1863.

By whom

Capt. Vaughan.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Fort and Belmont. It was composed of top companies A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, which were composed of transfers from other regiments and of men recruited from various States by special orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes

(1862)

37005

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Daniel Williams.
Artificer Co. F.

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Mich & Apl

1864.

Enlisted:

Dated May 6 1864

When

Sept. 10.

Where

Danville, Va.

1863.

By whom

Capt. Vaughn

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough granted on
Recruit furnished to Co. (34) days
from Apl. 12 to May 12, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

L. J. Sykes

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Daniel Williams
Adjutant Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr. 30. to Sept. 1. 1864.

Dated Aug. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10. 1863.

Where Danville, Va.

By whom Capt. Vaughan.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time March 1. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and G. O.

Bank mark:

L. F. Sykes

(cc)

Captist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Daniel Williams
Officer. Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,
dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 10, 1863.

Where Danville, Va.

By whom Capt. Vaughn.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

L. F. Sykes.

2672

Copyright.

Williams, Jno. D.

Co. F. 1 Regt Eng. Troop. 1st

737

[No. 12.]

Vou. No.

Abst. A

Qr. 186

John L. Williams, Co. D
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Dollars 0 70

Paid 11th of March 1864

From Sept 10th 1863

To Feb 29th 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John D. Williams*
Co. 2d Regt. Engineer Troops

Dr.

Date of Purchase

for monthly pay from
Sept 1st 1863 to
Oct 31st 1863 at \$11 per
month being 1 month 21 day

DOLLARS

CENTS

18

20

Monthly pay as 1st class
private from Nov 1st 1863 to
July 29th 1864 @ \$17 per month

68

00

for board

80

20

total paid

I CERTIFY that the above amount is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
William D. Williams
on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

John D. Williams
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at

Richmond
Major John D. Williams
Eighty Six

the 11 day of

March

1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Dollar

the sum of

and

Twenty

Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

John D. Williams
captain

John D. Williams
Quartermaster

1166

Williams. John. W.

Co. A B, I Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57840308

0380

2577

0655

44370146

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Page MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W

Gen W. Williams

Det -----
Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for -----, 1864.

Dated Feb 22. 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 1863.

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Date of assignment -----, 1863.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: *Det. Co. A. 1 Reg't*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a long time under the command of Gen. Lee. It was composed of ten companies. A. G. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, were composed of men from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of Gen. A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John M. Williams
Rebels. Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

1864

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. B 1st Eng
Troops. D.C. 1st 40. Mar. 2nd
1st Regt. Eng. Troops. Lock 15/64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

John M. Williams

Copyist.

76 (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John N. Williams
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for
dated *to Apr 30*, 1864
Enlisted: *Apr 30* 1864
When

Where *Dec 3*, 1863
By whom *Holmes Co. & Co.*
Period *Col Mallett*
Mar

Last paid:
By whom *Capt Fairfax*
To what time *Feb 29*, 1864
Dec 11, 1863

Assigned
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
A Mar 12/64 per Sil.
No 46 Head of
Engineer Regt

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:
J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. N. Williams

Co. B. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864*
dated *Aug 31, 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid;

By whom

To what time

Assigned

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec 11, 1863
Absent
Absent sick
since July 16, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. B. Hyatt. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which authorized the transfer from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the War Department.

Book mark:

(62)

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W. Williams
Pr

, Co. *D*, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9, 1865.

417

(1865)

H. H. H. H.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Bta.

Jno. W. Williams
Plw. Co. B. 1-Eng. Corps

Appears on a

List

of passports furnished to furloughed and transferred men

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the week ending *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Date *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Destination *Greenboro G.C.*

Remarks:

Book mark.

J. B. Law

(1007)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. R. Jones, Capt.

John H. ...
... ..

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted *Mar. 22* 1865.

Disposition *Left*

Date *Mar. 22* 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 24.

W. H. R. Jones

(123)

21 (CONFEDERATE.)
1 Eng Corp

Dr. W. Williams
Eng Corp

Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Wm. H. Hook*
Period *Aug. 2. 64*

Remarks: *Greensboro, N.C.*

Confed. Arch. Chas. G. F. N. page 6.3

Wm. H. Hook
174
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Williams

Pvt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Eng. Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue June 1

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corvise.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John W. Williams

Pvt Co B, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 15, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyist.

Williams, John W.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 294/15

Dec. 11, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1167
Williams, Peal, M.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

1 51842425
2 2453
3 2674
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Charles W. Williams

Col. Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above:

for *to 1st Jan 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1863* 1863.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm Williams*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept 1863*

To what time 186

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *277*

Nov 1863, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. S. Williams. It was composed of 100 companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which authorized the transfer from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____ 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 1863.
Period _____

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1864.
Remarks: _____

Leave _____

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(cc)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. ...
Appears on *John H. ...*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 1, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. A.

Book mark:

(64)

Williams, Rail (Real) W.

Conscript
Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer
300-125-6092
Special Order Number 277/3

Nov. 21, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1168
Williams, Samuel F.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>44378494</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

11 *100* *10*

Samuel Williams

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States
of America, paroled by Lt. Col. Lewis C. Hunt,
Pro. Mar. Louisa Sub-District.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Louisa C. H.

Date of taking the oath *May 22*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of copies

(3304)

J. M. Allen

Copy

1169

Williams, William T.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842226	"
2	2800	"
3	2275	"
4	2950	"
5	3021	"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Wm. H. Thomas

Det. Co. K. : Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for To Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted;

When Jan 11, 1864

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom Wm. H. Thomas

Period Spec. Year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Spec. Paid, 1864

Assigned by S. O. No. 36 A. and F. G. O.

Date of assignment Feb 11, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Major and Captain. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. T. Williams
Lt. Col. K., 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864,

Enlisted: March 20 1864

When June 11

Where Pinebluff, S.C., 1864.

By whom Wm. Radcliff

Period 3 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Thompson

To what time Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. T. Williams

(642)

2812

Copyist.

21 (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.
for *Co. B, 1st Regt Engineer Troops.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2672

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2472

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on a
Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Description:
Age 28 years; eyes blue; hair black
Complexion fair; height 7 feet 7 inches.

Where born
Occupation
Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Remarks:
The 1st Regiment of Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for 11 months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the W. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 10000.000

Book mark:

(66) *Smith*
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. T. Williams

Co K, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue

Signature his mark, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

Williams, Wm. T.
Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/4
Feb. 12

. 1864.
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

✓ 1170
Williamson Richard

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51240313

0374

0440

0509

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

W. H. Williams

Dr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 23*, 1864.

dated Feb 23, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. & I. O.

Book mark.

(642)

J. H. Harris
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard M. Williams

Kaplan, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for *1862-1863*, 1863,

1st Rate

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12*, 1862.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Wm. Williams*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Feb 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sent to 1st Reg't Eng. Troops*

26, 27

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having existed for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(412)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Richard Williamson
Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sent to Genl. H. H. H. 29
March 24, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(142)

Copy.

1 Engineer Troop.

C.S.A.

Appears on

Company Must

Company Muster Roll

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Let paid:
By

By paid
To whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *[illegible]*

[Faint handwritten notes at bottom:]

Frankreich 29. 1884

W. B. D. 1892

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troupe, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months composed under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

1021

303

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Williams
1 Eng
1st Co. 1 Eng

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *Feb 11*, 1864.

Brigade

Admitted, 186

Disease

Remarks: *Feb 12 and*

Aug 11 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 701, page 243

(22)

W. Williams

Copyist.

21.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard Williamson
Pvt 3d Regt Engineer Corps
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks:

Richard Williamson
Co 3 Engineer Corps is his
name. He has been in the
army for some time and
will report to the Engineer
office at Fort Monroe.
By order of the War
Department.
John H. Lee

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 247

(100)

273

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of soldiers, sick

in

4th Division,

Jackson Hospital,

at

Richmond, Va.

for

186

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present on ab-

Remarks

Back mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Congrs

R Williamson
Pvt Co A 1 Congrs Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,
for Mar. 26 , 1864

Brigade _____
Disease Bronchitis
Admitted Mar 26 , 1864
Returned to duty , 186 .
Discharged , 186 .
Deserted , 186 .
Died , 186 .
When furloughed , 186 .
Time _____
When transferred , 186 .
Where _____
Division 4
Remarks:

Book mark:

(004)

J. Funk

1700

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Thomas
Chap. 6, File No. 145

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

July 2, 1864

Date of paper

July 20, 1864

Where sent

Where from

Remarks

Left for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 23

1000

175

Copy

71
(CONFEDERATE.)

Eng. Corp. 1st Reg.
3rd Ill. Inf.
Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 12.

(186)

5070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 11 Eng Corps Va.
Richd Williamson
1st Lt 11 Eng Corps Va.

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

March 26, 1864

186

186

186

186

186

April 7, 1864

1864

1st Division

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 1

(186)

J. E. Scabi

1870

Copyright

Williams on, Richard.

Subject: transferred.

Special Order Number 3-15

Jan. 5, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

William G. William G.

Co. A Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57849

57849

57849

57849

57849

57849

57849

52314

409

409

409

409

314

Number of cards herein

Number of papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

1176
Williamson William G.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant, Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57849251

1334

1334

1334

1334

1334

52314581

409317

409317

409317

314377

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

And. P. C. Accto Va
(Source of communication)

Wm Garnet-Williamson
(Name)

Co. F. 1 Regt. Troop

Slack-made

W. H. Dir. O. R. Sec. anything at
6/4/65. 5 8/2/65

REC'D S. & S. DIV., A. G. O. JUN 1

10th St.;

Records show
him appointed
Capt. Co. F. 1st
Engns. Regt., Oct.
28, 1864, rank to be
from Sept. 28,
1864, and is shown
as such Jan. 28,
1865. - No later
record found

Donnell

Avon
Orign. Rec. Geo.

15-20

165

1865-1866
1866-1867
1867-1868
1868-1869
1869-1870
1870-1871
1871-1872
1872-1873
1873-1874
1874-1875
1875-1876
1876-1877
1877-1878
1878-1879
1879-1880
1880-1881
1881-1882
1882-1883
1883-1884
1884-1885
1885-1886
1886-1887
1887-1888
1888-1889
1889-1890
1890-1891
1891-1892
1892-1893
1893-1894
1894-1895
1895-1896
1896-1897
1897-1898
1898-1899
1899-1900
1900-1901
1901-1902
1902-1903
1903-1904
1904-1905
1905-1906
1906-1907
1907-1908
1908-1909
1909-1910
1910-1911
1911-1912
1912-1913
1913-1914
1914-1915
1915-1916
1916-1917
1917-1918
1918-1919
1919-1920
1920-1921
1921-1922
1922-1923
1923-1924
1924-1925
1925-1926
1926-1927
1927-1928
1928-1929
1929-1930
1930-1931
1931-1932
1932-1933
1933-1934
1934-1935
1935-1936
1936-1937
1937-1938
1938-1939
1939-1940
1940-1941
1941-1942
1942-1943
1943-1944
1944-1945
1945-1946
1946-1947
1947-1948
1948-1949
1949-1950
1950-1951
1951-1952
1952-1953
1953-1954
1954-1955
1955-1956
1956-1957
1957-1958
1958-1959
1959-1960
1960-1961
1961-1962
1962-1963
1963-1964
1964-1965
1965-1966
1966-1967
1967-1968
1968-1969
1969-1970
1970-1971
1971-1972
1972-1973
1973-1974
1974-1975
1975-1976
1976-1977
1977-1978
1978-1979
1979-1980
1980-1981
1981-1982
1982-1983
1983-1984
1984-1985
1985-1986
1986-1987
1987-1988
1988-1989
1989-1990
1990-1991
1991-1992
1992-1993
1993-1994
1994-1995
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-2100
2100-2101
2101-2102
2102-2103
2103-2104
2104-2105
2105-2106
2106-2107
2107-2108
2108-2109
2109-2110
2110-2111
2111-2112
2112-2113
2113-2114
2114-2115
2115-2116
2116-2117
2117-2118
2118-2119
2119-2120
2120-2121
2121-2122
2122-2123
2123-2124
2124-2125
2125-2126
2126-2127
2127-2128
2128-2129
2129-2130
2130-2131
2131-2132
2132-2133
2133-2134
2134-2135
2135-2136
2136-2137
2137-2138
2138-2139
2139-2140
2140-2141
2141-2142
2142-2143
2143-2144
2144-2145
2145-2146
2146-2147
2147-2148
2148-2149
2149-2150
2150-2151
2151-2152
2152-2153
2153-2154
2154-2155
2155-2156
2156-2157
2157-2158
2158-2159
2159-2160
2160-2161
2161-2162
2162-2163
2163-2164
2164-2165
2165-2166
2166-2167
2167-2168
2168-2169
2169-2170
2170-2171
2171-2172
2172-2173
2173-2174
2174-2175
2175-2176
2176-2177
2177-2178
2178-2179
2179-2180
2180-2181
2181-2182
2182-2183
2183-2184
2184-2185
2185-2186
2186-2187
2187-2188
2188-2189
2189-2190
2190-2191
2191-2192
2192-2193
2193-2194
2194-2195
2195-2196
2196-2197
2197-2198
2198-2199
2199-2200
2200-2201
2201-2202
2202-2203
2203-2204
2204-2205
2205-2206
2206-2207
2207-2208
2208-2209
2209-2210
2210-2211
2211-2212
2212-2213
2213-2214
2214-2215
2215-2216
2216-2217
2217-2218
2218-2219
2219-2220
2220-2221
2221-2222
2222-2223
2223-2224
2224-2225
2225-2226
2226-2227
2227-2228
2228-2229
2229-2230
2230-2231
2231-2232
2232-2233
2233-2234
2234-2235
2235-2236
2236-2237
2237-2238
2238-2239
2239-2240
2240-2241
2241-2242
2242-2243
2243-2244
2244-2245
2245-2246
2246-2247
2247-2248
2248-2249
2249-2250
2250-2251
2251-2252
2252-2253
2253-2254
2254-2255
2255-2256
2256-2257
2257-2258
2258-2259
2259-2260
2260-2261
2261-2262
2262-2263
2263-2264
2264-2265
2265-2266
2266-2267
2267-2268
2268-2269
2269-2270
2270-2271
2271-2272
2272-2273
2273-2274
2274-2275
2275-2276
2276-2277
2277-2278
2278-2279
2279-2280
2280-2281
2281-2282
2282-2283
2283-2284
2284-2285
2285-2286
2286-2287
2287-2288
2288-2289
2289-2290
2290-2291
2291-2292
2292-2293
2293-2294
2294-2295
2295-2296
2296-2297
2297-2298
2298-2299
2299-2300
2300-2301
2301-2302
2302-2303
2303-2304
2304-2305
2305-2306
2306-2307
2307-2308
2308-2309
2309-2310
2310-2311
2311-2312
2312-2313
2313-2314
2314-2315
2315-2316
2316-2317
2317-2318
2318-2319
2319-2320
2320-2321
2321-2322
2322-2323
2323-2324
2324-2325
2325-2326
2326-2327
2327-2328
2328-2329
2329-2330
2330-2331
2331-2332
2332-2333
2333-2334
2334-2335
2335-2336
2336-2337
2337-2338
2338-2339
2339-2340
2340-2341
2341-2342
2342-2343
2343-2344
2344-2345
2345-2346
2346-2347
2347-2348
2348-2349
2349-2350
2350-2351
2351-2352
2352-2353
2353-2354
2354-2355
2355-2356
2356-2357
2357-2358
2358-2359
2359-2360
2360-2361
2361-2362
2362-2363
2363-2364
2364-2365
2365-2366
2366-2367
2367-2368
2368-2369
2369-2370
2370-2371
2371-2372
2372-2373
2373-2374
2374-2375
2375-2376
2376-2377
2377-2378
2378-2379
2379-2380
2380-2381
2381-2382
2382-2383
2383-2384
2384-2385
2385-2386
2386-2387
2387-2388
2388-2389
2389-2390
2390-2391
2391-2392
2392-2393
2393-2394
2394-2395
2395-2396
2396-2397
2397-2398
2398-2399
2399-2400
2400-2401
2401-2402
2402-2403
2403-2404
2404-2405
2405-2406
2406-2407
2407-2408
2408-2409
2409-2410
2410-2411
2411-2412
2412-2413
2413-2414
2414-2415
2415-2416
2416-2417
2417-2418
2418-2419
2419-2420
2420-2421
2421-2422
2422-2423
2423-2424
2424-2425
2425-2426
2426-2427
2427-2428
2428-2429
2429-2430
2430-2431
2431-2432
2432-2433
2433-2434
2434-2435
2435-2436
2436-2437
2437-2438
2438-2439
2439-2440
2440-2441
2441-2442
2442-2443
2443-2444
2444-2445
2445-2446
2446-2447
2447-2448
2448-2449
2449-2450
2450-2451
2451-2452
2452-2453
2453-2454
2454-2455
2455-2456
2456-2457
2457-2458
2458-2459
2459-2460
2460-2461
2461-2462
2462-2463
2463-2464
2464-2465
2465-2466
2466-2467
2467-2468
2468-2469
2469-2470
2470-2471
2471-2472
2472-2473
2473-2474
2474-2475
2475-2476
2476-2477
2477-2478
2478-2479
2479-2480
2480-2481
2481-2482
2482-2483
2483-2484
2484-2485
2485-2486
2486-2487
2487-2488
2488-2489
2489-2490
2490-2491
2491-2492
2492-2493
2493-2494
2494-2495
2495-2496
2496-2497
2497-2498
2498-2499
2499-2500
2500-2501
2501-2502
2502-2503
2503-2504
2504-2505
2505-2506
2506-2507
2507-2508
2508-2509
2509-2510
2510-2511
2511-2512
2512-2513
2513-2514
2514-2515
2515-2516
2516-2517
2517-2518
2518-2519
2519-2520
2520-2521
2521-2522
2522-2523
2523-2524
2524-2525
2525-2526
2526-2527
2527-2528
2528-2529
2529-2530
2530-2531
2531-2532
2532-2533
2533-2534
2534-2535
2535-2536
2536-2537
2537-2538
2538-2539
2539-2540
2540-2541
2541-2542
2542-2543
2543-2544
2544-2545
2545-2546
2546-2547
2547-2548
2548-2549
2549-2550
2550-2551
2551-2552
2552-2553
2553-2554
2554-2555
2555-2556
2556-2557
2557-2558
2558-2559
2559-2560
2560-2561
2561-2562
2562-2563
2563-2564
2564-2565
2565-2566
2566-2567
2567-2568
2568-2569
2569-2570
2570-2571
2571-2572
2572-2573
2573-2574
2574-2575
2575-2576
2576-2577
2577-2578
2578-2579
2579-2580
2580-2581
2581-2582
2582-2583
2583-2584
2584-2585
2585-2586
2586-2587
2587-2588
2588-2589
2589-2590
2590-2591
2591-2592
2592-2593
2593-2594
2594-2595
2595-2596
2596-2597
2597-2598
2598-2599
2599-2600
2600-2601
2601-2602
2602-2603
2603-2604
2604-2605
2605-2606
2606-2607
2607-2608
2608-2609
2609-2610
2610-2611
2611-2612
2612-2613
2613-2614
2614-2615
2615-2616
2616-2617
2617-2618
2618-2619
2619-2620
2620-2621
2621-2622
2622-2623
2623-2624
2624-2625
2625-2626
2626-2627
2627-2628
2628-2629
2629-2630
2630-2631
2631-2632
2632-2633
2633-2634
2634-2635
2635-2636
2636-2637
2637-2638
2638-2639
2639-2640
2640-2641
2641-2642
2642-2643
2643-2644
2644-2645
2645-2646
2646-2647
2647-2648
2648-2649
2649-2650
2650-2651
2651-2652
2652-2653
2653-2654
2654-2655
2655-2656
2656-2657
2657-2658
2658-2659
2659-2660
2660-2661
2661-2662
2662-2663
2663-2664
2664-2665
2665-2666
2666-2667
2667-2668
2668-2669
2669-2670
2670-2671
2671-2672
2672-2673
2673-2674
2674-2675
2675-2676
2676-2677
2677-2678
2678-2679
2679-2680
2680-2681
2681-2682
2682-2683
2683-2684
2684-2685
2685-2686
2686-2687
2687-2688
2688-2689
2689-2690
2690-2691
2691-2692
2692-2693
2693-2694
2694-2695
2695-2696
2696-2697
2697-2698
2698-2699
2699-2700
2700-2701
2701-2702
2702-2703
2703-2704
2704-2705
2705-2706
2706-2707
2707-2708
2708-2709
2709-2710
2710-2711
2711-2712
2712-2713
2713-2714
2714-2715
2715-2716
2716-2717
2717-2718
2718-2719
2719-2720
2720-2721
2721-2722
2722-2723
2723-2724
2724-2725
2725-2726
2726-2727
2727-2728
2728-2729
2729-2730
2730-2731
2731-2732
2732-2733
2733-2734
2734-2735
2735-2736
2736-2737
2737-2738
2738-2739
2739-2740
2740-2741
2741-2742
2742-2743
2743-2744
2744-2745
2745-2746
2746-2747
2747-2748
2748-2749
2749-2750
2750-2751
2751-2752
2752-2753
2753-2754
2754-2755
2755-2756
2756-2757
2757-2758
2758-2759
2759-2760
2760-2761
2761-2762
2762-2763
2763-2764
2764-2765
2765-2766
2766-2767
2767-2768
2768-2769
2769-2770
2770-2771
2771-2772
2772-2773
2773-2774
2774-2775
2775-2776
2776-2777
2777-2778
2778-2779
2779-2780
2780-2781
2781-2782
2782-2783
2783-2784
2784-2785
2785-2786
2786-2787
2787-2788
2788-2789
2789-2790
2790-2791
2791-2792
2792-2793
2793-2794
2794-2795
2795-2796
2796-2797
2797-2798
2798-2799
2799-2800
2800-2801
2801-2802
2802-2803
2803-2804
2804-2805
2805-2806
2806-2807
2807-2808
2808-2809
2809-2810
2810-2811
2811-2812
2812-2813
2813-2814
2814-2815
2815-2816
2816-2817
2817-2818
2818-2819
2819-2820
2820-2821
2821-2822
2822-2823
2823-2824
2824-2825
2825-2826
2826-2827
2827-2828
2828-2829
2829-2830
2830-2831
2831-2832
2832-2833
2833-2834
2834-2835
2835-2836
2836-2837
2837-2838
2838-2839
2839-2840
2840-2841
2841-2842
2842-2843
2843-2844
2844-2845
2845-2846
2846-2847
2847-2848
2848-2849
2849-2850
2850-2851
2851-2852
2852-2853
2853-2854
2854-2855
2855-2856
2856-2857
2857-2858
2858-2859
2859-2860
2860-2861
2861-2862
2862-2863
2863-2864
2864-2865
2865-2866
2866-2867
2867-2868
2868-2869
2869-2870
2870-2871
2871-2872
2872-2873
2873-2874
2874-2875
2875-2876
2876-2877
2877-2878
2878-2879
2879-2880
2880-2881
2881-2882
2882-2883
2883-2884
2884-2885
2885-2886
2886-2887
2887-2888
2888-2889
2889-2890
2890-2891
2891-2892
2892-2893
2893-2894
2894-2895
2895-2896
2896-2897
2897-2898
2898-2899
2899-2900
2900-2901
2901-2902
2902-2903
2903-2904
2904-2905
2905-2906
2906-2907
2907-2908
2908-2909
2909-2910
2910-2911
2911-2912
2912-2913
2913-2914
2914-2915
2915-2916
2916-2917
2917-2918
2918-2919
2919-2920
2920-2921
2921-2922
2922-2923
2923-2924
2924-2925
2925-2926
2926-2927
2927-2928
2928-2929

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. H. Harrison
Co. A. 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Date of assignment

Present or absent

1861

Remarks:

**Recapitulation shows 1st Regt
present for duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talbot. It was composed of the companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 24, 1861, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, to Special Orders of the A and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Recapitulation of service
for duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies. A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and L. & O.

Book mark:

(642)

2632

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. E. Williams

1st Lieut., Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *the 30th Decr 1864*, 1864,

dated Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Recapitulation of 1st Reg't
present for duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A-K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops
1st Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Dec 1st 1861 1861

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Capt. or Adj. duty*
Capt. Crawford
Capt

** Receipt of 1st Regt Engineer Troops*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabor. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. J. Williams

Lieut. Col. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Date of payment *Oct 7*, 186*4*

Commencement—from *Aug 1*, 186*4*

Expiration—to *Aug 31*, 186*4*

Pay *100* dollars *2* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Elliott. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. Genl.

Book mark:

C. K. Kline

(47)

3250

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. B. Williamson

1st Lt. 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*

March 9, 1864.

Remarks: *of Va.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of 1st Lt. C. P. Lee. It was composed of ten companies A to K. Company A was of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of recruits from various States by Special Orders of the Adjutant General.

Book mark:

(632)

3568

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of 1 Engineer *6th*
Of G. Williamson
1 Lieut. P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*
To whom report *Regt Engr. Troop*
Date of appointment *April 6*, 1864
Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864
To take rank *March 29*, 1864
Date of acceptance *April 12*, 1864
Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon
Remarks: *Under Act March*

20. 63

Promoted Capt. Co.
F. Septem 28. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 328

O. J. Taylor

(286)

1770

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

W. G. Williamson

1st Co. A. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Promoted

Capt.

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *348*

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

by
by J. Williamson
Sept. 20. a. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Sept. 28, 186*4*

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. C. ...

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

W. G. Williamson

1st Lt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page *349*

(22)

J. Bay
T

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Engineer *C.S.A.*

W. G. Williamson

Capt

P.A.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

To whom report *Co F 1 Regt. Engs. Ark*

Date of appointment *Oct 28* 1864.

Date of confirmation *Jan 28* 1865.

To take rank *Sept 28* 1864.

Date of acceptance *Nov 8* 1864.

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Under Act March

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 374

A. J. Taylor

(100)

170

Copy

Williamson, W. G.
1st Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Williamson, W. G.
1st Lieut. Co. A.
1st Regt. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Talcott
SO #191/12
Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee
August 5, 1863

Williamson, W. C.
1st Lieut. Co. A.
1st Ingr. Regt.

Report Lt. Col. Talcott

SO #191/13

Dept. & Army- No. Va.-Lee

August 5, 1863

End
2nd page
1st page

Prepared by J. V. H. and co. 1/1/11

2d Lieut. Engrs., P.A.C.
Lieut. Col. 1st Lt. Engrs.

DEPT. OF THE POTOMAC.

Oct. 17, 1861, - Jan. 8, 1862. Receives pay for services during this time as 1st Lt. Engr. on fortifications in Dept. of the Potomac. (Personal Papers.)

Signs without rank.

↓ Private in Rockbridge Arty. from July 1, 1861, to

detached service with Engineers at above date. (Report A. I.)

↓ June 30, 1862. Appointed, from 1st Lt. Engr. Corps, to rank from June 1, 1862, to report to Engineer Bureau. (Report A. C.)

WESTERN DISTRICT OF VA.

✓ Aug. 18, 1862. Second Lieut. of Engineers, P.A.C., ordered to Cracksville, Va., to report to Gen. Jackson, 2d Ar. Corps, Dist.

(Vol. 12 (25) A.C.C.)

✓ Dec. 11-12, 1862. Gen. Jackson, 2d Corps, mentions him in staff 2d Lt. W. G. Williamson, Engr. Dept. (Vol. 21, p. 133.)

✓ April 21-May 21, 1863. Reports operations to Gen. W. H. Jones,

Gen. W. H. Jones, 2d Ar. Corps, P.A.C.

(Vol. 25-1, p. 123.)

DEPT. OF VA.

✓ Sept. 13, 1863. Act. 1st Lt. of Engrs., detached on service recruiting for Engr. Troops in certain counties of Va. (Personal Papers.)

↓ Sept. 3, 1863. At Richmond, receives pay for services as 1st Lt. Engr. Troops. (Personal Papers.)

From Lt. Col. W. H. H. Talcott, Engineer Troops.

Signs Act. 1st Lieut., Engineer Troops.

1ST ARMY CORPS, VA.

✓ April 8, 1864. Appointed 1st Lieut.; to rank from June 1, 1863, to report to 1st Ar. Corps, Engineer Troops. (Report A. I.)

✓ July, 1864. Report of Engineer Officers shows him Lieut., 1st Ar. Corps, Engineers. (A.C.C.-443-M.)

↓ July 13, 1864. At Newville, Va., signs Act. rank from above. (Personal Papers.)

✓ Oct. 2, 1864. Appointed Capt., to report to 1st Ar. Corps, Engineer Troops, to rank from Sept. 1, 1864. (Report A. I.)

✓ Jan. 2, 1865. Capt., 1st Ar. Corps, Engineer Troops, and to be ordered to the 1st Ar. Corps, P.A.C., and to be ordered to the 1st Ar. Corps, P.A.C. (Personal Papers.)

↓ April 1, 1865. Ordered as Capt., 1st Ar. Corps, P.A.C.

Apr 1 1862 to Apr 7 1863

Apr 18 1862 to Nov 6 1862

Apr 7 63 to May 21 1863

Voucher No. 186.

Paid the 1st day of March 1863

M. G. Williamson

2nd Lt. Eng. Corp. 7th Army Corp.

From the 1st day of February 1863

To the 28th day of February 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 90. 00

Forage, - - - 4. 00

Amount, - 94. 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs.
2nd Army Corps

Dr.

February 1 st 1863	February 28 th 1863	1 00	90 00	90 00
----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------	-------	-------

\$ 90 00

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount of money paid to me by the Confederate States of America for the work of the time charged for my services as a commissioned officer for the 2nd Army Corps, from the 1st of February 1863 to the 28th of February 1863, and that I have been a commissioned officer for the 2nd Army Corps for every day of the time charged for my services, and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for my services, and that I have not been charged with the Confederate States on any account.

Capt A Elhart A. D. M.
first February 1863
Capt A Elhart A. D. M.
1863

first March
40.00
00.00
90.00

W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs.
2nd Army Corps

Voucher No. 50.

7th Feb. 63
W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt.
Eng. Corp. 2nd Army Corps

1 Jan. 63.

31 Jan. 63

90.00

x x

90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*Wm. H. Harrison
2nd Lieut Eng'rs 2nd Army Corps*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

SIMPLE PAYMENT AND INFORMATION

DATE

NAME

AMOUNT

FROM

TO

BY

DATE

NAME

70th 1st Regt Jan 31st 1862 1 00 90 00

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT

FOR WHAT ACCOUNT

\$ 90 00

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original and that I have no other copy of the same. I am also certified that the above is a true and correct copy of the original and that I have no other copy of the same.

I am also certified that the above is a true and correct copy of the original and that I have no other copy of the same.

Wm. H. Harrison

2nd Lieut Eng'rs 2nd Army Corps

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the above named person the sum of \$90.00 being the amount of his pay and account.

Pay. . . . \$ 90

Expenses. . . . 00

Amount. \$ 90.00

*Wm. H. Harrison
2nd Army Corps*

VOUCHER No. 453

Paid the 4 day of June 1862

J. C. Williams

Private & Cavalry C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1862

To the 1 day of Nov 1862

Pay, - - \$ 150

Forage, - X

Amount, \$ 150

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

William M. Smith, 2nd Regt. I. O. C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>Oct 1st 1862</i>	<i>Oct 20th 1862</i>	<i>2</i>				<i>150</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>8</i>	<i>150</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *10th* day of *December* 1862, the sum of *one hundred and fifty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *150.00*

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *150.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. M. Smith, 2nd Regt. I. O. C.
2nd Corps A. V. L.

E

No. 11

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

Shind

Quar. 1864

RECEIVED at

1864 from

this

day of

Property, viz:

the following Engineer

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. H. ...
R. H. ...

[No. 33.]

No. 20. Abet. G. 3^d Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 1863

Issued 3 Sept 1863

W. G. Williamson

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *Lexington*
and ending the *13* of *September* 1863.

Private Horse in the service of *H. A. G. Williamson*
for *ten* days, commencing the *3^d* of *September* 1863.

DATE	PERIOD From To	Number of Horses	TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
			Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	Hay Pounds	Fodder Pounds	Corn Pounds	Oats Pounds	
<i>Sept 3 1863</i>	<i>Sept 3 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>40</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Lexington Va*
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

120 bushels corn,

120 bushels oats,

140 pounds hay,

40 pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Williamson *1st Lt. Eng*
of *Sept* 1863, of *7th. Ind. Inf.*
W. G. Williamson *1st Lt. Eng*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at *Lexington*
and ending the *13* of *September* 1863.

Private Horse in the service of *H. A. G. Williamson*
for *ten* days, commencing the *3^d* of *September*

DATE		PERIOD		No. of Horses	Daily Allowance for each		TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
From	To	Oats	Hay		Corn	Oats		Hay			
						Bushels (16 lbs)	Pounds	Bushels (16 lbs)	Pounds		
Sept 3 1863	Sept 3 1863	1	12	14	120				40		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Lexington Va*
Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.
120 bushels corn,

(DUPLICATE.)

W. G. Williamson *1st Lt. Engr*
of *Sept* 1863, of *7th. Infantry*
120 bushels oats, *140* pounds hay, *140* pounds fodder, in full
W. G. Williamson *1st Lt. Engr*

[No. 33.]

No. 22

Abst. G.

3^d Qr. 1863

R

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

September

1863

Issued

13 Sept

1863

Sept

W. G. Williamson

cha

Am
of

REQUISITION for Forage for

[No. 33.]

Private Horse in the service of
for ten days, commencing the

Lt. W. G. Williamson
fourteenth

September

at Lexington
and ending the twenty-fourth

September 1863

September		and ending the 24th		TOTAL ALLOWANCE										REMARKS
DATE	PERIOD		Number of horses	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE							
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn	Oats	Hay	Fodder				
				Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds			
13-93	13	24	1	12		14	2 1/4	120				140		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above

Received at Lexington
Assistant Quartermaster,
the above Requisition.

W. G. Williamson
the 13 of Sept.
120 bushels corn,
140 pounds hay,
140 pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

W. G. Williamson
for Lt. W. G. Williamson

[No. 32.]

No. 507 Abst. G / Qr. 1864

U.S. Compact

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued *1864* 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *Public Horse*

in the service of *W. G. Williamson Company, "A"*

First Regiment Engineer Corps U. S. Army for *10* days, beginning the *First* of *March* 1864, and ending on the *10th* of *March* 1864 at *Washington*

Item	PARTIAL QUANTITY		TOTAL QUANTITY		REMARKS
	QUANTITY	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT	
<i>1864</i>					
<i>March 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>90</i> of forage
					<i>W. G. Williamson</i>
					<i>1st Eng Corp</i>

Required

On hand

To be supplied

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have in my possession the receipt of the forage required, and that the horse has been mustered.

W. G. Williamson - 1st Eng Corp

Received by *W. G. Williamson* of *100* lbs of *forage* on the *1st* of *March* 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army

Witness my hand and seal this *1st* day of *March* 1864 at *Washington*

Public Horse Requisition

[SIGNED BY DEPT. SEC.]

W. G. Williamson - 1st Eng Corp

VOUCHER No. 156

Paid the 4th day of June 1863

W. G. Williamson

2nd Eng. 2 Army Corps C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 3rd day of May 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 90.00

Forage, - - X X

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. G. Williamson 2^d Lt. Engr.*
2^d Army Corps

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself.	<i>May 1</i>	<i>May 31</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>
For <i>year's</i> service.									
Forage for <i>horses</i>									
							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this *4th* day of *June*
being the amount in full of said account.

May C. H. Harding & Co.
16 13
Capt. R. E. H. at 19th m.
1863, the sum of *Ninety* — Dollars.

Pay. *90.00*

Forage. *00.00*

Amount, \$ *90.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. G. Williamson 2^d Lt. Engr.
2^d Army Corps

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 5 day of August 1864

W. G. Williamson

Co A C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1864

To the 31 day of June 1864

Pay, \$ 200

For,

Amount, \$ 200

STATE OF

Cashier of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. H. G. Williamson*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	<i>May 1st 1864</i>	<i>June 30th 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100 00</i>		<i>200 00</i>		
For year's service									
For leave									
							<i>200 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the hours were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. G. Fairfax Co 2nd Regt*

and in the *30th day of April 1864*
 I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. G. Fairfax Co 2nd Regt*
 on the *30th day of August* 1864, the sum of *two hundred* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account

Pay *200*

Forage

Amount *200*

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. G. Williamson
1st High Regt. Troops

VOUCHER No. 4

Paid the 23 day of Aug 1864

Wm. S. McVicker

C. A.

C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay. \$100

Forage.

Amount \$100

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Voucher No. 16

Paid the

1st day of July 1865

W. G. Williamson

Capt. Genl. O. S.

From the

1st day of July 1865

To the

31st day of July 1865

Pay.

140

For.

Amount.

140

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. W. G. Williamson.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For	0								
Pay	Jan. 5 th 1865	Jan. 31 st 1865	1	00	140	00	140	00	
For									
For									
For									
							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. D. A. Parker A. 2. M. 1st Right Eng. Troops

and to the 31st day of December 1864.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. D. A. Parker A. 2. M. 1st Right Eng. Troops
 the 31st day of January 1865, the sum of one hundred and forty Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.
 Pay. \$ 140 00
 Forage. 00 00
 Amount. \$ 140 00
 W. G. Williamson Capt. Co. F
 1st Right Eng. Troops.
 Signed Duplicate.

Voucher No. 15

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1865

W. G. Williamson

Captain

U. S.

From the 1st day of Dec 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay \$ 14.00

Forage

Amount \$ 14.00

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1865

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 4th day of July 1864

St. J. & William

Co. 4th Regt 4th C S

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl W. G. ...*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

COMMITMENT OF ...

TERM OF SERVICE
CHARGED

PAY PER ...

AMOUNT

Dr

Pay-

From-

I-

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

REMARKS

For myself

For

your service

Forage

...

1864

1864

Jan. 1st

Jan. 1st

...

100 00

100 00

\$ 100 00

I, at the ...
that I have ...
the amount of ...
Pay ...
Forage ...
Amount \$ 100 00

St. L. ...
Capt. ...
...

Amount \$ 100 00

Williamson 1st Lt.
Co H, 1st Regt Sigsbee Corps

7072

December 13th 1883

St. W. G. Williamson.

(C. A.)

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, this 13th
May' J.B. Hill D.M.

this day, of December 1863 J.
the following Articles viz:

1 One wall Tent.

W.G. Williamson
1st Lt. Co "B", 1st Regt Eng. Troop

[No. 38]

Vol. No.

Abst. L. 1st Q. 1864

Sam. W. Williamson
Co., St.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 1st Qr.

Issued *May 17th* 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Issued at

of

and ending on

1-6

Quantity	Description	Quantity	Description
1 1/2	Pen Holders	10	Official Envelopes
12 1/4	Steel Pens	15	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Williamson, act 1st Lt. Co "A"
1st Regt Engrs. Corps

RECEIVED at Richmond

Capt H. E. Wainwright, 1st Regt Engrs. Corps
1 1/2 quires of newspaper paper, 1 Pen Holder, 1/4 of January, 1-4 of quires of letter paper, 15 quires of water.

15 Letter Envelopes

10 Official Envelopes

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Williamson, act 1st Lt. Co "A"
1st Regt Engrs. Corps

No. *1*

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

30 Quarter 1884

L. H. M. Jones
for the

RECEIVED at

this

day of

1864, from

the following Engineer

Property, viz:

- 11 One B. H. Gun
- 11 One Pr. Hammer
- 11 One Horn P. Hammer
- 11 One Shovel Edge
- 11 One Trowel
- 1/4 One Small Lake Anchor
- 11 One 100ft. Tape line

W. H. Williams 1st Lieut. Co. 7
1st Regt. Eng. Corps

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[No. 32.]

No. 670 Abst G 1 Qr. 1863

W. H. M. M. M.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued Nov 1 1863

1209

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

[No. 32.]

"A" Regiment of Engineers
1862, and ending on the 10 of Dec 1863, at Richmond

in the service of W. G. Williamson Company, C. S. Army, for 11 days, commencing the 1 of Dec 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS			
							Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder				
Dec 1	1			1	10	10	8				10					80			100	
Required.																				
On hand, to be deducted.																				
To be supplied.																				
I certify, on honor, that																				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of Dec. 1863, of W. G. Williamson, Commanding, 1st Lt. Co. "A" 1st Eng. Regt. 11 pounds of barley, 10 pounds of hay, and 80 pounds of oats, and 100 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W. G. Williamson, Commanding, 1st Lt. Co. "A" 1st Eng. Regt. 11 pounds of barley, 10 pounds of hay, and 80 pounds of oats, and 100 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

W. G. Williamson 1st Lt. Co. "A" 1st Eng. Regt.

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Chas. P. Smith
at St. Louis, Mo.

Aug 10

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. *12*

Coc. 3-12

1863.

Mr. G. Williamson
At. p. L. to A. p. Eng. Ref
Pay *\$100.00*



The Continental Bank, St. Louis,

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To the Hon. Sec. of War, at St. Louis, Mo.

1863.

For service as acting Asst. Engr. Corps
from Sept. 1st to the 30th of September
inclusive one month & seven days.

100.00

Received at
from Wm. R. Talcott

this 8th day of October

one hundred
in full payment of the above account

1-63
the sum of
Dollars

W. H. Williamson
Act. Asst. Engr. Corps

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 33

Dec 11 186 *3*

Wm. L. Williams
Colonel 1st U.S. Arty.
at Fort...
Pay \$100



I certify that the within account is correct and just

J. M. L. ...
...

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Wm. H. Williams, Engineer
1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Artillery

Dec 1863

for services rendered as above
1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Artillery
from Nov 1st to Nov 30th inclusive
at the rate of \$100.00 per month

Received at *Richmond, Va.* this *11th* day of *December* 186 *3*
from *Wm. H. Williams* the sum of
One hundred Dollars
in full payment of the above account.
W. H. Williams
1st Lt. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Artillery

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 574

Dec 3, 1865

Wm. Williamson
Capt. 1st Reg. Ill.
1st Reg. & Regt.
Payoff 100

✓

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. R. Talbot
Sgt. 1st Reg. Ill.
Payoff 100

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

W. I. Williamson

For services rendered during the
Co. C 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
Dec 1/61 to Dec 31/61
One hundred

\$100.00

Received at C. D. Richmond, Va. - this 29 day of January 1862
from A. H. S. M. D. C. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop the sum of
One hundred Dollars
in full payment of the above account

W. I. Williamson
Capt. 1st Lieut. Eng. Troop

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 23

March 4th 1863

W. C. Williamson

Co. 1st Regt.
1st Eng. Co. 2nd Corps

Pay \$100-

✓

J. W. H. Evans
Asst. Pay. Genl.

I certify that the within account is correct and just;

[DUPLICATE.]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Received at _____
from _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 _____
in full payment of the above account the sum of _____ Dollars

Voucher No. 54-

Paid the 9th day of March 1864

to H. G. Williamson

Chief Eng. Troops C.S.

From the 1st day of Febry 1864

To the 1st day of March 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 100.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. F. Williamson Lieut. 1st Regt. Engrs. Troop 3 Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
For myself	<i>February 1st 1864</i>	<i>March 1st 1864</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>00</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. C. Fairfax* and to the *31st* day of *January* 1864, being the amount in full of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. H. C. Fairfax* the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *8*
Forage. *2*
Amount, *8*

(Signed Duplicates). *W. F. Williamson Lieut. 1st Regt. Engrs. Troop 3 Dr.*

[No. 32.]

No. 111

Abol. G.

Qr. 1564

St. M. Company William

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For

156

Issued

June 1

1564

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~One~~ ^{Two} Horses.

in the service of W. W. G. Williamson Company,

First
January

Regiment of Engineer Troops C. S. Army, for 31 days, commencing on 31st of January 1864.

at Camp Gilmer.

DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cattle	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
------------------	-----------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	------------------	----------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	------------------

Approved by the Quartermaster General

1			1	31	31				25					
---	--	--	---	----	----	--	--	--	----	--	--	--	--	--

248 434

Approved
G. W. G. Williamson

248 434

I certify on oath that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified, and that the horse has been muzzled.

W. W. G. Williamson 1st Lt. Col. "I" Commanding.
1st Regt. Engr. Troops.

Received at Richmond Va. 1 of Hay 150 lbs of "W. W. G. Williamson" brand of corn, 100 lbs of barley, 100 lbs of oats, 100 lbs of hay, and 100 lbs of fodder for 31 days.

SIGNED IN WITNESS WHEREOF

W. W. G. Williamson 1st Lt. Col. "I"
1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Approved by the Quartermaster General

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 23 day of Dec 1864
W. G. Williamson

Capt C S

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 30 day of " 1864

Pay. \$ 184

Forage.

Amount. \$ 184

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. *W. G. Williamson* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay for	Nov 1 st 1864	Nov 30 th 1864	1		140	00	140	00	
For			1	3	140	00	44	00	
Forage for									
							8184	00	

= Difference between
Lieut. & Captains
pay which I was
entitled to from Sept
28th to Oct 31st 1864
inclusion having been
promoted on 28th Sept
& having drawn 1st Lt. pay

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were insured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointments and did my duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. D. A. Parker A 2^m

and to the *31st* day of *October* 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt D A Parker A 2^m*
this *23rd* day of *December* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and eighty four* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *184 00*

Forage, . . . *00*

Amount \$ *184 00*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. G. Williamson Capt Co "F"
1st Regt. Cong. Troops

[No. 32.]

No. 802 Abet. G 7 Qr. 1863

J. H. Williamson
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 1863

Issued Dec 11 1863

[No. 34.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~One~~ ^{One} Horse.

in the service of *W. G. Williamson Company, "A"*

First Regiment of *Engineer Troops* U. S. Army, for *21* days, commencing the *10th* of *Dec.* 1863, and ending on the *31st* of *Dec.* 1863, at *Wichita, Kas.*

Unit Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
						Number of Rations	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of <i>Will</i> <i>Apple</i>	Pounds of <i>Barley</i>	Pounds of <i>Straw</i>	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
<i>Dec 11 '63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>147</i>		<i>147</i>		

Required.

On hand, or to be supplied.

To be supplied.

Approved
W. G. Williamson
11th Dec 1863

165 147 147

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. G. Williamson
11th Dec

RECEIVED AT

Wichita, Kas.

11th Dec 1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

one hundred and eighty-eight

pounds of corn

pounds of barley

one hundred and eighty-seven

pounds of straw

one hundred and eighty-seven pounds of hay and

fodder, as full of the above Requisition

[SIGNED IN TESTIMONY]

W. G. Williamson
11th Dec

VOUCHER No. 6

Paid the 5 day of Nov 1911
Quint 16 & Williamson
Co C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1911

To the 31 day of Oct 1911

Pay. - - \$ 200.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 200.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Leut*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For year's service.									
Forage for									
							8	2	0

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 19

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18, the sum of

in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 8

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage, - - -

Amount, 8

Am. \$10.00

Genl J. H. Cochrane
Major Genl

Received this 1st June 1864 from
H. C. Clarke Esq.

1. One pair of quail
for which I have just seen ten or twelve
in the same line of the same species
The Government is now in the habit of buying
W. H. Holliman 1st Lt
1st Regt. Cochrane's Troop

Voucher No.

Paid the 2nd day of *July* 1863

11-11-11 2nd Lt.

Comps 2nd Army Corps

From the 1st day of *March* 1863

To the 21st day of *March* 1863

Pay. *90.00*

Forage. *1.00*

Amount, \$ *91.00*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Engr W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engineers Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—	<i>March 1st 1863</i>	<i>March 1st 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.							<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. Elhart A.P.M.* and to the *first* day of *March* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *second* day of *April* 1863, the sum of

Pay. *\$ 90.00*

Forage

Amount. *\$ 90.00*

SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF

W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs.
2nd Army Corps.

90 Dollars.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

J. G. Williamson

For his own use.

3 Quarter 186

[Signature]

RECEIVED. Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House.
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

April 12
1864

✓
1000 lbs. of Triplicates 16.00

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:
dollars.

1st Lt. J. C. ...
1st Lt. J. C. ...

(TRIPPLICATE)

N^o X

Requisition for Ordnance
and Ordnance stores
for
Peoria Corps from Niagara
April 20th 2nd Quarter 1873

00.

Expense Requisition for Coal and Coalman's Store for
the use of the Pioneer Corps of Regt. 1st. B. Co. 1st. Regt.
commanded by

- ✓ (2) Two Buck Levers. ✓ (50) 75 lbs. powder
- ✓ (1) One Ratchet Lever ✓ 50 " " " "
- ✓ (4) Six ducks. ✓ 750. lbs. Rifle powder
- ✓ (3) Three hunting cartridges ✓ 50. yds. Shot. Match
- ✓ (50) Fifty axes ✓ 75. lbs. Blasting ^{powder} ~~rock~~

Certify that the above Requisition is correct and just and necessary
to the service

W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs.

Approved

W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs.

Received of W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs. the
above Requisition in full (28th 1873) at Washington

W. G. Williamson 2nd Lt. Engrs.

No 33

No 8th Abstract
12th 1864

Admrs. Williamson

Page

11th 1864

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *W. F. Williamson* for *10* days, commencing the *11th* of *March* 1864, and ending on the *20th* of *March* 1864, at *Camp Sumner*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Hay	Oats	Barley	Corn	Fodder	
												Months of.	Pounds of	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
<i>March 11</i>				<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>60</i>				<i>W. F. Williamson</i> <i>March 11 1864</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *I shall my horse be mustered*

Received at *Camp Sumner*, on the *11* day of *March*, 1864, of *W. F. Williamson*, *1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Heavy Arty.*
 Quartermaster pounds of corn, pounds of barley, *60* pounds of oats, *90* pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
W. F. Williamson *1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Heavy Arty.*

No. 73

No. 711.

Alb. N. 167
17th Nov

18 Nov. 1861

Large

18 Nov. 1861

No. 32.

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of *W. G. Williamson* for *11* days, commencing the *31st* of *March* 186*4*, and ending on the *31st* of *March* 186*4*, at *Camp Belmer*

Date of requisition	Number of horses	Number of mules	Number of oxen	Total number of animals	Number of days	Number of rations	Particulars of demand					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Hay	Oats	Barley	Corn	Fodder	
<i>March 21st 1864</i>					<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>				<i>7</i>	<i>77</i>					<i>66</i>	<i>11 days R. V. Williams Responsible</i>

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. *& that the horse is mustered*

W. G. Williamson 1st Lt. Co. 4th Regt. Eng. Troops

Received at *Camp Belmer* on the *21* day of *March* 186*4*, of *W. G. Williamson* *1st Lt. Co. 4th Regt. Eng. Troops*

Quartermaster *W. G. Williamson*

77 pounds of corn, *66* pounds of barley, *77* pounds of oats, *77* pounds of hay, *77* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. G. Williamson 1st Lt. Co. 4th Regt. Eng. Troops

Williamson W 4

(No. 33.)

No. Abst. G , Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

at

for twenty

days, commencing the

of

10th 1862

and ending the

21st

of October

1862.

DATE	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		
12/62	Oct 12	Oct 31	1	12		14	4	14			28		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster

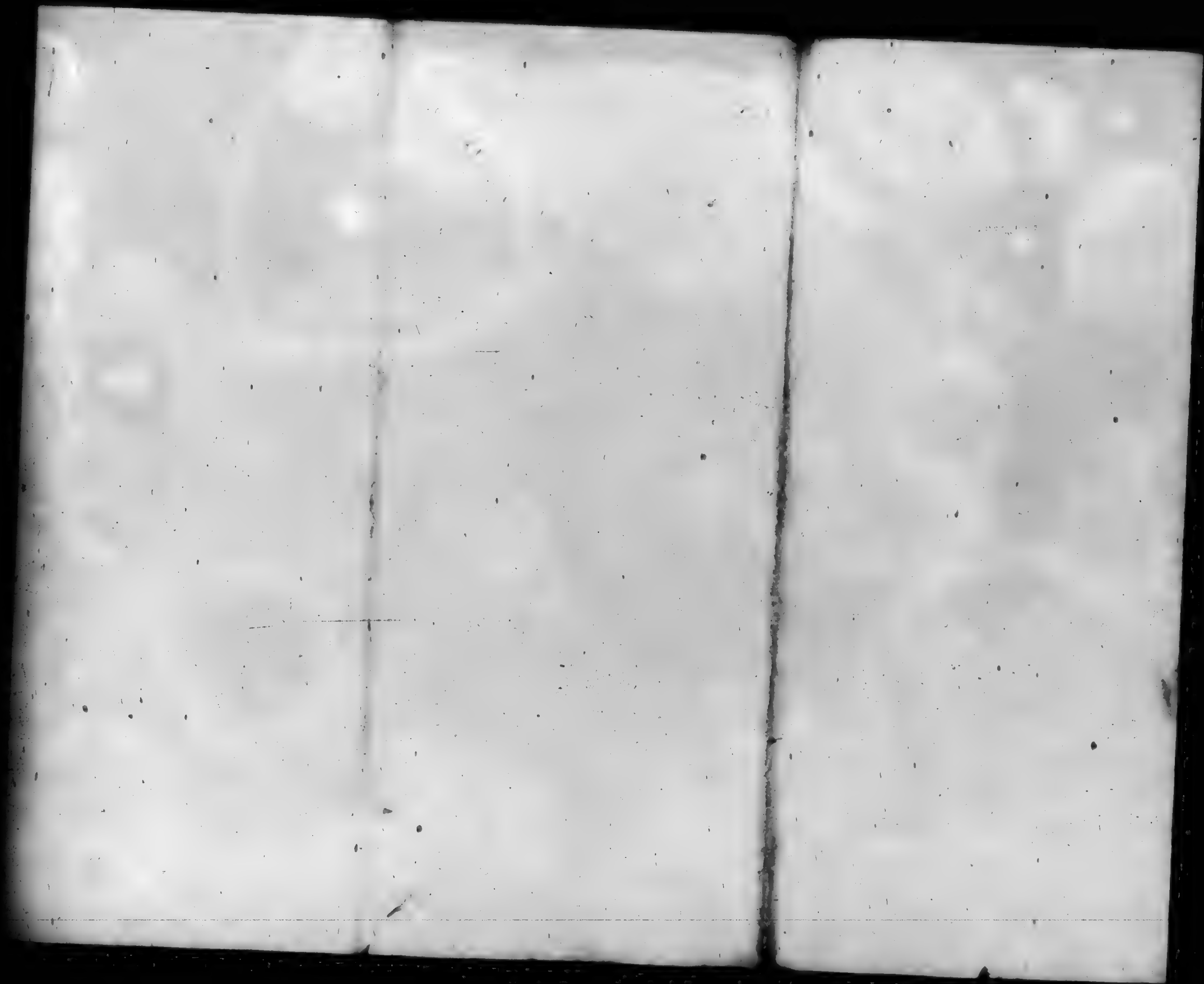
the above requisition.

[DUPLICATE]

bushels corn,

bushels oats, 2, pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full of



Williamson, W. G.

May 14, 1861.

Applies for Lieut
Commission in
Eng. corp. of Va.

W. E. Lee - file # 31.

Florida.

State

Co. *D*

Regiment.

INFANTRY, CAVALRY, ARTILLERY.

Date *Feb 18*

1863

Station *Fort*

Captain *Geo. W. Scott*

1st Lieut. *H. W. Smythe*

2d Lieut. *H. B. Maple*

E. A. Hart

No 507. M. F. No. 33. 1864
Quartermaster's Departm't.

A. W. Williams

Forge

2 Feb 1/1864

CSA

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage for *one* Private Horse in the service of *Leut W. G. Williamson Eng. Troops. S. A. Army.*
 at *Camp Gilmer* for *29* days, commencing the *first* day of *February* and ending
 the *29th* day of *February* 1864.

Period.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.			Remarks.	
Date.	From— To—		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.		Fodder
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.) Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.) Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
February 1st 1864	Feb. 1 st Feb 29	1	8.	14	232	406	Approved R. C. Gagner Captain 11th			

Total Issued.....

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
 and that the horse is actually in service and has been mustered

W. G. Williamson act. 1st Lt. Co. 3rd Regt. Eng. Troops
 day of *Feb* 1864
 Received at *Richmond* the *232* bushels corn, *406* pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 of *J. C. Gagner* adjutant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 Date, *29* pounds hay, (Signed duplicate.) *W. G. Williamson* act. 1st Lt. Co. 3rd Regt. Eng. Troops

1172
Willard, David

Co. A , 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Willard, David H.

Mills G. F.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mills G. F.

1174
Wills. L. W.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

5184 1277
1342

Number of medical cards herein ☒

Number of personal papers herein ☒

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. N. Mills

Artif Co. *E* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *to Apr. 30* 1864,

dated Apr. 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 28

1864.

Where

Nelson Co. Va.

By whom

Cob. Taliaferro

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Ass. gnd to company
by O. N. 51 Capt. Randolph
Mar. 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Taliaferro. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

V. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

L. N. Mills

Artz, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25 1864*, 186*4*,

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Nelson Co. Va.*

By whom *Col. Toliafuro*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
6 June 1864*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

M. A. Bennetman

3672

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

It | *Eng* | *La*
L. O. Smith
Private - 1st Regt

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Neuritis*

Admitted *June 1st*, 1864

Returned to duty *June 1st*, 1864

Deserted *June 1st*, 1864

Discharged, or retired *June 1st*, 1864

Died *June 1st*, 1864

Furloughed *June 1st*, 1864

Transferred *June 1st*, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 64, page 5

(100)

H. J. Douglas
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Eng. Troop
L. W. Wells

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled

Feb. 20, 1864

When and how disposed of

Assigned to
1st Regt. Eng. Troop Mar. 1, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 46

J. B. Gourland

Copy

1175
Wilson. John

Co. E., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841868
1950

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Wilson, John

Conscript

Subject:

Assigned

244/11 •

Special Order Number

Oct. 14, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. ...
John Wilson
Co. 1. 1st Regt. Conf.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

May 1 1863
June 30 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Sept 7 1863
H. B. Brown
\$22

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No. 53, page 597

(636)

W. J. Cooper

5807

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks

Nov 30

Sept

P. H. Bonar

\$16.00

, 1862

, 1863

, 1863

Confed Arch., Chap. 3, File No. 78, page 585

W. H. Davis

1870

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Wilson
Laborer

Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 15*, 1864
Dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 17/63*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(042)

O. J. Taylor

2821

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
John Wilson
Laborer

Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

April 17, 1863

Where

Richmond

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent without
leave since April 17/63
Vol for duty (over)

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of volunteers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Q. G. Taylor

(102)

2431

Copyist

DEC. 12

51841868

1914

Bt blue #50

Wilson. John

Company G

1 Regt. Engineer Troops

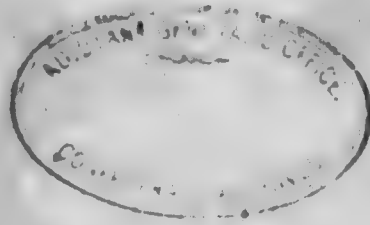
DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilson desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of 3 yrs. or 'till I do declare, That
I am twenty three years and four months of age; that I have neither wife
nor child; that I have never been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Richmond Virginia or 'till
The 17th day of September 1863

Witness:

John Wilson



No. 104
John Wilson
Enlisted at Richmond
September 17th 1863
By Capt Bayly
1st Regiment of Engineers
Troops
Capt Bayly

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
in _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE
STATES for the period of _____

Gives at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

STATE OF *Virginia* TOWN OF *Richmond*

I, *John Wilson* born in *Cleveland*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty three* years.
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *10th* day of *September* 1863

as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the period
of *Three* years or War, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as and or may be, established by law. And I,
John Wilson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the
Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond* *John Wilson*
this *10th* day of *Sept* 1863

BEFORE me
Saml. T. Bayly A. A. Genl

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Hernandez
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Wilson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and
belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
grey eyes. Dark hair. Dark complexion. 5 feet 10 inches high.

Saml. T. Bayly A. A. Genl RECRUITING OFFICER.

1176
Wilson R. B.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

44970317

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

R.B. Wilson
Sergt

, Co. A, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, ~~belonging~~ to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured
Remarks: *Apr 9*, 1865.

J. Huston

Copy

1177
Wiltshire James Hackley

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

157841473

1588

1682

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Huckleby Wiltshire
Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864
Dated Mch 1. 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 15, 1864.

Where Grange Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment to 1st Volunteer
Engineer Troops

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Under arms. Parents & X
X application to be made to the
Secty War in this case

Allegable

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Gen. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. B. Sykes

(102)

70000

Copy 14

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Hackley Wiltshire,
2d Lt Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: When Jan'y 15, 1864.

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom Capt. Douglas.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Volunteer, Entitled to Bounty
Being under 18 years of age when
Enlisted in 1st Eng. Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylves.

(647)

2872

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. / 1 Engineer Troops. / C. S. A.

James H. Wiltshire,
Co. F 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apl. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Extra Aug. 31 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by S. I. Mc (176)
Ad. G. S. (176) July 25 1864.
Discharge & final papers given.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 24, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

L. F. Sykes.

2622

Copyist.

Wiltshire, James
Pvt. Co F.
1st Regt. Reg.

Subject: Discharged, being a minor.

Title of record: S.O. #174
Dept. & Army No. - Va. - Lee. ✓ 2

Date: Jul. 25/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

..... J. H. Willshire
..... Co. F., 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley.

Copyist.

1178
Winckler William Alexander

. Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS

157841437
15314
1638
1248
44370309

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William Alexander Winchester

Artillery Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for to March 1, 1864.
Dated March 1, 1864.

Enlisted: When January 16, 1864.

Where Decatur, Ga.

By whom Major Andrews

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Date of assignment to 1st Engineer Troops. January 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by special orders of the A. and J. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

A. F. Sykes

3006

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William Alexander Winchester
Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch & Apl.

1864.

Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 16.

1864.

Where

Decatur, Ga.

By whom

May. Andrews

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax

To what time

Feby 29.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of men from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

A. F. Sykes.

3622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William H. Winkler.

Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apl. 30. to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 21, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 16, 1864.

Where

Decatur Ga.

By whom

Maj. Andrews.

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fairfax.

To what time

May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

(642)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. /
William Alexander Winkler
Artificer. Co. F
Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1864
Dated Oct. 31, 1864

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan'y 16, 1864
Decatur Ga.
Maj. Andrews
War.

Capt. Parker
Sept. 1, 1864

Present

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes

W

Confederate

1 Engineers

C.S.A.

W. U. Winkler
Pot

1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

1865.

418

(1865)

H. Huston

Copy

Winkler, Wm.A.(Winokler)

Co.F, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number 36/5

Feb.12, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

W. A. Winkler

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Bn. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for June, 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

1179
Winder Samuel

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

57840974
1246
1060
1140

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK~~

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Thomas Hinder

Company Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Dec 64, 1864.

joined Feb 27, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Petersburg.

By whom Capt. Hinder.

Period 3 yrs or more.

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Schless.

To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Date of transfer or assignment. June 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Joined Jan 27, 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tabbott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the 6 and 10.

From copy made in M. A. Office War Department in May, 1905, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. A. Journal.

Book mark:

(642)

2390

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James H. Hester
Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on :

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. H. Hester

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Thomas M. Miller
Company L, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
later Aug. 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *2 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(102)

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

Company No. (1) 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1 1864

Where Florida

By whom Capt. R. M. Mendenhall

Period 3 yrs or more

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. M. Mendenhall

To what time Aug. 1 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

E. Mendenhall

Copied.

1180

Kindham Daniel

Co. —, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

47327421

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

W. 1st Eng. Corps S.C.

Danl Windham
1st S.C. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Report

of Capt. Pratt, Provost Marshal, of rebel deserters
and refugees, reported at Nor. Dist, Dept. South,
for the 16 days, ending March 31, 1865.

Report dated Hd. Qrs., Nor. Dist., D. S., Provost
Marshal's Office, Charleston, S. C., Apl. 1, 1865.

Date March 22^d, 1865.

Where born S.C.

Residence S.C.

Age 24 yrs.; eyes S.C.

Hair S.C.; complexion S.C.

Height, 6 feet 1 inch.

Remarks: Taken path and
discharged.

Number of TOW.

23 shot. 3

(222)

W. H. Pratt

11281.
Wines George W.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

51841012

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11

11th

11th

Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for ----- *to Feb. 24* -----, 1864.
ended Feb. 29. 1864

Enlisted:

When -----

Where ----- *1862* -----

By whom ----- *1862* -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom ----- *1863* -----

To what time ----- *1863* -----

Date of transfer or assignment ----- *1864* -----

Present or absent -----

Remarks: ----- *1864* -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolson. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. (1864)

Book mark: -----

(612)

2500

Copyist.

1182
Wingrey John

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS

51841436

1533

1737

1747

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Winfrey
Adjutant

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

to March 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 28,

Where

Camp Holmes, Va. 1863.

By whom

Col. Mallett

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. Ambler

To what time

Dec 31,

1863.

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops

Oct 7, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Light Col. Robert. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the V and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. J. Sykes

(102)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Winfrey.

Adj. Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apl. 1864.
Dated May 6, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 28, 1863.

When

Where Camp Holmes, N.C.

By whom Col. Mallett.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax.

To what time Feby 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. J. Sykes.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John Winfrey.
Adj't Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for April 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Enlisted: Sept. 28, 1863.

When Sept. 28, 1863.

Where Camp Holmes, N. C.

By whom Col. Mallett.

Period War.

Last paid: Capt. Fairfax.

By whom May 1, 1864.

To what time Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Gen. Lee. It was composed of ten companies. A task force under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G. O.

Back mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 Engineer Troops.

W. I.

John Winfrey,
Officer Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1864
dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvest.

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

18 Sept.

To

31 Dec.

, 1863.

, 1863.

When paid

11 Jan.

By whom

J. Amble

, 1864.

Amount

7 33 1/2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 573

(228)

3470

Copyist.

Winfrey, John

Conscript

Subject: Assigned

Cc 7. - 1st Reg

Special Order Number 234/ 15

Oct. 2 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Jno. Winfrey

Pvt., Co. F, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June, 1864.

Date of issue, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Deasley

Copyist.

932

5

Paid

Jan 11 1864
John W. W. W.
(Artificer)

W. W. W.

From

28 Feb 1863 to 21 Mar 1863

Pay

3372

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

William H. Taylor
C. S. Army.

DOLLARS CTS

For Monthly Pay, from

1862 to

1863

being

months,

days, at

per month.

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

35 25

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

this

day of

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

35 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me a

Co. (

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

35 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1189
Wingfield James R

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cornoral Cornoral

CARD NUMBERS.

518 + 0260

2

1321

3

0405

4

1467

5

+ 370321

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

TRUCK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

.1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

3rd Regt Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *1st Regt*, 1863.

Where *1st Regt*

By whom *1st Regt*

Period *1st Regt*

Last paid:

By whom *1st Regt*

To what time *1st Regt*

Date of assignment *1st Regt*

Present or absent *1st Regt*

Remarks: *1st Regt*

1st Regt

1st Regt

1st Regt

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. T. L. Smith. It was composed of ten companies. A. K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O. F.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

91
James F. Milledge
Staff, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., was organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months, under the command of Lieut. Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 24, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James S. [unclear]
Staff, Co. 1, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st Regt Engineer Troops*
Dated with Co. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *at [unclear] 23rd [unclear] 1863.*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The [unclear]
organ. [unclear]
K. [unclear]
comp. [unclear]
trans. [unclear]
various [unclear]

Book [unclear]

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James B. [unclear]
Co. 2, 1st Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization of
for *1862*

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To whom

Presented

Remarks

Book

Confederate.

U

1st Regt

C.S.A.

J. H. Wingard

First or Second.

Appear

Roll

of Prisoners of War taken by the Army of
Northern Virginia who have been this day
sent to the Department of the Army, U.S.A.
containing the names of the Prisoners of War, U.S.
Gen. ... of the United States

Date ...

Roll ... Not dated

Where ...

Remarks

41

J. H. Wingard

20310

8

1 Eng Corps Na.

L. P. Winkfield

64 Co. A. 1st Bn. Comp. N.Y.

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Danville, Virginia.

Date _____

1924

1004

Co. 1st Infantry

Comp. 111 554. 30. 100. 100. 100. 100.

In 1970 the quarters

i-vi

Ref: 20110101

142

1

10

Die ...

•

1993: 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 26

Travel

1

Free

4

Dye:

4. *Chrysomelids* - 10

Revised 10/1/88

Conf. Agreement 1 Nov 1992

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 87 12
2000

Captain

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Danville, Virginia.

Date of transfer

Date of

Date of

Date of

Date of

Date of

Discharge

Date of

Times

Remarks

Wingfield, James R.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number 500/9

Dec. 19, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Eng. Troop

Joe K. Kingsfield

Pvt. A. 1st Eng. Troop

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT ROLL

Mon.

Date

Occupation

1864

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Nov. 23/63

Feb. 29/64

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

COUNCIL

Copy of
Duck Wingfulars
Description List
Payment made
March 21/1864

DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING OF

The amount of BUREAU PAY due, at date, will be \$
 Receipts for Cash on hand, due to arrive, on the 1st day of
 When receipts are due, under caption of a "Receipts" account.
 In case of Wages the full, and the salary of the
 A receipt of the man a CLOTHING
 Receipts for the man have been charged to any other account, and
 a full and proper record will be made of any transaction by

... and particularly in the case of the ...
... and the amount already stopped ...
... with a correct transcript of the order of ...
... must be preserved, stored.
...
... in the line of his duty.

ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
When.	Where. Town and State.	By whom.	Paid.	By Paymaster.	To what time.	Paid ●	Due ●	
Nov 23/63	Wilmington N.C.	By the War		Sept 1864				Private Mafford was assigned to the Company Sec 10th approx. Corporal January 24/64. Saw him at about a fortnight after from the Company he was promoted.

I certify, that the above is a correct trans

S. C. T. That the above is a correct duplicate of the original.
discriptive list on which payment was made March 27 1864.

STATION

DATE

J. H. Smith

Script from the Records of the Company 120174
Camp Gilman near Richmond Va
March 22^d 1864

J. J. Conway
Capt Comdg Co A 1st Regt Regt

1184

Winfield J. R.

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winfield James R.

1185

Winkler William Alexander

Co. *E*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer

Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winkler William Alexander

1152
Winn. U. K.

Co. *d*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winn. U. K.

1187
* Winn. W. H.

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

51840948
1484
1231
1111
45748764
48693595
37159

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Wm. C. Hines
Company, Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,

for *in Sep 29*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Capt. Hines*

Period *3 yrs. or less*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hines*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Date of transfer or
assignment. *Jan 2*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Inducted to duty for one
year time only*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1862, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A and I G O.

*From copy made in M. & C. O. War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. & C. O. 100000.

Book mark:

(612)

W. C. Hines

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

W. H. H. H. H.
Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864: roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. organized its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A, K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from
various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(458)

2701

W. H. H. H. H.
Cuprist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Co. C
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *May 1st 1864* 1864,

dated *May 1st 1864*

Enlisted:

When *April 1st* 1864.

Where *Alabama*

By whom *Capt. G. H. Smith*

Period *3 years or more*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Smith*

To what time *April 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of disability*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(612)

Shiloh

2032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on
1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Sept 2 1861, 1861,
When Sept 2 1861

Where Sturtevant, 1861.

By whom Capt. E. J. P.

Period Sept 2 - Nov 1

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. J. P.

To what time Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged on Nov 1
doing duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. C. O.

Book mark:

(112)

3633

Copyist.

W. (Confederate.)

U. H. Winn
Corporal Co. D. 1 Eng

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

at Hart's Island, New York Harbor.

Where captured

When captured

When received at Post

From what place received

From whom received

To what Company assigned

Remarks:

Released June 14, 1865
J. O. 109 June 6, 1865

Petersburg

Apr 3, 1865

Apr 7, 1865

City Point

McCallum

1

to the

Hart's Island, N. Y., Register No. 1: page 128

(100)

J. J. [Signature]

Confederate.

U. C. Engrs.

U. C. Minn

Engr. 1 Regt. Engrs.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence Miss. Co. M. O.

Complexion Dark; hair Dark

Eyes Dark; height 5 ft. 11² in.

REMARK: "Sheet 1 to 4 inclusive embraces the
names of such invalids as are able to travel. Sheet
5 to 9 includes prisoners from distant States."

REMARK:

* Signature appears in column
signature. Extra copy
corrected by [unclear]

Interment shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at
Hart Island June 14, '65, as per G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll:

35 sheet 11

(46)

A. H. Kibbard
Engr.

(Confederate.)

It 1 1 Engrs.

W. H. Stone

Corpl. 1 Regt. Engrs.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Hart's Island, N. Y. Harbor, June 14, 1865.

Place of residence *Mississippi Co., Mo.*

Complexion *Dark* ; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* ; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

REMARK: "Sheet 1 to 4 inclusive embraces the
names of such invalids as are able to travel. Sheet
5 to 9 includes prisoners from distant States."

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of prisoners of war released at
Hart Island June 14, '65, as per G. O. 109, A. G. O."

Number of roll

83 sheet 9

(886)

A. N. Pittman

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U. H. Winn

Corp Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1864

Date of issue Jan 27 1864

Signature *U. H. Winn*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corrlet.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. H. Winn
~~Prof~~ Co A 1st Regt
CSA

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yds, 1864.

Date of issue Apr 2 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Comptroller
Compt.

1188

Wise. Edwin Newton

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

51841391
1437
1582
1694
0197
0162

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also Staff

Thos Ware Esq

No 7

Acct for Taxes of
Engineer Property

Third Quarter 1864

Received, at ^{this} day of
August 1864, from Lt. E. N. Wier Comdg Co 4th Regt.
Engineers Props the following Engineer Property viz.

225 One hundred twenty five feet 1 1/4 in Rope

Wm. A. Smith
Supt

for the other engine
Est. the engine off
Invoice of the
charged a 1864

I enclose of Engineer Property turned over at
Petersburg Va. this 9th day of August 1864 by Lieut.
E. N. Wise Comdg. Co. 4th Regt. Engineer Troops.
to Major C. D. Curry Quartermaster.

225 Pms hundred & twenty five feet thin Rope

E. N. Wise
Lieut. Comdg. Co. 4th
Regt. Engineer

Also - Edwin H.

Engineer Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st. Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Voucher No. 16

Paid the 2 day of Feb 1964
St G N Miss

C S.

From the 1 day of January 1964

To the 31st day of January 1964.

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 100

5

To

121

[illegible]

Voucher No. 14

Paid the 7 day of Aug 1864
Y. M. M.
Co. F C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1864

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay, - - \$ 200 -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200 -

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Lieut. G. A. Will*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For myself	1864 1 st June	1864 31 st July	2		100		200		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. B. B. Barksdale*

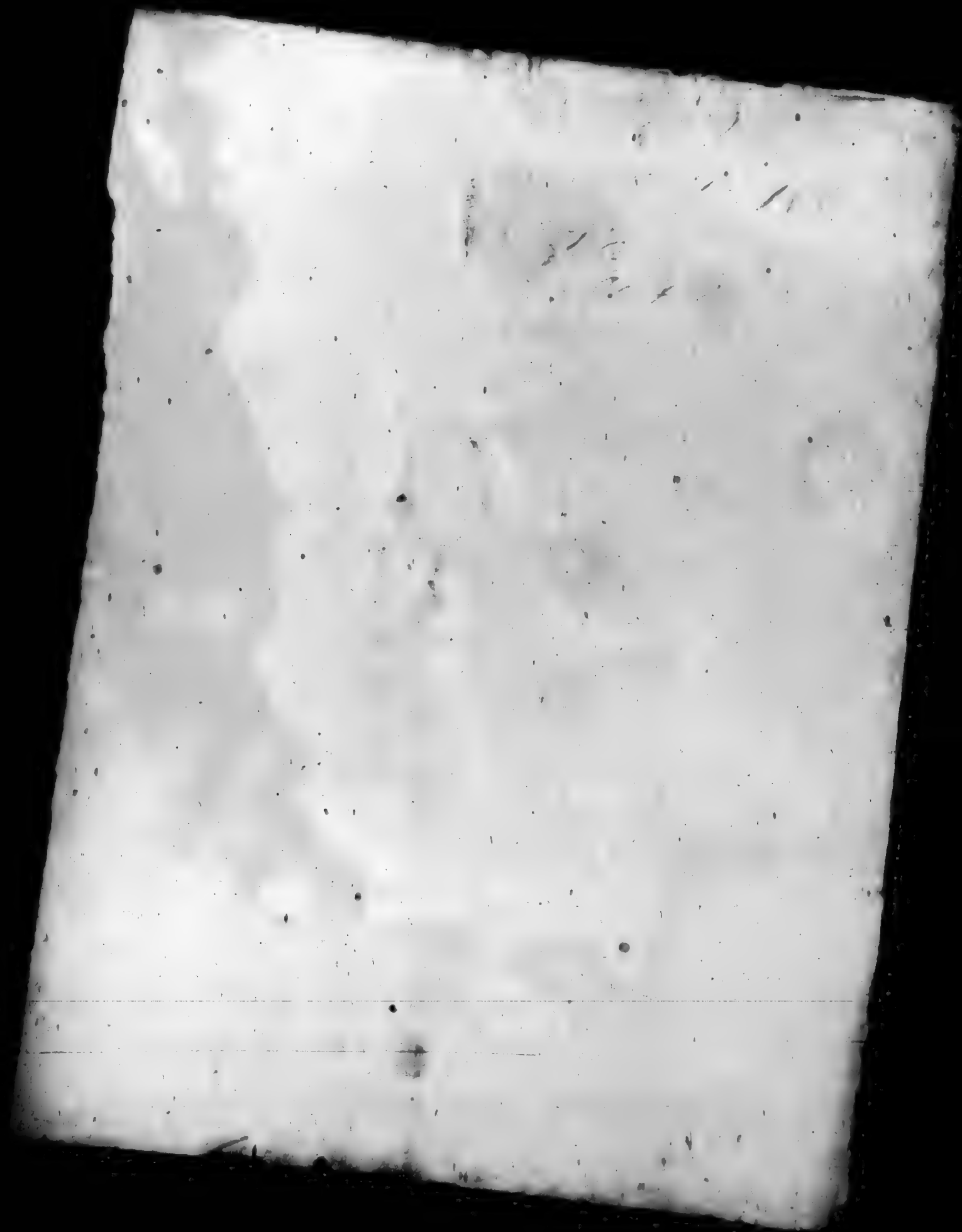
and to the *31st* day of *May* 1864, the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the *7th* day of *August* 1864, the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars.

Pay. . . . \$
Forage. . . . \$
Amount. \$

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. A. Will
1st Lieut. Inf. Regt.



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Dec 7th 1863

RECEIVED,

this day, of

C. B. Hill

viz:

- Major J. M. P. [unclear] Regt.
- (1) Six [unclear]
 - (1) One Wall [unclear]
 - (1) One Camp Kettle
 - (1) One Skillet & Lid
 - (1) One [unclear]
 - (2) Two Camp Kettles
 - (2) Two Skillet & Lids
 - (2) Two Blank Books
 - (1) One Box [unclear]

C. B. Hill
1st [unclear] Regt.
for [unclear]
Capt. Co. 5th Regt. [unclear]

[No. 40.]

No. 5- Abstract K 4 Qr. 1864

Q1- E N Hite

23 Dec 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1st Page

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Qu. terrace's & Cloves for

SPECIAL REQUISITION
Louis C. N. Wise Co "D" 1st Regt. Engineer Troops
Fort Monroe, Petersburg Virginia

	Per Acre	Per Acre
Total required	7 1/2	7 1/2
On Land to be deducted	0	0
Quantity required	7 1/2	7 1/2

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *It is used in my Justice* *E. J. Rice*

G. B. Rice
1st Lt. Eng. Corps
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. M. D. Talbot *Comd'g.*

RECEIVED at *Pittsburg* the *23* day of *Decr* 186*4*, of *Capt H W Loomis*
Assistant Quartermaster, *Beulah* *Nebraska*

in full of the above Requisition.

E. A. Wier
1st Lt. Co. 7
1st Regt. Engrs. Troop

1st Aug 1850

Account of the 1st Aug 1850

Particulars expended during the
Month of 1st Aug 1850

Hd Qrs C. I 1st Eng. Regt.
Petersburg Sept. 29th 1864

I certify that (2) Three mules, property of
the Confederate States, and in the service
of 1st Regt Eng & Troop, for which Capt.
G. A. Parker a 9th 1st Regt Engineer Troop
is responsible, have died in this camp
during the present month, and that
their death is in no way chargeable to
neglect or indifference upon the part of
Capt Parker.

E. J. Hill
Said. Comdg. Co.

H. Co. No. 1000
August 1864

No. 2

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

3rd Quarter 1864

RECEIVED at Potomac Virginia this fourth day of August 1864, from Col. J. H. R. Talbot, 1st Regt
 Property, viz: the following Engineer

- | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (1) one Hack plane | (12) two cold chisels | (31) three finer gauges |
| (2) one another plane | (13) one wing compass | (32) one gauge |
| (3) one fine plane | (14) one claw rule plane | (33) three finer chisels |
| (4) two saws | (15) one hand plane | (34) three another chisels |
| (5) one claw bar | (16) one monkey wrench | (35) two socket chisels |
| (6) one sledge hammer | (17) three spring needles | (36) eighteen hand saws |
| (7) two hand hammers | (18) one chalk line & reel | (37) eleven hand saws |
| (8) one spade hammer | (19) two spoke shaves | (38) four hand saws |
| (9) one round file | (20) one tin snapper | (39) four hand saws |
| (10) one half round file | (21) one bracket saw | (40) eight angles |
| (11) one flat file | (22) one glue pot | (41) four angle handles |
| (12) one cold chisel | (23) one brush | (42) twelve gaskets |
| (13) one cold chisel | (24) one iron square | (43) one tool chest |
| (14) one gauge | (25) one steel blade square | (44) one pad lock & key |
| (15) one wood rasp | (26) one iron square | (45) one tin & five lbs in shell case |
| (16) one beam & its | (27) one rule | |
| (17) two hand hammers | (28) one adze & handle | |
| (18) one saw set | (29) one mallet | |
| (19) one paper | (30) one shipwreck & ore | |

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

S. A. Nile
 1st Co. 5th
 1st Eng. Regt.

Lt. Col. M. Wier
August 27th 1864

No. 3

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

3rd Quarter 186 *4*

RECEIVED at Wilmington Va. this 9th day of
August 1864, from Col. F. M. R. Galtett, Eng.
1st Regt. Eng. Corps the following Engineer
Property, viz:

- (2) Two Boxes of Therm. Scales (American)
- (1) One Box Coal Oil "
- (10) Ten Hand Axes
- (3) Three Hand Saws
- (24) Four 4 inch Angers
- (37) Five to 200 yds. of Canvas
- (1) One Hoe Pick
- (1) One Chain "
- (9) Nine Pumps
- (10) Ten Bundles Iron Pipe
- (14) Four Sections Wood "
- (7) Seven Bundles of Cord "
- (18) Six Iron Squares

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

E. N. Price
Samm. Comm. Co. F.
1st Regt. Eng. Corps

L. C. H. W. W.
12-1-12

No. 11

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

3 Quarter 186

RECEIVED at Pelabuhan this 12 day of August 1867, from Capt. W. R. Talbot, 1st Regt. Eng.
Property, viz: the following Engineer)

- (1) One 8" Manning Slings & Handles
- (3) Three Extra Sections of rod 3' long
- (4) One 11" Manning Slings & Handles
- (12) Twelve Extra Sections of rod 3' long
- (3) Three Packing Boxes containing Augers
- (15) Fifteen Deck hinges
- (2) Two Cast Iron Locks
- (1) One Iron Chock "
- (1) One Iron Rod
- (12) One half pound Three Thread
- (14) One quarter " One way
- (12) Twelve Cover Nuts
- (17 1/2) Seventeen & half the 1st Boiler Case
- (2) Two Tomlinsons
- (1) One Chain Stand
- (1) One Roll Leach Building
- (20) Twenty wooden pipes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. R. Talbot
1st Regt. Eng. Troops

L. C. N. M.
August 12th 1864

No. 5

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property.

For Quarter 1864

The undersigned the holder of
Engineer's Office at the
Engineer's Office at the
Engineer's Office at the

RECEIVED at Atlanta Ga this 16th day of August 1864, from Col. John R. Solcott 1st Regt Eng
Regt the following Engineer
 Property, viz:

- | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| (1) One fine plane | ✓ | One large screw driver | |
| (2) One half plane | ✓ | (1) One small screw driver | |
| (1) One smoothing plane | ✓ | (1) One hand saw set | |
| (22) Two hatchets | ✓ | (1) One wood rasp | ✓ |
| (1) One Tennon screw | ✓ | (1) One steel blade square | ✓ |
| (3) Three iron squares | ✓ | (1) One cross cut saw set | ✓ |
| (1) One spirit level | ✓ | (1) One spoke shave | ✓ |
| (3) Three hand axes | ✓ | (1) One broad axe | ✓ |
| (1) One monkey wrench | ✓ | (1) One putty knife | ✓ |
| (1) One set square & grommet plane | ✓ | (1) One caulking mallet | ✓ |
| (2) Two foot ladders | ✓ | (1) One machine spike | ✓ |
| (1) One cold chisel | ✓ | (1) One mortising mallet | ✓ |
| (2) Two iron "mils" | ✓ | (1) One, eighth turning auger | ✓ |
| (7) Seven augers assorted | ✓ | (1) One extra set of red hot chisel | ✓ |
| (1) One draw knife | ✓ | (1) One two inch whiff saw auger | ✓ |
| (1) One set of fine chisels | ✓ | (1) One large cutting auger | ✓ |
| (1) One mortising chisel & mallet | ✓ | | |
| (3) Three long 1/4 & 1/2 in | ✓ | | |
| (1) One small mallet | ✓ | | |
| (2) Two hammers | ✓ | | |
| (1) One hand chisel | ✓ | | |
| (2) Two compasses | ✓ | | |
| (1) One chisel | ✓ | | |

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. A. Wile
 Lt. Comdr. Co. J.
 1st Regt. Eng.

Lt E. H. Wain

Aug 26th 54

No. 6

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

3rd Quarter 1864

RECEIVED at Albany Pa this 26th day of August 1864, from C. & H. K. Patton the following Engineer
Comdg 1st Eng Regt

Property, viz:

- (1) 8 inch fine ch. Iron for Clamps
- (1) One Paper with Screws
- (1) One Pair Test yokes
- (1) One Paper Jack for making Castings
- (1) Eight Mining Clamps (4") & handles
- (1) Sixteen 1/2 inch sections of Rods
- (1) One Packing Box
- (1) One Ventilator
- (1) Sixteen ch. Nails
- (1) One Iron Churn for loading Underhouse
- (30) One Pair of one half ch. & iron
- (50) Fifty ch. 10 penny Nails
- (1) One Pair of 1/2 inch Iron
- (1) One band of fifty eight ft Underhouse

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

S. H. Wade
Lieut. Comdg. Co. F.
1st Regt. Ind. Troops

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 11

1863

for interest on bonds
for interest on bonds
for interest on bonds

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Wm. H. Hall
1st Lieut. Eng. Troops

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

E. A. Rice

1863	To Postage on letters from August 11 th 1863 to	2	30
	Apr. 31 st 1863		75
August 11 th	1 package Envelopes	1	00
Sept 5 th	10 Buine Letter Paper	2	00
10 th		58	05-4

Received at

Orange, C. H. Va.

iii

day of

Handwritten: Handwritten:

196

from

Capitolo Primo

... \$4 dollars and five cent.

the sum of

Do Not

is full payment of the above account

E. J. Hine

St. Aug. —

1 Eng. R. S. 9

INVOICE OF ENGINEER PROPERTY

Turned over to Col. S. M. L. L. L.

by J. R. L. L.

Sept 30 1864

INVOICE of Engineer Property turned over at Oldenburg Va.
this 30th day of September 1864, by

Thos. E. Smith
Engineers, to 1st Regt. Eng. Troop
Regiment Engineer Troop

~~for~~ 1 One Iron Mangle
1 One Rat Dents for Iron Mangle

DUPLICATES.

G. A. Rice
Lieut. Command. Co. F
1st Regt. Eng. Troop

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 5 day of Nov 1964

Leah E. N. M.

Ac. 7.

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1964

To the 31 day of Oct 1964

Pay, - - - \$ 200.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 200.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	July 1 1861	July 31 1861	1		100		200		
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							200		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the _____ day of _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this day of 18 the sum of
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 2.11.

Forage.

August 18 1944

(Sigurd Duplicator.)

2 Dollars

Voucher No. 15-

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1864
E. N. Wise
M. L. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay. \$ 2000

Forage.

Amount. \$ 2000

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Genl. G. F. Nile*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For myself	<i>Nov 14 1862</i>	<i>Dec 31 1864</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *A. A. Parker Co. 2.75*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. A. Parker Co. 2.75* on *31st* day of *December* *1864* the sum of *two hundred*

being the amount in full of said account
 Pay, *1*
 Forage, *1*
 Amount, *2 00*

(Signed Duplicate)

G. F. Nile
4th Genl. L. Co. 2^d
1st Regt. Eng. Troops

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 11 day of July 1962

W. H. H. H. H.

Wing Director C. R.

From the 5 day of June 1962

To the 10 day of June 1962

Pay. \$ 53.23

Forage.

Amount. \$ 53.23

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	June 5	June 30	—	25	100	00	83	25	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							83	25	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 11 day of July 1863, the sum of eighty three Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 83.25

(Signed Duplicate.)

day of July 1863, the sum of eighty three Dollars, AD.M.

E. H. Fiske
1st Lt. 1st Regt.
Engineers

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No.

57
Dec 31 1863.

E. M. Wier
for
1st Eng Regt.
Pay \$100 -

✓

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *E. N. Niles* *1st Lt. Eng. Troops*

10		COST.		
DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	DOLL.	CTS.
	For services rendered as acting 1 st Lt. Co. 5 th Regt. Eng. Troops, during the month of December 1863.		100.	00.
Approved J. M. R. Salcott Adj. Gen.		Amount \$100		

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in my Property Return for _____ quarter of _____

RECEIVED at *Richmond*
 from *Lt. Col. J. M. R. Salcott*
 in full payment of the above account

E. N. Niles
1st Lt. Eng. Troops
 this *14th* day of *Jan'y* 1864
 the sum of *One hundred dollars*
E. N. Niles
1st Lt. Eng. Troops

[DUPLICATE.]

\$100

H. & W. Co.
30 1/2 St. N. Y.

No. 1

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

31 Quarter 1864.

RECEIVED at Cebu this 30th day of Sept 1864, from Co. C. M. R. Salcedo the following Engineer

Property, viz:

- (3) One Hand saw,
- (15) Five Bars, Round Iron 12 lb,
- (1) One Hammer " " 16 "
- (1) One " Hand Rod Iron 112 "
- (1) One Bar (Steel) 18 "
- (1) One Leg 12" Nail,
- (1) One Box 3 " 25 lbs
- (1) One Hand Trowel
- (1) One Wreck Blade
- (10) One Saw file,
- (300) Three hundred lbs. Scrap Iron
- (1000) One thousand Sheet Nails
- (50) Eighty lbs. Nails,
- (1) One Spirit Level
- (1) One Paper Box,
- (3) One C. P. (C. P. Sheet) Smaller
- (18) One (C. P. Sheet) Smaller
- (11) One (C. P. Sheet) Smaller
- (1) One (C. P. Sheet) Smaller
- (2) One Hand Bar (Nails)
- (1) One Box, Candles 2 lbs (C. P. Sheet)
- (3) One " " 12 " (C. P. Sheet)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. N. Wise
Lieut. Engr. Co. F.
1st Regt. Eng. Corps.

J. E. N. Smith
Sept 20 5.
No. *7*

Receipts for Issues of Engineer Property,

2 Quarter 186..

RECEIVED at *Stirlingburg Va* this *30th* day of *September* 186*4*, from *E. J. M. R. Salter*
1st Regt. Eng. Troop the following Engineer
Property, viz:

1 Co. Coal Rope

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

G. V. Hill
Lt. Comdg. Co. E.
1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Voucher No. 60

Paid the 15 day of March 1864

Sieub. & N. Wisc

1st Repr. & T. Co.

From the 1st day of February 1864

To the 29th day of February 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 100.00

Forage. - -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. N. Ware*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
For	1864 Feb 1 st	1864 Feb 29 th	1	—	100	—	100	—	
For									
For									
For									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. C. Fairfax A. S. M.*

and to the 31st day of *January* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. C. Fairfax A. S. M.* this 15th day of *March* 1864, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ 100 —

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ 100 —

(Signed Duplicate)

C. N. Ware

1st Lieut. Eng. Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Engineer Co. S. A.
E. N. Wise
1st Lieut *P. H. B.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Virginia

To whom report *1 Regt. Engrs. Troop*

Date of appointment *April 6*, 1864

Date of confirmation *June 6*, 1864

To take rank *March 29*, 1864

Date of acceptance *May 3*, 1864

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under St. March*
20. 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 378

O. S. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 Engineer Troops. C. S. A.

Edwin N. Wise.

1st Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 March 1864.
Dated Mich. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment to 1st
Engineer Troops.

186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized the
organization April 1, 1862, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieutenant Thomas. It was
composed of ten companies. A. H. Smith, Captain, was
Congress approved March 20, 1861, when the command of
transfers from other organizations, and of recruits from
various States, to General Orders of the A. and I. 47.

Back mark:

(003)

L. F. Sykes.

2006

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edwin Newton Wise.

Sicant

Co. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mich - Apr. 1864.
Dated May 6. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(412)

L. J. Sykes.

2022

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edwin N. Wise.
Lieut. F.

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864.
Dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

186

Signs Roll as Comdg. the Company

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tacont. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Edwin H. Wise^x

Lieut. Col. F

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864
Dated Oct. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

^x Signs Roll as Comdg. the Company.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

J. E. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
E. N. Wise
1st Lt. Co. I 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

186

Date of payment *Oct 7* 1864.

Commencement—from *Aug 1* 1864.

Expiration—to *Aug 31* 1864.

Pay *100* dollars *—* cents.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(667)

1864

Copyright.

M (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

E. M. Wise
Lieut. *E. M. Wise*

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated

Richmond, Va.
March 29, 1864.

Remarks:

Of Va.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1862, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men recruited from various States by Special Orders of the A and J. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(182)

2543

Copyright.

W (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng.

C. S. A.

E. N. Wise
1st. Co. 9. 1. Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 29*, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *348*

(100)

T. Bay

V

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

W

1 Eng.

E. H. Wise

1 Lt. Col. F. 1-Regt Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

examining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349.

T. Gary

Copy

Wise, E. N.
1st Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date: Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1189
Wise George

Co. E., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51841789
1872
1953
2521
46682874
48586415

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops. C.S.A.

George Wise
Sergeant, Co. G. 1 Regt Engineer Troops

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.
By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

from date of assignment

Book mark:

A. I. Taylor
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Wise
Sergeant

Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted: *about April 30*, 1864.

When *April 17*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria, Va.*

By whom *Capt Hebert*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *By whom Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Assigned to Company: *85*

S. O. No. *85*

By whom *Genl Pickett*

When *Nov 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Adtd from date of Assignment*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Tamm. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(362)

2221

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George Wise
Sergeant

Appears on

1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

May 1 to Aug 31, 1864.
Dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Ad. Ds. Aug. 2, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 15, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

W. T. Taylor

(612)

3032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George H. W.
Sergeant, Co. A., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 8* 1864
ended Oct 31 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where *Alexandria Va.* 1864

By whom *Capt. H. C. Hunt*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., organized its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tinscott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men conscripted from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(122)

2002

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H. J. [unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

* List bears the following indorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office. Total, 1614. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th Days of April,
1864."

Number of roll

20; page

(200)

Copyist

Confederate.

DERATE)

Troops

CSA

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

OLL

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost
Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,

Alexandria, Va., 1865.

186

186

Place of residence *Alexandria*
Complexion *Light*; hair *Dark*
Eyes *Blue*; height *22 ft. 6 in.*

Remarks *Brother of a soldier
Voluntarily surrendered his
parole which was received in
accordance with order of Genl.
General Grant dated May 11th*

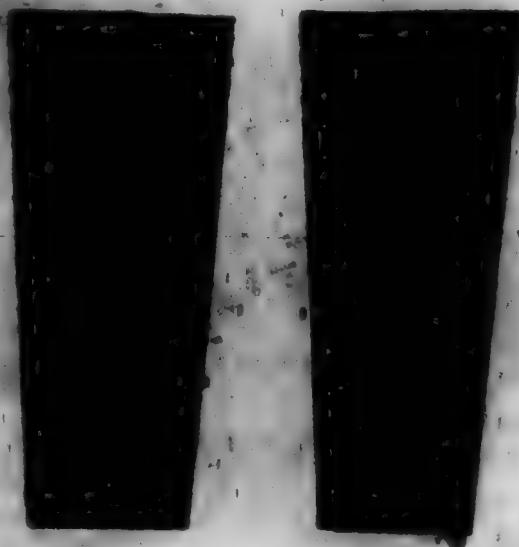
Number of roll

10
Sheet 8
(966)

Coytes

1st.

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

Confederate.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Headquarters Provost
Marshal General, Defenses South of Potomac,
Alexandria, Va., April 11, 1865.

Place of residence Alexandria, Va.
Complexion Light; hair Dark
Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner
Voluntarily surrendered his
parole with arms and in
accordance with letter of Genl
General Grant dated May 8/65

Number of roll:

10
Shall
(100)

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

Geo. Wise

Sgt., Co. G, 1st Hgt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for June 1 1864

Date of issue 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

1190
Withrow, Charles, H

Co. *I*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51842376

2443

2513

2583

51874490

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

04 | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Charles H. Bellman

Capt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Enlisted *Sept 21* 186*4*

Enlisted: *When* *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond, Va*

By whom *Capt. Dwyer*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Reg'd for pay 22, 64*

To what time *186*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No.

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *As early as*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(112)

2070

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Regt Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 31, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 1st* 1864,

Enlisted: *dated Oct 31, 1864*

When *Aug 22* 1864.

Where *Richmond Va*

By whom *Capt Bailey*

Period *Mar*

Last paid: *By whom*

By whom *Capt Bailey*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detail duty at
Blanford with the
Regiment*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 2nd 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I (G. O.)

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2d V Engineers

C. R. Withers
Capt. Co. 1 Regt Engineers

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated Richmond, Va.
Feb 6, 1864

Description:

Age 25 years; eyes grey; hair sandy
Complexion light; 5 feet 10 inches

Where born Augusta, Va.
Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Jan. 22, 1864
Where Richmond

By whom Capt. S. T. Bayly
Period 9 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Book mark:

(60)

3438

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O. H. Withrow

Sgt Co I, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Quar

1864

Date of issue June 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

Withrow Chas. H.

Company I

| Regt. Engineer Troops

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Withers desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of 3 years, do declare, That
I am Twenty five years and Three months of age; that I have neither wife
nor child; that I have never been discharged from the service of the Confederate States on account of disability
or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order below the rank of Private and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years or 3 years.

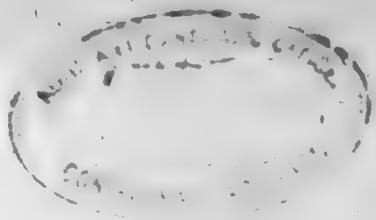
Gives at Richmond January 1864
The 25th day of January 1864

Witness

No. 232
Charles W. Withers
Enlisted at Richmond
January 22nd 1864
By Capt J. J. Bayly
101 Regiment of Infantry

Troop
1st

Co. I Eng.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Charles W. Withers Do certify, That I am the
of Richmond that the
is Twenty five years of age; and I
deliberately freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE
STATES for the period of Three years

Gives at
The

day of

Witness

STATE OF

Virginia

TOWN OF

Richmond

I, Charles W. Withers

in the State of

Virginia

born in

August 1st

aged

twenty five

years.

and by occupation a

Farmer

voluntarily enlisted this

29th

day of

January

1861

as a Soldier in the

Army of the Confederate States of America,

to serve for the period

HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

accepted such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles W. Withers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Richmond

this 29th day of

January

1861

Before me

Saml. T. Bayly, A. A. L.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. J. Herndon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has previously been in the U. S. Army, and his height is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles W. Withers

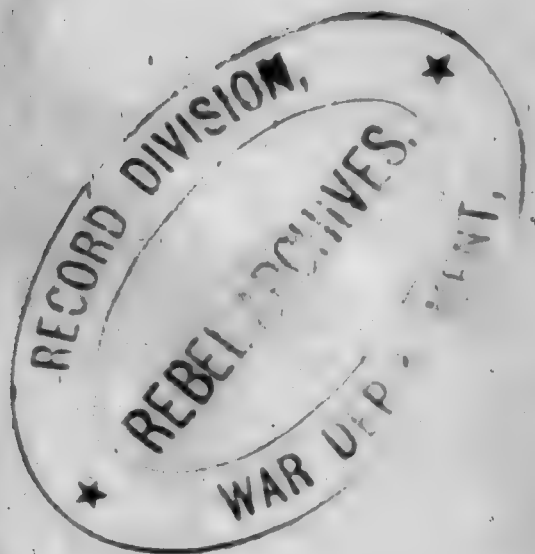
Saml. T. Bayly, A. A. L.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

11th Regt. E. 163
1864

Wm. H. Ellington

C. H. Withrow



Engineer Bureau.

11 April 1866

I have this day withdrawn from the files
of the Bureau, at Mr. Lathrop's
request, the papers filed by him in
support of his application for the
position of Lieutenant of Engr. troops.

W H Effinger

1191
Withrow C. H.

Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Withrow Charles H.

1192
Woody Henry. J.

Co. *A*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57840312	2	
2	0375	3	
3	0450	4	
4	0510	5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry S. Henry

Ind

Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to 5-20-27, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863.

Where

Camp Vance, N.C.

By whom

Capt Vallentin

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

Never paid

To what time

, 186

Date of assignment

Dec 8, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *He was allowed for Jan 20/24 to Jan 31/24 - Now with P. Chap with loss of pay & acc. made \$63.72*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

John S. S.

3501

Copyist.

91 (CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robert C. ...
Appears on ... 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Apr. 3, 1864, Co. H. 1st Reg't Eng. Troops.
Condemned to death, pardoned.
Apr. 24, 1864, Co. H. 1st Reg't Eng. Troops.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William C. Hays
Relinquish: Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *William C. Hays*, 1864,
date *Sept 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
Aug 15/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3472

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

74

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Henry J. Hardy
Lebanon, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,
dates Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Nov 26*, 1863.

Where *Co. E, 1st Reg't A. Co.*

By whom *Capt. Gallatin*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital since*

Aug 18, 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2032

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 Eng

H. T. Woody

Ovt. Co. A. 1 Eng Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 6434

Amount \$1.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 682

H. Sallade

Copies

Woody, Henry J.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer

Co. A - 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Special Order Number

291/17

Dec. 8 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Woody, H. J.

Pvt.

Co. A, 1st Regt. Eng.

Subject: D.S. remitted.

Special Order Number 70/23

Mar. 24, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Woody. H. C.
Company A

1 Regt. En. Inscr. H. C. 1863

N^o. 19.

Inventory of Effects of

Private W. T. Woody.

Co A. 1st Bn. Regt.

1st Regt.

Inventory in the Effects of Robert H. Hood,
Capt of Co. B 1st Engineer Regiment, who died at the
dismal swamp near Petersburg, Va. April 1864
Given by James Peterburg to the 1st Dep
of Engineers.

1864.

Being all in the effects of the

Inventory that I have this 13 Sept 1864
transferred the above to Capt George
H. Thompson a.g. 7th

In witness whereof I have signed
this 13th Sept 1864

1193

Woodhouse James E.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

57842737

2878

3026

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

va arth

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Geo. Y. Woodhouse
Supt., Co. K., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,
until Apr 30 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Disq'd by S.O. No. 56
Hdqrs. A. N. Va. Feb 27/64
Off'd Augt Feb 27/64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

14
Jess. Woodhouse
Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 30 to Aug 31*, 1864,
dated *Aug 31*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Reg't
Aug 14 by A.O. No 164. Sept
11 U.S. July 14 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark: *A*

(612)

2622

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

J. Woodhouse

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 186

Description:

Age *32* years; eyes *grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*: *5* feet *3* inches.

Where born

Richmond, Va.

Occupation

Student

Enlisted:

When *May 24*, 186

Where

Yorktown.

By whom

Major Randolph

Period

12 months.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks: *Assigned by order No.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

*From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1945) of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. - M. S. 1000260.

Book mark:

Rev. J. S.

(649)

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W *1031*
J G Woodhouse
Sgt. 1. Regt. Eng.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Patients

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5.

in

Richmond, Va.

at

for

to Aug 31, 1864
dated Sept 5 - 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 1, 1864
Yorktown Va
Maj Bradford
Star

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Maj Ambler
May 1, 1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Trans. to 1st Battery
July 14, 1864. Pay direct
from that date to private

Book mark

J. H. Wilkinson
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV. 1

1 Engineer. 1 Va.

J. G. Woodhouse

1 Engineer Va.

Appears on a Pay Book of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

By whom paid Maj. Early

To what time July 14

Remarks: , 1864

X as on Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 104, page 167

A. T. Sykes

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. I. Engle
C. G. Woodhouse
Sgt. Co. K. 1st Engrs

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1864.

To *Apr - 30*, 1864.

When paid *Aug 23*, 1864.

By whom *J. J. Ambler*

Amount *13*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 47

L. E. Fitch

(35)

Copyist

Woodhouse, Jas. G.
Sgt. Co K,
1st Regt. Engr. Troops

Subject: trans to Otey Batty
Va. Vols.

Title of record: W.O. 164/5
Rept. & Army of N. Va.- R.E. Lee

Date: 7/14/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

+
Woodhouse, Jas. G.
Supt. Co. K, 1st Engineers

994

Paid .

Aug 24.

1864

Wm. C. Winakome Sgt
Co. H. 1. Cav 3rd Reg

From March 1864 to June 1864

Pay .

58

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. G. Woodhouse Per*
Co. H. 1. Reg. Texas S. Army.

For Monthly Pay. from *March 1* 186 ⁴ to *Apr 30* 186 ⁶
being *2* months. — days, at *\$34* per month,

IN DOLLARS. CTS.
788

furlough 7 days
Per go

Deduct. due

Amount paid.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Woodhouse's* Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED. Richmond, this *24* day of *Aug* 186 ⁶
from *MAJOR JOHN AMBLER*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Eighty eight Dollars.
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates] *James G. Woodhouse.*

Richmond, 186 ⁶

Personally appeared before me, a
Co- () Reg't Vols., and made oath
that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his com-
manding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his commanding officer.

ITS Dollars,

1194

Woodruff, H. B.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodruff, H. B.

1195-
Woodruff D. C.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57842730
2	2884
3	2884
4	0172
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Staff

(CONFEDERATE.)

CU

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. V. Wood

2nd Lt., Co. *X*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864,
ended April 3, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: _____

*Recapitulation Shows 2 Lt
present for*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

(642)

3673

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

D. P. Woodruff

2nd, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

dated Aug 31 1864

Enlisted:

When -----, 186

Where -----

By whom -----

Period -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 186

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: -----

Reconciliation shown & St
ated & such

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark: -----

Not used

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D. P. Woodruff

2^d Lt. Co. K, 1st Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1864,
dated Oct 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Account Sick since
July 13, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish

(642)

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

D C Woodruff

2d Lt. Co. *K* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*

March 29, 1864

Remarks: *of Ala.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864 after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tolcott. It was composed of the companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Eng.

C.S.A.

D. C. Woodruff
2nd Co. H. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Mar. 29 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

J. C. Gay

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18th Aug. C.S.A.

D. C. Woodruff
2nd Lt. Co. K. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 347

(834)

J. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Engineers *68A*

D. C. Woodruff
2nd *PL 68*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Alabama*

To whom report *1 Regt. Engrs Troop*

Date of appointment *April 6, 1864*

Date of confirmation *June 6, 1864*

To take rank *March 29, 1864*

Date of acceptance *May 5, 1864*

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*

Remarks: *Under Art March 20, 68*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page *382*

O. T. Taylor

(224)

170

Copyist.

Woodruff D. P.

1 Engrs

Trps

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6662 page

Cloth

Oct. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

1 Aug
Woodruff, D. P.

St. Co.

Reg't Enges

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Description	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Handwritten text in cursive script, possibly a signature or address, located in the upper left corner of the document. The text is partially obscured by a horizontal line.

Handwritten text in cursive script, possibly a signature or address, located in the lower right corner of the document. The text is partially obscured by a diagonal line.

No. 540

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss

this 13th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

L. A. Woodruff
Lieut. Col. C. S. A.

W. H. Miller, Col. C. S. A.,
Henry Westrom, Col. 20th Reg. Col. U. S. A.,
Com'r.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States' authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Westrom

Col. 20th Reg. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

[No. 40.]

No

Abstract K

Q. 14

10/10/1911

Living

10-11-1953

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2-17-19

12 mg.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.	Locality	Altitude	Remarks
101	...	129	...
102	...	10	...
103	...	9	...
104	...	8	...
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered only by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED AT *San Francisco* the *19th* of *October* 1861 at *11* o'clock *by* *Frederick* *Quartermaster*

is full of the *Requiem*.

2. *Plumbeum*
2. *Plumbeum*

Woodruff. D. P.

2nd Lt. H. I. Eng. Troops

Ala.

Military Engineers Office-
Meridian & Selma R. R.
Demopolis, Ala.
July 4th 1863.

Mr. D. P. Woodruff of Tuscaloosa, Ala., has
been employed for the last six months as an as-
sistant Engineer in the construction of this road
and had been similarly employed on the N. E.
& S. W. R. R. of Ala., previously.

I testify with pleasure to his ability as an
Assistant Engineer in Survey, Locations,
and Construction of Rail Roads.

His habits are good and he is in every
way reliable.

Mr. W. has been appointed to take charge of
work on the Blue Mountain & Rome Rail Road
now being constructed under Government ap-
propriation.

W. B. Pritchard
Military Chief Engineer.

Tuscaloosa, Ala.

June 1st/1863

Dear Sir,
L. Woodruff

Renew his application
for a Letter in the
Engine Corps.



Rec'd back June 9. 1863

N. E. & S. W. Alabama Rail Road Company.

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,

Tuscaloosa June 1st 1863

Col. J. H. Gilmer
Richmond.

My Dear Sir.

Some two months
or more ago I made application through
our immediate Representative Harlan
R. Smith to the War Department for
a Letter in the Engine Corps, but have
as yet received no answer in regard to
the application. I commenced as Civil
Engineer in 1857 under Mr. Rods
who was then Chief of the then named
Road, and since then have been on
several other Roads as my letters of
recommendation will show all these
letters were filed away in the Dept.
I applied lately to Genl Rods for
a letter but on account of the
Relations existing between us (that of
brother-in-law) he declined giving it. but

said that if I would get a letter
from Mr Robertson the present Chief
of the Road and very recently made
a Captain in your Regt. would be
sufficient. This I did and you will
find it amongst the rest. if there is any
vacancy that you give could give
me. I would be very grateful. your
cordial attention to this will very
much oblige

Yours etc etc

J. P. Woodruff

Yours obedient servant, June 1st 1863.

Dear Sir

I filed a Memorial of Testimony
on behalf of Mr. Woodruff, in the Office
of the Secretary of War, a short time
before I left Richmond. These papers
were sent to your Office. They con-
tain very simple admissions of
Mr. Woodruff's capacity. I would
be most respectfully to call your
attention to them, believing as I
do that Mr. Woodruff's appointment
to some position in the Corps would
add a very useful and ad-
vantageous man to that Department.
He is a young man of great
energy of character, and in every
respect worthy of confidence.

Very Respectfully,

or

W. R. Smith.



PRESIDENT'S OFFICE
OF THE

N. E. & S. W. Alabama Rail Road Co.
TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

April 7 - 1863

Mr D. P. Woodruff was engaged on the North East & South West Alabama Rail Road as Assistant Engineer from January 1st 1860 to July 20th 1862 when he resigned in consequence of a partial suspension of operations on this line. The division on which he was engaged embraced work of an interesting & varied character. Masonry, Graveling, Bridging &c. and during much of the time, nearly every thing was under his charge.

Mr Woodruff is a gentleman of high moral character, and as an engineer I most cheerfully recommend him for his efficiency & industry. I regret that the condition of this Company is such that it cannot offer him a situation on the road.

Very Respectfully

W. Robertson
Chief Engineer
N. E. & S. W. Ala. R. R.

Blue Mountain and Rome Rail Road.

Engineer's Department,

Jacksonville, Fla. March 20, 1863.

I am acquainted with Mr. J. P. Woodruff, Civil Engineer, and take pleasure in recommending him as an efficient and useful man in the profession.

He has until recently been employed as an Assistant Engineer upon the Construction of the N. E. & S. W. R.R. of Ala. Mr. W. has given me some assistance upon this work and I hope to be able to give him further employment in the Engineer Department.

Wm. M. Mott
Chief Engineer

Mid Office Meridian & Selma^{h.p.}
Demopolis, Ala. 4th Feb, 1863

Mr. J. P. Woodruff of Tusculum
has been employed in the
construction of this railroad
for the past 6 months, and had
been similarly employed on the
N. C. & S. W. R. R. of Ala. previously.

I testify with pleasure to his
industry and general efficiency
as an Assistant Engineer in
charge of surveys, location &
construction his habits are good
& he is in every way reliable.

Mr. W. has been appointed to take
charge of work on the Blue Mtn.
& Rome Railroad now being con-
structed under Govt. order

M. B. Prichard

Mid. Ch. Eng.

A. & M. R. R.

reason for being so anxious to get a
situation in the Engineers Corps of the
Army. ~~now~~ if this Rail Road goes
on then I will have a situation
in the Corps as it is. Mr. J. J. J. J.
is doing all he can. I am
waiting here now for him to come
back. Let me hear from you at
your earliest convenience if you have
rec'd all my letters.

Very truly yours
D. P. Woodruff



PRESIDENTS OFFICE
OF THE

A. R. & S. M. Alabama Rail Road Co.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.

April 9th 1863

Hon. W. R. Smith

Dear Sir,

I send you this morning a letter from Geo. H. Gardner late Chief Engineer & General Superintendent of the Cokesbury, Marion & Trans-
boro Rail Road, also the original letter that was
given me by Mr. B. Prichard, the one I sent
you yesterday was copied by one of the young
men in this office and was not copied
as it was first written by Prichard himself
I had misplanned it consequently could not
send it, you will oblige by bring this one
in my behalf and not the other. I have only
one more to get it will be sent to-morrow
I can get some from the Faculty at the
University as regards my standing conduct or
notable than if you think it necessary. They know
nothing as regards my Engineering Qualities. I hope
you have received one from Genl. Rector that one
I anticipate will have more force with the War
Department than any I can get. Let me hear
from you soon. Father wrote to Mrs. Yancy,
Clay, Chilton & Lyon for me. you can show them
my letters. do all you can in getting me an appointment
I am so anxious to keep on in my profession is my

House Reps
Conf. Congress

Dec 1863

To the Hon. James A. Hamilton
Sec. of War

Sir,
I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. regarding the appointment of a person to the office of Surgeon in the Insular Corps. I am happy to say that I have no objection to your appointment of Mr. Hamilton to this position.

Very respectfully,
H. S. Small
A. C.

Head Qrs Rides Dis
May 27 1863

Col Gilmer

Chief Engineer C. & A.
Colonel

G. P. Woodruff Esq. of Alabama de-
scribes a Lieutenant in the Engineer Corps who he ac-
-quainted and having known him many years and
employed him as an Assistant on my Railroad. I deem
to say in his behalf that he will discharge with zeal
and ability the duties of either first or second Lieutenant
of Engineers -

His character socially and morally
is unimpeachable - his capacity and experience the rank
of the highest order are sufficient to warrant me in saying
that he will do well as a military Engineer compared
with those who will fill ^{positions} similar to that for which he
is appointed and for whom

With great respect I am, Colonel
Yours obedt servant

R. F. Rides
Major General

11-4119

D. P. Madsen

June 1/6

Application of his

father H. A. Madsen for

commission for him in

Engineer Corps.

Chief of Engineers



June 1/6
E. B. Keck June 9. 23

Tuscaloosa June 1st. 1863

Hon. Geo. A. Campbell
Assistant Secy of War
My dear Sir

My Son D. P.
Woodruff wishes to obtain a place
in the Engineer Corps, I judge
Mr. H. Smith informs me that
his papers are on file in
the War Department

My Son commenced Engineer
in some four years ago under
his Brother in Law Genl. Roden
& has been at it ever since

If consistently with your
sense of public duty you can
favor his application, you
will greatly oblige me.

I have a Son in Law, a
Son, two Grandsons & one
Daughter (Miss Roden) in the
field -

This much by way
of apology. Asking God, favors
has not been one of my be-
liefs. Sir - Most truly and
truly your friend
D. P. Woodruff

Woodruff. D.C.

2

4

AUG. - 1864

A.I.G.O.

SEPT. - 1864

A.I.G.O.

OCT. - 1864

A.I.G.O.

NOV. - 1864

A.I.G.O.

DEC. - 1864

A.I.G.O.

JAN. - 1865

A.I.G.O.

FEB. - 1865

A.I.G.O.

MARCH - 1865

A.I.G.O.

A.I.G.O.

Brown, John W.
600 N. 4th St. Ga. Min.

LETTERS RECEIVED.

CONFEDERATE A. & I. G. O.

1302-B-1882.

See 1-50-140

1-50-687-L-1982

This affd. on other card

D. P. Woodruff.

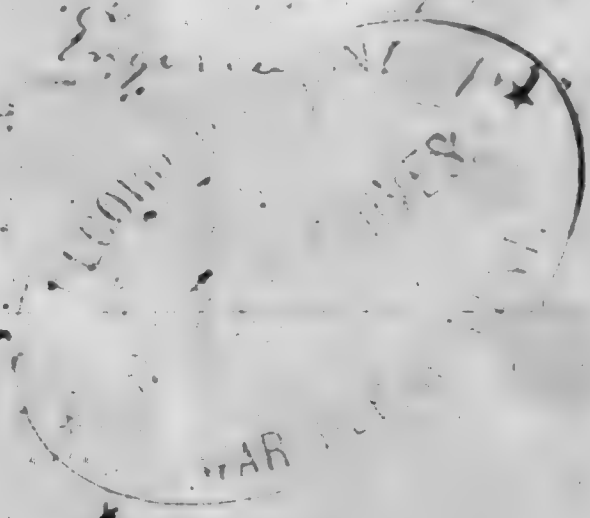
Ala.

Lieutenant

Received by
Maj Gen. Rhodes

Recd back to Gen Rhodes
May 29. 13

From ...
to ...



Albany, N.Y.
April 11th 1843

Mr. J. N. Deidau, of Tuscaloosa, was
one of my assistants in the location
of the Greensboro' Division of the
Alabama, Georgia & Greensboro' Railroad
in 1839. and I beg to recommend
him both for ability and industry
in his profession; as well as for
general good conduct.

Wm. H. Gardner, C.E.

late Chief Eng. & Supt.

Alabama, Georgia & Greensboro' R.R.

1196
Woodson Joseph R.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

51841823

1902

1482

2042

44375852

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Jos R. Woodson

Officer, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.
Sailed Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Volunteered previous
to Enrollment. Bounty
due \$50

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Jos R Woodson
Artificer Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8, apl*, 1864.
Dated apl. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3831

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jos. R. Woodson
Lieut. Col. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864.
Also Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23*, 1863.

Where *Burnsville, Va*

By whom *Maj Swellen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Fairfax*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(642)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
Gas. R. Woodson
Artillery

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864
When *Sept Oct 31, 1864*

Where *August 22*, 1863.
By whom *Burnett and Va*

Period *May Snellens*
Mar.

Last paid: *Capt. Fairfax*
By whom *Apr 30*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*
Oct 10, 1864.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(822) *Q. D. Taylor*
Copyist.

Confederate.

N. 1000000
L. R. Woodson,
Art Co G, Regt Engineers.
Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L.
Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols. P. M., at
Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April
21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Pro-
vost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *Not La La*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll

(862)

Tharrier
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1

Va.

J. R. Woodson
Priv. Co. G. 1. Regt. Va.

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *debility*
Admitted *June 7.*, 1863
Returned to duty, 1863
Discharged, 1863
Furloughed *30 days Aug 9.*, 1863
Transferred, 1863
Died, 1863
Deserted, 1863
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 144.

(635)

2001

Copyright.

H | 1 Aug. |

J. B. Woodson
 No. Co. G. 1-8 reg.

**Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease	<i>Int. Fever</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 10.</i>	1864
Returned to duty	<i>Nov. 17</i>	1864
Discharged		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Remarks:		

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 20, page 328

(103)

2004

Copyright.

Woodson, Joseph R.

Conscript
Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer

Special Order Number

247/8

Oct. 17 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops

CSA

J. R. Woodson

Pvt., Co. G, 1st Sgt. Eng. Troops

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for

June 1

Date of issue

1864

Signature

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reasley

Copyist.

1197

Woody, Henry J

Co. 2, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woody, Henry J

1198
Wooldridge, R. B.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CARD NUMBERS.

578 41316
1386

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

N.

R. B. Worldridge

Lebanon, Co. G., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

to Apr. 30

1864

dated Apr. 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5th

1864

Where

Lynchburg

By whom

Col Peyton

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Assigned to company

by S. D. No. 11 Capt Randolph

on Feb. 1864. Detained as

teamster & Apr. 64 by S. D.

No. 59 Maj. Blackford.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

N. W. Winkler

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John C. Talcott
John C. Talcott, Co. C, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 20 to July 1, 1864,
into Reg't. 1st

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1864:

Where Washington

By whom Col. Peyton

Period one

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Fairfax

To what time 30 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached service as

transf. from April 6

by S. A. No. 57. 5th Reg't Eng

Regt.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
1 Eng. Troops C. & A.
A. B. Wooldridge

Appears on a

Register

showing Enrollment and Final Disposition of the
Conscripts at Camp Lee, Va.

When enrolled *Jan 4*, 1864.

When and how disposed of *Augd to 1*

Regt. Eng. Troops, Feb 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 2504, page 2

Q. J. Taylor

Copy

Wholridge, E. M. B.

ENSCRIPED AT CAMP L. E.,
- RICHMOND, VA. -

ENROLLED Jan. 4, 1864

HOW DISPOSED OF - Adm. to 1st Engr.
Troop

WHEN - Feb. 20, 1864

CHAP. 1 - 250 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 2

1st Engr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. E. Wooldridge

Co E, 1st Regt Engt Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

1864.

Date of issue Apr 15

1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. Wooldridge

Pvt Co E, 1st Regt Engr Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Quar, 1864.

Date of issue Nov 12, 1864.

Signature R. B. Wooldridge (his mark)

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. B. Wooldridge

Pvt Co E. 1st Regt Eng. Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 1st Quar 1864.

Date of issue May 22 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Eng. Troops.

CSA

R. B. Wooldridge
Pvt., Co. E, 1st Regt. Eng. Troops.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

June

Date of issue

1864

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

Beasley

Copyist.

1199
Woolridge. G.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

443 603 50

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11-1 1 Engie 1 C. S. A.

11-1 1 Engie
11-1 1 Engie

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
the Confederate States, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Parole
Done at Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

List dated Lynchburg, Va., April 13, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men

31

(552)

Wm. H. C. S. A.
Signed

(CONFEDERATE)

Worledge, W B

Pvt.. Co F, 1st Engr Troops

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue

May 1

186

Signature

1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

2716

Hood

Copyist.

1200

Wooten, J. H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooten, John H.

1201
Wooten, W. B.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

44870314

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

W

(Confederate.)

1 Engineers

C. S. A.

W B Woolen
Sergeant

, Co. A, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

April 9

Remarks:

, 1865.

J. L. Austin

Copied

1202

Wootten John. H.

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.	
57840364	1
1336	11
0413	21
0424	31
44369938	41
	51
	61
	71
	81
	91
	101
	111
	121
	131
	141
	151
	161
	171
	181
	191

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

None MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

77

G. W. Martin

Pat Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for E. T. T. T. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of L. B. T. T. T. It was composed of ten companies. A. B. T. T. T. were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States to Special Orders. A. B. T. T. T.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. Martin

Art. Sec. Co. 9, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Art. Sec. Co. 9*, 186*4*,
Art. Sec. Co. 9

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

By whom *Capt. J. B. Martin*

Period *1863-1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Art. Sec. Co. 9*

To what time *Dec 22*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(942)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Capt. H. Martin

Artificer Co. 1. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

dated Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Dec 6, 1863.

Where

Wilmington, N.C.

By whom

Capt. H. Martin

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. Martin

To what time

April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

Wilmington

(642)

3432

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

94 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John B. Winters
Antietam Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Field & Co.*, 1864,
October 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where *Appomattox Co. Va*

By whom *Capt W. C. Hennen*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Parker*

To what time *May 3*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies. A. & K. formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(512)

3632

John B. Winters
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

J. H. Merlon
Co. I, 1st Cong. Corps.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of rolls

413

(662)

J. H. Merlon

Appra

Wooten, John H.

A. M. D.

Subject: Transferred. *to*

Co. A. - 1st Eng. Bn.

Special Order Number 3-15

Jan. 5, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1203

Worledge William B.

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worledge William B.

1204
Worledge William B

Co. F, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

57841639	1
17019	2
44370308	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NOTE MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William B. Workbridge
Artificer Co. F, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 30 to Sept. 1, 1864
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 1,

Where

Orange Co. Va., 1864.

By whom

St. W. H. F. Lewis

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present 1864

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(101)

S. F. Sykes

2032

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

William B. Worledge.
Artillery Co. F. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.
Dated Oct. 31. 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 1., 1864.

Where Orange Co. Va.

By whom St. Louis.

Period War.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Parker.

To what time Sept. 1., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

A. F. Sykes.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

W B Worledge

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

When captured

Apr 9, 1865.

Remarks:

418

(113)

J. Austin

Approved

1205

Marshall, F. A.

Co. D, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer | Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marshall Frank A.

1206
Worrell Frank. A

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer
CARD NUMBERS.

57840976

1062

1142

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Frank W. Merrill
Belongs Co. D. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. A. C. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the War Department, in May, 1863, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 1000201

Book mark:

(642)

2500

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

St. J. Loring
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864; roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its
organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few
months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was
composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of
Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of
transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from
various States, by special orders of the A. and A. G. O.

Book mark:

St. J. Loring

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Calhoun Co. 2
Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March 1 to June 1*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where *June 1*, 1867.

By whom *W. B. Sullivan*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Capt. E. Suggs*
Apr. 20, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. I. Tabott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

S. L. L. L.
Calif. Co. Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2nd, 1864,

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1864.

Where California

By whom Capt. Patton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Patton

To what time Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

2612

Copyright.

Norrell Francis

Pop. Cas. D., 1st Engrs.

No 88
Paid Jan 27th 1865

Francis Norrell

Private
from May 1st 1864 to
Dec 31st 1864

Page 83. 12

Camp 1st Regt Engs June 27th 1865

I certify that the within named Francis Worrell a private soldier of Capt H.C. Venier to (D) of the 1st Regt Engs Troops born in the State of Virginia aged forty nine years five feet six inches high light complexion grey eyes sandy hair and by occupation a Carpenter was enlisted by Capt W.H. Britton at ~~Fredericksburg Va~~ on the 11th day of June 1864 to serve for the war and is now entitled to receive his monthly pay by reason of having received a furlough. The said Francis Worrell was last paid by Capt Chaggett of the to include the 30th day of April 1864 given in duplicate at Camp of 1st Regt Engs Troops, this 27th day of January 1865.

Wm. H. Britton

1st Regt Engs Troops

Recd at Camp near Petersburg Va Jan 31st 1865 of D. A. Parker Capt & A.Q.M. 1st Regt Engs Troops \$183.13 One hundred & Eighty three & ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars monthly pay due me as Artificer from May the 1st to Dec 31st 1864.

Ans \$183.13

Francis ^{his} Worrell
mark
Witness Wm. H. Britton
1st Regt Engs Troops

1207

Wooten, J. H.

Co. A., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wooten, John H.

1208
Wright George W.

Co. E, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57842431
2503

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

TYPE MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chas. M. Knight

Col., Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *No. 29*, 1864.

Dated Feb 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 7*, 1864.

Where *Camp Vance, N. C.*

By whom *Infantry*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Jan 1, 64*

To what time *1864*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *20*

Jan 25, 64, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since Jan 25, 64.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

Chas. M. Knight

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

OK | 1 Engineer Troops. | C. S. A.

John H. H. H. H.

Lefner, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mich. & Ill.*, 1864,
dated April 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Jan 7*, 1864.

Where *Union, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Catalin*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay. due from Jan 7, 64*

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent.

Remarks: *Dissected Jan 25, 64*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and I. O.

Book mark:

Wright, Geo. W.

Co. I, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: report for duty.

Special Order Number 20/10

Jan. 25 4
186

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1209
Wright James M. C.
Co. I, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51842432
2	2490
3	2568
4	2648
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 5
Number of personal papers herein 0

Page MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John H. Talcott
Co. I. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 24*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Regt. Prince P. C.*

By whom *Lieut. Talcott*

Period *Jan*

Last paid:

By whom *Coy. Talcott Feb 1, '64*

To what time *1864*

Assigned to Engineer Troops by Sp. Ord., A.

and I. G. O., Richmond, No. *Feb 17, '64*

Sp. Ord. No. 13 Feb 18, '64, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. J. H. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Samuel Wright
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 30, 1864*, 1864,
dated Apr 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Greenville, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Talbot*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

1st Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,*
dated Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1, 1864*

Where *Camp Evans*

By whom *Capt. Hatcher*

Period *None*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Fairfax*

To what time *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3672

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which was authorized of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(6C)

3622

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. C. Wright

Pvt Co I, 1st Regt Light Troops CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2nd Quar

Date of issue June 1 1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Cowlet.

... 15th of August 1864. I failed
to add that in one instance, the party
was entitled to the \$100. bond as provided
by the orders to maintain soldiers by
Genl. Order No 27. Adj. Genl. Office, 7th
April 1864.

Will you please add to the statement
of Private James M. C. Wright, that
he is entitled to \$100. bond.
Should this be inadvisable please re-
late the statement to me that I
may make the addition.

I am Dear Sir Very Respectfully,
Wm. O. B. B. B.

Edw. M. Brown
Adj. Genl. (C. J. B. B. B.)

1210
Wright, John

Co. D., 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

151841016	2
1249	2
10915	2
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

James Wright
Subser. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
of the organization named above,
for

1st Aug 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of transfer or
assignment,

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1863, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in M. S. Office, War Department, in May, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. S. 10000000

Book mark:

(642)

2100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

John Wright
Co. D. 1 Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1864

No. 6629

Amount \$107.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 686

Mo. Sweeney

(408)

1867

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Knight
Capt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on a

Roll

of enlisted men of the organization named
above in service on the 1st April, 1864: roll
forwarded April 4, 1864, under Par. III, G.
O. No. 27, current series.

Roll dated

Remarks:

Roll dated, 186

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, and was composed of transfers from other organizations, and men recruited from various States, by special orders of A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(88)

W. H. Woodard
Coppist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

----- *James Wright* -----
----- *Harvey Co. Co.* -----, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ----- *March 1st* -----, 1864,
dated Aug. 31, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ----- *Apr. 20* -----, 1864.

Where ----- *Harford* -----

By whom ----- *Capt. Eppes* -----

Period ----- *last* -----

Last paid:

By whom ----- *Capt. Eppes* -----

To what time ----- *Apr. 30* -----, 1864.

Present or absent -----

Remarks: ----- *Rich. W. Chambers* -----

----- *Has returned July 31, 1864* -----

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2432

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

John Wright
Co. D. 1 Eng & Cap

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 5112

1864

Amount \$107.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 19, File No. 21, page 680

(626)

M. Dallas

2017

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

W. A. C. Ensign

Appears on a Register of

Hospital.

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Nephritis*

Admitted

Feb. 7, 1864.

Returned to duty

Feb. 25, 1864.

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

, 186

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4-1, page 227

W. H. C. C. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. 1 Regt
Geo. Wright
Co D 1st Regt Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Hospital

Remarks:

July 2, 1864

Cambridge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, page 28th

Hamm
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

11- 1st Eng

John H. Wright

1st Eng. Co. 1st Div. 1st Corps

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from
Maryland and Virginia which were filed for
settlement in the Office of the Confederate
States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented *John H. Wright*

When filed *Feb 28*, 1865

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to

When returned 186

Number of settlements: 186

Certificates

Report

Amount found due

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch. Chap. 10, File No. 34, page 26

(225)

W. B. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jno Wright

Pvt Co D, 1st Engr Regt CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Quar, 1864.

Date of issue April 8, 1864.

Signature His mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Corrict.

Wright John

D

1 Regt. Engineer Troops

1211
Wright John.

Co. E., I Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Artificer Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57841824	20
2	1903	21
3	1483	22
4	2047	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

POST MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Wright
Officer, Co. G. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted:
When

Feb 29 1864
Feb 29 1864
Sept 12 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(342)

3431

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

John Wright
Artisan, Co. G, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March & April*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned to Company:

S. O. No.

By whom

When

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(562)

3431

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W
John Wright
Adjutant, Co. I, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 to Aug 31*, 1864,
ended Aug 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2473

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. J. |
John Wright
Adjutant, Co. E, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Oct 12, 1864. Absent sick since

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

W. J. Wright

3672

Copyright.

Wright, John

Pickett's Div.

Subject: Transfer to

Co. G - 1st Eng. Li

Special Order Number 280/16

Nov. 25, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)
1st Reg. Troops

034

John Wright

Pvt., Co. C, 1st Regt. Reg. Troops

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

RECEIPT ROLL

June 1

Date of Issue

Signature

Remarks

1864

186

Roll No.

Wesley

Copyist.

Wright, John
Maj. Smiths Command.

Subject: Sent another Reg.

Title of record: L.R. #173

Dept. Richmond.

Date: Jan. 5/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1212
Wright Robert A

Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

51040256
2323
2399
3465
44370314

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

H. S. S. Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 3, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Copied,

(CONFEDERATE.)

94 | 1 Engineer Troops.

| C. S. A.

Robert I. Wright
Sgt, Co *1*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Co 1: 1st Regt*, 1864,
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2832

J. J. J. J. J.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

George J. Wright
Sgt. Co. 1

Appears on 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,
date Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 26, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(102)

George J. Wright

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Col. J. M. Wright
S. Sgt. Co. 2, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept & Oct, 1864,
data Nov 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I (G) H.

Book mark:

(62)

3022

Copyright.

W

Confederate.
1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

R. A. Wright
Sergt. Co. A. Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

When captured

Remarks:

Apr 9

, 1865.

418

J. Austin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

R. A. Wright

Cs A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

CSA

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

2nd Quar

1864

Date of issue

June 1

1864

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Copist.

1213
Wright William
Co. H, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS

51842139

2161

2243

2320

44370350

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 4

BACK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on _____
_____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Assigned by Sp. Ord. Richmond, No. 324, 1865.

Present or absent.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Chapman & Co. Lt., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of two companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2072

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A and I G O.

Book mark:

(104)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

11th - 11th Regt
Artillery Co. H., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 7 Oct. 1864*
Oct. 2 Oct. 5, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 7, 1863*

Where *Chickamauga*

By whom *Wm. Harris*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Harris*

To what time *Oct. 5, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special orders of the A. and A. G. O.

Book mark:

Wm. Harris
Copyist.

W

Confederate.

1 Engineers.

C.S.A.

John Wright

Co. H, 1 Engineer Regiment.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

When captured

Remarks:

Apr. 9

, 1865.

Sturges

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 1 En

W. Wright

1st Lt. 1st En. 1st Reg.

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for July 2, 1864

Brigade

Admitted, 186

Disease

Remarks: Trans. 1st

Spencer July 2, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 701, page 79

(225)

1005

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H / *1 Engr*
Open *1 Engr*
Co. H. *1 Engr*

Appears on a morning report of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

for *June 15*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted

Transferred: *June 15*, 186*4*.

When

Where

Furloughed:

When

Days

Died

Returned to duty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 699, page 192

J. H. K.

Copyright.

Wright, William

Army of Northern Va.

Subject: Transfer *H. S. Eng*

Special Order Number 306/14

Dec. 26 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

1274

Wise George

Co. *H*, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wise George

1215

Young. Ch. &

Co. a, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Lieutenant. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

57840252

0320

0345

0457

0200

0175

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Capt. Graham
B. L. Price

Young. C. E.

2 LIEUT. C. A. 1st REG. E. T. S.

JUNE - 1864

A. I. G. O. 368 - E - 1864.

JULY - 1864

A. I. G. O. 443 - E - 1864.

AUG. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 461 $\frac{1}{2}$ - E - 1864.

SEPT. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 618 - E - 1864.

OCT. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 707 - E - 1864.

NOV. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 753 - E - 1864.

DEC. - 1864

A. I. G. O. 3 - E - 1865

JAN. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 38 - E - 1865

FEB. - 1865

A. I. G. O. 90 - E - 1865

MARCH - 1865

A. I. G. O. 340 - G - 1865

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cf 1 Engineer BtA
C. E. Young
2 Lieut. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom reported

Reg. Enr. Troop

Date of appointment

April 6, 1864

Date of confirmation

June 6, 1864

To take rank

March 29, 1864

Date of acceptance

April 29, 1864

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

John A. Selden

Remarks:

Under 1st March
Pl. 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 382

O. T. Taylor

(206)

570

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. S. A.

2nd Co. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *to Feb 22, 1864*

dated Feb 22, 1864

Enlisted: _____, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Date of assignment

Present or absent

186

Remarks:

*Recapitulation of men & horses
absent with leave*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and L. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3501

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

W. E. Spring
L. L. Smith, Capt., 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1864,
not dated

Enlisted:

When:

Where: 186

By whom:

Period:

Last paid:

By whom:

To what time: 186

Present or absent: *not stated*

Remarks:

*Recapitulation shows 22 men
present for duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(643)

2422

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

2d Regt. Engrs.
Appears on *1 Reg't Engineer Troops.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *2d Regt. Engrs.*
dated *Sept 31, 1864,*

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated* 186

Remarks:

*Recapitulation above 2d Regt
present for duty*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and F. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

3672

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. E. Young
2nd *Regt.* Co. *1* 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Not stated* 186

Remarks:

Recapitulation shows 2nd *Regt.* *for duty

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Faircott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A and I G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Historical

1422

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. J.

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

C. E. Young
2nd Lieut., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on an

Abstract of Payments

made by D. A. Parker, A. Q. M., 1st Regiment
Engineer Troops, for the months of May,
June, July, and August, 1864.

Abstract dated *Not dated*

1864

Date of payment *Oct 7* 1864

Commencement—from *June 1* 1864

Expiration—to *Aug 31* 1864

Pay *270* dollars *5* cents

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

C. B. Line

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Y. C. E. Young
2nd Co. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

List

of company commissioned officers of the organization named above recommended and appointed.

List dated *Richmond, Va.*
Mch. 29, 1864.

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops of C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men assigned from various States by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(612)

2661

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 1 Eng. C.S.A.

C. E. Young

2d Lt. Co. A. 1st Regt. Eng. Troop.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Mar. 29*, 186*4*.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 348

(186)

J. Gay

1861

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y

1 Buz.

C.S.A.

C. E. Young

2. Lt. Col. 1. Regt Buz Troop

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 349

J. Gay

(25)

Copy

Young, C. E.
2nd Lt.
1st Engr. Regt.

Subject: Pay Acct.

Title of record: Misc.
Engr. Dept.

Date:

Dec. 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg. Troop CSA

C. E. Young.

Regt. Cpl. 1st Regt. Inf. 70

Appears on a

for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Feb. /64

186

Date

Occupation

Private 1st

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1 /64

To Feb. 10 /64

Months

Days

May 1 186 3

June 2 186 3

Rate of pay

Signature

C. E. Young.

Remarks:

Sal due on clothing

Oct. 8/63 to Jan. 24/ 64 \$95.25

Roll No.

JUNCE Copyist.

Young, Char. E.

Company A

1 Regt. Engineer Troops

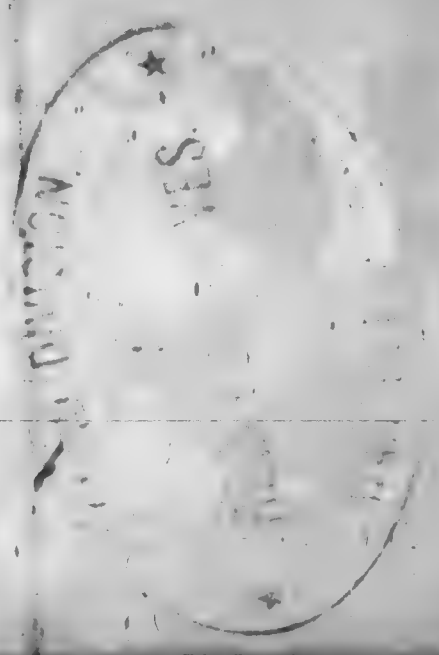
[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a letter or report.]

as the army are running
 you don't any communication
 to come DS4

June 11. 1853. Placed on file in the Engineer Bureau with
 the remark that I know the Applicant well, and
 believe he would make a valuable officer as
 Lieutenant of Engineer Troops.

R. T. Major

21/11



Atlanta Ga Dec 9/63

I take pleasure in having testimony to
the high character, fine capacity, nobility
of Mr. Charles E. Young. & I cannot
fully in the opinion that he has earned
attention being for position as officer
in the Corps of Engineers. He is a
working man of high attainments
perseverence. By his efforts
will make his mark as a man
of great importance.

Atlanta Ga Dec 9/63
Charles E. Young

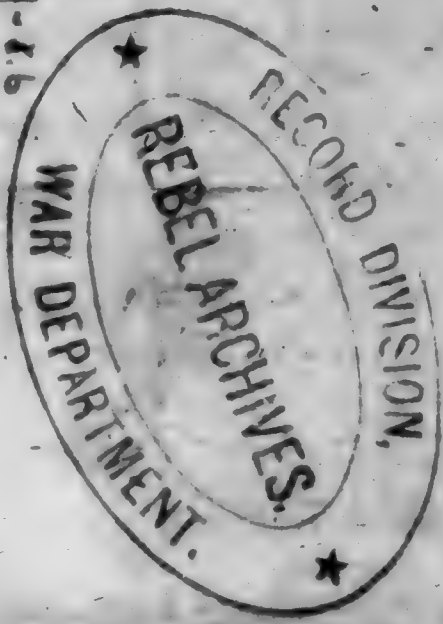
Ma

Allen H. Woodard & T

John J. Patterson

Remonstrated being
for services in the
Eng. Corps

1st



4-1-6

Recd from 11.18.63
Let. 11.18.63

Hon James A. Seddon
Secy of War

Staunton
June 9th 1863

Sir

I take the liberty of recommending for appointment to the office of Lieut of Engineers, Mr Charles Young, of Augusta County

Mr Young is the son of a gentleman in very moderate circumstances, with a large family. His father was not able to supply the means to enable him to obtain a liberal education, but Charles by his own energy & industry, by teaching school, earned a sufficient sum to enable him to attend one or two seasons of the University - He then applied himself diligently, & secured the approbation of his professors - He is a young man of exemplary habits, vigorous constitution, strong natural mind, & a particular talent for Mathematics - At the commencement of the war, he left the University, to join the Army, & has been, continuously, in active service, ever since - He has been in many of the most severely contested battles, & has always conducted himself with gallantry & propriety -

His fine habits, excellent attainments, good service, manly bearing & long continued service, in my judgment, entitle him to promotion at the hands of the Government. Respectfully,
Alfred H. Stuart

A

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 4th day of October 1864
to Lieut. C. E. Young Co. A.
1st Reg. Eng. Troops C.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 31st day of August 1864

Pay, - - - \$ 270

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 270

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. E. Young 2^d Lieut Co. H. 1st Reg. Inf. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY	<i>31st June</i>	<i>31st August</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>91</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself									
For your service									
Forage for horse									
							<i>270</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my full appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. C. Fairbank* on the

and to the *31st day of May 1864*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. C. Fairbank* on the
 this *7th day of October 1864*, the sum of *Two hundred & Seventy* Dollars
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *270 00*

Forage.

Amount. *270 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. E. Young
2^d Lieut Co. H. 1st Reg. Inf. Dr.

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 5th day of July 1864

L. C. Young

agent

C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 31st day of Dec 1864

Pay, \$ 180.00

Forage.

Amount, \$ 180.00

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

Before me personally came
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a inter-
no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To C. F. Young 2nd June 1832

WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OR SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For a year	1 st November 1864	31 st Dec 1864		71	00	750	00	
For a year						750	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in any way or part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff or appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. H. B. Rucker to John L. Long Night*

and to the 31st day of October 1844

I, at the time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. H. R. R. R. 2270 1st Regt. Mass.
this 3rd day of January 1866 the sum of one hundred and eighty Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

Nov. 1870

London 1840

Howard Dyer

CE 7000

2-15-1950

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 1 Abst. I. 1st Qr. 1864

Lucas C. E. Young

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For *1st Quarter* 1864

Issued *January 15th* 1864

1 Encl.

[No. 39.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

Leah C & Young

stationed at *Camp Lee*

for the

1st yr

commencing on the

1st of January

and ending on the

31st

of March

1864.

Quires of Letter Paper	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces of Sealing-Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Envelopes
------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----------

3/4 1

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. C. Young to Comd

RECEIVED AT

Richmond Va

on the

15th

of

January

1864

Capt H C Young and

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Richmond Va

paper,

one

quires of foolscap paper,

quills,

ounces of wafers,

ounces of sealing-wax,

pieces of tape.

sheets of cartridge

paper.

papers ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

L. C. Young to Comd

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Richmond Va

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 5 day of Nov 1904

C. C. Young 2^d Lt
Co. A

C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1904

To the 21 day of Oct 1904

Pay. . . . \$ 180.00

Forage.

Amount, \$ 180.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *William Lloyd Garrison* Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Chas. H. R. Parker

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. Parker & Co. this 15 day of November 1864 the sum of One hundred and twenty being the amount in full of said account. 120 Dollars

May. . . . 1972.

Ringo

(89-21) Duplicate

ABSTRACT

2nd Lt. C. A. Hays Major

No. 40.

No. 12 Abstract K 4 Q. 186 J

Sgt C. E. Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

October 9th, 1863

Young

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Summary:

St. C. E. Young Lieut. Engineer Troops
Camp Lees

[illegible]

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, warranted as by the following circumstances, viz: *For Insurance for myself* *L. E. Murray*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Chicago Cal. Amm.

Reserved at
Assistant Quartermaster.

Camp Lincoln 9th day of October 1863. Capt Geo. F. Maynard
One wall Tent

in full of the above Requisition.

C. E. Young.
C. E. Youngman & Co.

Voucher No. 9

Paid the 25 day of August 1864

to A

J. C. Lee Young a

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay \$150

For

Amount \$180

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

Engel

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. E. Young, Jr. Co. 2d, 1st Regt. N.Y.* Dr.

IN WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay	1864	1864							
For myself	Sept 1st	May 31st	Thru		90	00	180	00	
For my horse									
Forage for horse							180	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Cpt. H. L. Sanford A.D.J.

and to the

day of March 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. H. L. Sanford A.D.J.

the *5th day of August 1864* the sum of

One hundred & Eighty Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *180*

(Signed Deponent.)

Forage

Amount *180*

*C. E. Young
2nd Lt. Co. 2d
1st Regt. N.Y.*

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 21

March 2nd 1863

C. E. Young
Asst. Engr. U.S.A.
1st Eng. Reg't

Pay \$180

Wm. R. Stewart
Asst. Engr. U.S.A.

I certify that the within account is correct and just

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To

Received at

from

this

day of

186

the sum of

Dollars

in full payment of the above account.

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 32

Amount \$ 186 3

John A. Munn
Captain Gordon N. E. Smith
C. J. Smith
C. J. Smith

*John A. Munn
at New York City*

I certify that the within account is correct and just

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 43

Dec 31 1863

C. E. Young

acty for C. E. Young

Pay \$90

I certify that the within account is correct and just

V. M. D. Calvert
at the 1st of Dec 1863

The Confederate States,

[DUPLICATE]

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To *A. C. Young, Chief Engineer*

1864
Carry H. A. for services and expenses paid
to the 1st Regt. Eng. Co. 1st Div.
of the 1st Div. of the Army of the
Confederate States for month of
Sept 1864

Received at *Richmond Va* this *24th* day of *January* 186*4*
from *A. C. Young*
Chief Engineer
in full payment of the above account
the sum of
Dollars

A. C. Young, Jr.
Engineer

No. 29.]

No. 86 Abst. F 1 Qr. 1864

CSA
Detachment 2nd
Comp

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For Army 27 1864

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for *Detachment* *1st Regiment of Cavalry*
 commanded by *Lt. C. E. Young* for the month of *Feb.* 1904
Washington

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

A. E. Murray Lt. Commanding Company

RECEIVED. February 27 1864 of Charles D. Maynard Assistant Quartermaster,
80 - feet, inches of wood and
cords.
of coal, in full of the above Requisition
A. E. Young Lt. Commanding Company
1st Regt 1st Div

At P. Young & Co. Commanding Company.
Dec 1st 1862. Eugene Rye.

No 13

December 15th 1863
Act Dr. C. E. Young
Co. B)

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, at Richmond Va

this day, of

Maj. S. Boston Hill

viz:

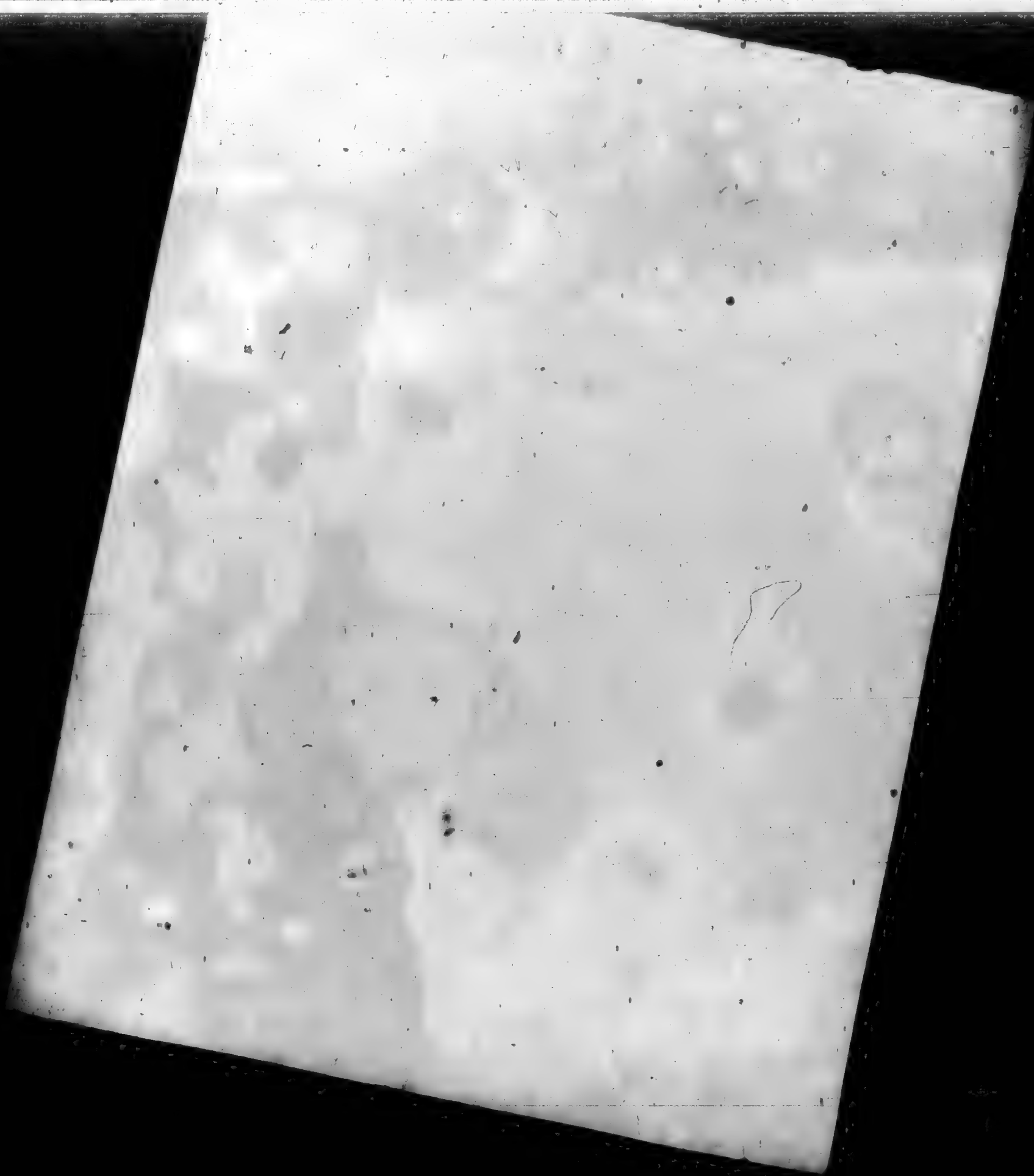
24th Regt. Cavalry

the following

articles

(1) One Well Scented Saddle

As. L. Young
Oct 3rd 1862



Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED,

this day, of Maj. *Boston* till
the following *articles* viz:

Three (3) Mly Tents

Richmond Nov 25/63

L. B. Young
26 a" per page

~~1870~~
Paid November 25 1862

Charles E. Young
Private & Co. Belling

From March 8 1862 to April 28 1862

Pay \$ 20

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Charles E. Young*
Private Capt Regus ~~Army~~ *Army*.

For Monthly Pay, from *March 8th* 1862 to *April 28* 1862
being *1* months, *20* days, at *\$12* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

20 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

20 00
20 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this payment on
Descriptive Roll.

A. Elhart
Capt & a. g. m.
Paymaster U.S.

RECEIVED *Charles E. Young* this *15* day of *September* 1862
from *Capt A. Elhart* *Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army*, the sum of
Twenty being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES, *W. H. Maymott*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Charles E. Young

I hereby certify that I have this day
paid H. C. Young Co & 1st Eng
Regt to include the 31st day of May
1864 Amount \$180
H. C. Fairfax
Captain

Young, Charles E

Corp. Rockbridge Arty
Va.

March 18th 1863
a copy of Charles
Young's Discription
of the

Islands

Descriptive list and account of pay and
 clothing of Charles E. Young Corporal
 Rockbridge Artillery. Appointed ^{company} 2nd Regt
 in 1st Engineer Troops June 30th 1862 age 35
 years. Blue eyes. Brown hair. Ruddy complexion
 5 feet 9 inches high ^{born in} State of Virginia. Resided
 County, Occupation, Student March 8th 1863, Lexington
 by City Proviso. for 3 years. Last paid by Capt Christian
 to April 30th 1863. Bounty, \$50

Pay due from April 30 th 1863. to June 30 th 1863	} \$31.60
date of appointment 1 mo. 24 days	
Commutation drawn Oct 8 th 1862 to	} 95.25
June 30 th 1863. 8 mo. 16 days	
Amount stopped for clothing	\$116.85
	19.50
	<u>\$97.35</u>

I certify that the above is a correct transcript
 from the Records of my company, Station
 Alexandria Va. date March 15th 1864.
 Signed

A. Graham
 Capt Company Company

I certify that the above is a true copy of
 the original. Descriptive list upon which
 payment was made. March 15th 1864.
 Wm. G. Brown
 March 15th 1864.

1216

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

$$15.1840\overline{250}$$

0327

2409

0465

5724410

464370318

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOBBY MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Tuttle. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations and of men enlisted from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

2501

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Y
William S. Young
1st Capt, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 9 & 10*, 1864,
not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(812)

3722

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William S. Spring

1st Corp. Co. 1. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1864*,
data Sept 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: &

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

3012

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William S. Young
1st Regt. Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 9 Oct 1, 1864
Enlisted: *Sept 9 Oct 1, 1864*
When

Where *Richmond Va*
By whom *Capt. Bayley*
Period

Last paid: *Mar 25 1863*
By whom *Capt. Parker*
To what time

Present or absent *Aug 31 1864*
Remarks: *Present*

Shla strap 45 cts

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 30, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(662)

2012

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 1 Engineer |

William S. Young
Pvt. 1 Regt. Engineer Corps

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of Recruits enlisted by Samuel T. Bayly, Cap-
tain and Recruiting Officer, C. S. A.

List dated Richmond, Va.

Dec. 31, 1863.

Description:

Age 18 years; eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light, 5 feet 8 inches

Where born Stamton, Va.

Occupation Farmer

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 1863

Where Richmond

By whom Capt. Bayly

Period 3 yrs. or war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____ 1866

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y Confederate.
Co 1 Engineers C. S. A.
Wm S Young
Sergeant Co 1 Engineer Regiment.
Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*
When captured *Apr 9*, 1865.
Remarks:

H Austin

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm S. Young

Co A, 1st Regt Engr Troops

694

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2nd Quar 186 4.

Date of issue June 1 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Shepherd

Coylist.

Young, W.^m 3

Co. A, 1st Engineer Regt.

75



Paid Dec 13th 1863

A. S. Young
- Rictus
Co. A. 1. Eng. Regt

From 186 to 186

Pay, \$
Twenty five

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

W D Young

Recruit

Co A 1 Reg

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Trinity, June

30

This Company is now organizing in Richmond

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

50

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED

Richmond

this

3rd

day of

Volunteers

Apr

186

from

Maj John Cantler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

fifty

00 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS

[Signed Duplicates.]

W D Young

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

50 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

121
Younts. Jefferson
Co. A, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842315
0877
0452
= 0519

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Appears on

Co. A, 1 Regt Engineer Troops.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Date of assignment

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dec. 15, 1863.
Present
S.O. 277-9. & 90.

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 21, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Order of the A. & I. G. O.

Foot mark:

W. H. Bullade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Y
Callison Henry

Det, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 1*, 1864,

Not dated

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(643)

2832

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Robertson, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30, 1862*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Must not be paid
since he is not in

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It is composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(042)

3632

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

William White
Cox 1, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1864,
Enlisted: *date 1864*

When *Dec 9*, 1863,
Where *Co. 1, 1st Reg't*

By whom *Capt. Holmes*
Period *War*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. D. A. Smith*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
since July 24th. Ship pay one
cent per day. \$1.00.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States by Special Orders of the A. and I. O. O.

Book mark:

(1842)

John A. Smith
Copyist.

Younts, Jeff.

Army of Northern Va.

Subject:

Transfer
Special Order Number

27/16

Dec. 15

, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

7218

Zeigler, J. B.

Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Zeigler, Jefferson B.

1219
Zeigler Jefferson & Co.
Co. K, 1 Confederate
Engineer Troops.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51842227

2801

2876

2951

3022

40682045

(

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jefferson & Ziegler
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *To Feb. 29* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 22* 1864.

Where *Camp 4, S.C.*

By whom *Maj. Radcliff*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Assigned by S. O. No. *34* A. and I. G. O.

Date of assignment *Feb 12* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 29, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

Radcliff

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Jefferson P. Zeigler

Lieut. Col. A. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 20*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where *Orangeburg S.C.*

By whom *Wm. Radcliffe*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. H. H. H.*

To what time *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Jackson Hall*
since March 27, 1864

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

K. S. Fish

(642)

3672

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Engineer Troops

C. S. A.

Jefferson G. Taylor
Lieut. Col. K. 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *May 21, 1864*
When *June 21, 1864*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, 1864

By whom *Wm. H. Nichols*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *By whom* *Capt. Taylor*

To what time *Feb. 29, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Transferred from*
1st Reg't Engineer Troops
from July 21 to Oct 29 64

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A. completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(642)

Nichols

3532

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

G. J. Taylor
Co. K 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864,

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Where *Orangeburg S.C.*

By whom *Wm. R. Duffie*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Taylor*

To what time *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *1 absent*

Remarks: *Infected Hospital Columbia S.C.*

The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talcott. It was composed of ten companies, A to K, formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by Special Orders of the A. and I. G. O.

Book mark:

(813)

Taylor

2632

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 1 Engineer Troops.

C. S. A.

Prof. G. Zeigler

Co. K, 1 Reg't Engineer Troops.

Appears on a

Muster Roll and Descriptive List*
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 1st, 1864

Description:

Age *32* years; eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*: *5* feet *7* inches

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

Enlisted

When

Jan. 20, 1864

Where

Orangeburg, S.C.

By whom

Wm. R. Clifton

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Remarks:

Assigned by order of the
The 1st Regiment Engineer Troops, C. S. A., completed its organization April 1, 1864, after having served for a few months under the command of Lieut. Col. Talbot. It was composed of ten companies A to K formed under an act of Congress approved March 20, 1864, which were composed of transfers from other organizations, and of men assigned from various States, by special orders of the A. and I. G. O.
*From copy made in the M. M. Office, War Department, in May, 1864, of an original record furnished from the Secretary of Virginia Military Records, Richmond, Va. M. M. 1000260.

Book mark:

Nov. 1st

(66)

3006

Copied.

(Confederate.)

J. B. Guill
Chas. W. Smith

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have been paroled
not to take up arms against the United States
Government until regularly exchanged.*

List dated

, 186

Remarks:

*List bears the following endorsement: "Headquarters 9th
A. C., Provost Marshal's Office, Texas, 1864. At Burkeville
Junction, Va., on the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th days of April,
1864."

Number of roll:

208

(1864)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

~~1~~ 1 Engrs

~~1st~~ J. Zeigler
1st Engr. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

Mar. 29

, 1864

Brigade	
Disease	Jaundice
Admitted	Mar. 29
Returned to duty	, 1864
Discharged	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Died	, 186
When furloughed	, 186
Time	, 186
When transferred	, 186
Where	, 186
Division	4
Remarks:	

Book mark

(1864)

J. Zeigler

186

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Eng'rs

J

J. G. Zaigler
Ch. Co. N. I. Eng. Corps

Appears on a

Morning Report

of Jackson Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

for *Apr. 29*, 1864.

Brigade

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

When furloughed

Time

When transferred

Where

Division. *4*

Remarks:

Book mark

(644)

J. Hunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Virginia Regt. S. C.
J. I. Tugler
Chas. K. Regt. S. C. En Corps
Brigade

Appears on a Register containing a record of cases
examined by the Board of Surgeons

In General Hospital,
at Farmville, Va.

Date

July 20 1864

Post Office

Orangeburg S. C.

County

State

S. C.

Disease and remarks

Acute Nephritis
& Cystitis with Constant
Irritating fever occurring
2 mos ago.
Furlough 60 days.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 519. page 7

J. I. Tugler

(1864)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

30 1 Eng Corp'd C
J. J. Jagger
1st 1 Eng Corp'd C

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.

Brigade

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed:

When

Time

Transferred:

When

Where

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 189, page 12.

(186)

3470

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. G. Ziegler
1 Eng Corps SC
Det. Co. H. 1st Eng Corps

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint
Admitted
Returned to duty
Deserted 1864
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed 186
Died July 20, 1864
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 179

(235)

C. Kline

2448

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. I. S. C.

Regier
1st Lt. Corps S. C.

Appears on a Register of Division No. 1,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint *debility &c.*
Admitted *Nov 3* 1864
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Furloughed *Jan 21, 1864*
Died 186
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 46, page 23.

(25)

Wiegler, Jefferson G.

Co. K, 1st Regt. Eng. Tr.

Subject: Transferred.

Special Order Number

36/4

Feb. 12, 1864.

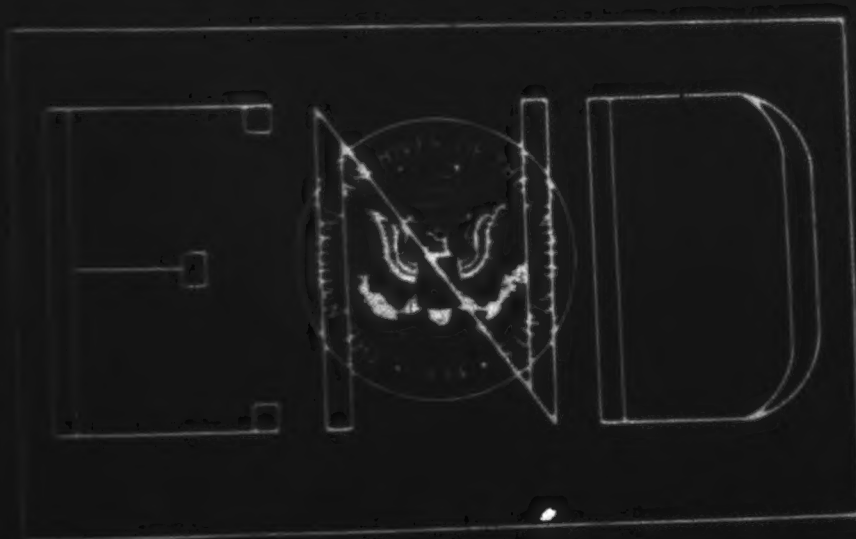
Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

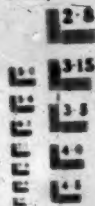
MICROCOPY

258

ROLL

96





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART